Law of Germany

Class here German statutory law, beginning with the major codifications of the late 19th century (ca. 1867, North German Confederation) and continuing as the law of the German Federal Republic including West Germany to 1991

For the law of the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), see KKA

For the law of a particular state, see KKB+

For the law of Germany prior to 1867 see KK170+

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KK170, History of law

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KK76+

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

3.5 Library catalogs. Union lists

3.6 Sales catalogs. Want lists

3.7 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

4 Special classes or groups of writers, A-Z

4.J48 Jews

<6> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5 Monographic series

Official gazettes

State or city gazettes

see the issuing state or city

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

7 Indexes (General)

8 Reichsgesetzblatt (1871-1945)

Including the earlier Bundesgesetzblatt of the North German Confederation (1867-1870)

8.5 Indexes

Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955)

9 Military Government Gazette
Official gazettes
Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955) -- Continued
9.2 Control Council Gazette
9.3 Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany
9.4 British Zone Gazette
9.5 French Zone Journal officiel du Commandement en Chef Francais en Allemagne
9.52 Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt
United States Zone
9.6 Western Military District Gazette
9.7 Eastern Military District Gazette
9.73.W87 Württemberg-Baden Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet
9.8 Bundesanzeiger und Öffentlicher Anzeiger
Including the earlier Öffentlicher Anzeiger and Deutscher Reichsanzeiger
9.83 Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebietes
9.9 Drucksachen of the Wirtschaftsrat
10 Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949- )
Including parts I, II, and III
10.5 Indexes
12.A-Z Other, A-Z
<16-23> Legislative documents
see J351+
<16-17> North German Confederation and Empire (1867-1918)
<16> Bundesrat
<17> Reichstag
<18-19> Weimar Republic and Third Reich (1919-1945)
<18> Reichsrat
<19> Reichstag
Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)
German Federal Republic (1949- )
<20> Bundesrat
<21-23> Bundestag
25 Other materials relating to legislative history
Legislation
Class here legislation beginning ca. 1867, and earlier legislation if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
For legislation prior to 1867 see KK205+
Legislation -- Continued
Indexes and tables
  Including indexes to statutes of several states
  For indexes limited to one state, see the state
General
  27
    Serials
  27.3
    Monographs. By date of publication
  27.5
    Chronological indexes
  28
    Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated)
      e.g. C.H. Beck'sche Ausgaben
  28.5
    Indexes of translations
Statutes
  Including statutory orders and regulations
  Early and/or discontinued collections and compilations
    Including official and private editions
  30
    Serials
    Monographs. By initial date of period covered
  31
    Unannotated. By compiler
  32
    Annotated. By author of annotations
  33
    Selections. By editor or compiler
  Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
    Including official and private editions
  34
    Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
  35
    Annotated. By author of annotations
  35.5
    Selective. By editor or compiler
Codifications and related material
  Class here collections of codes and related material
  For individual codes, see the subject
  36
    General
  37
    Legislative documents
  38
    Enactments
      Class here collections of enactments of several states
      For enactments of an individual state, see the state
      For enactment of a particular code, see the code
Treaties
  Treaties on international public law
    see KZ
  Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
    see subclass K
  Treaties on uniform law of the European region
    see KJC and KJE
Concordats see KK5520+
Court decisions and related material
Including authorized and private editions
Class here decisions beginning ca. 1867, and earlier decisions if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867 (e.g. Seufert's Archiv)
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

40 Several courts
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

Particular courts
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC5, as indicated
Federal courts. Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

Regional courts
Courts in Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)
45 Several
British Zone
Supreme Restitution Court see KK7651
46 British Control Commission Court of Appeals (Table KK-KKC5)
47 Oberster Gerichtshof (Table KK-KKC5)
French Zone
Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions see KK7652
49 Russian Zone (Table KK-KKC5)
United States Zone
50 U.S. Courts of the Allied High Commission
Several (Table KK-KKC5)
51 U.S. Court of Appeals of the Allied High Commission (Table KK-KKC5)
U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals see KK7654
Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin see KK7655
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet (Bizonal)
52 Deutsches Obergericht (Table KK-KKC5)
Ecclesiastical courts
see KBU
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject
Encyclopedias

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Legal maxims. Quotations

Form books
   see KK147
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

General works

Criminal statistics

Other, A-Z

Directories

National and regional

By state, A-Z

Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z

By specialization, A-Z

Attorneys see KK3770+

Trials
   Class here trials beginning ca. 1867
   For earlier trials see KK270+

Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   For military trials see KK7920.A+

Collections. Compilations

General

Particular offenses, A-Z

Arson

Duress

Fraud

Political crimes

Sex crimes

War crimes see KK73+

Individual trials
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
   particular trial

By defendant, A-Z

By best known (popular) name, A-Z

Contrergan (Thalidomide)

Kölner Gewerkschaft

Köpenick

Reichstagsbrand

Scheinwerfer

War crime trials
   Trials of German criminals by German courts

Collections. Compilations
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
War crime trials
Trials of German criminals by German courts -- Continued

73.5.A-Z
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

73.5.A98
Auschwitz (Concentration camp)
Bergen-Belsen (Concentration camp) see KZ1179.B45

73.5.D32
Dachau (Concentration camp)

73.5.E98
Euthanasia Trials

73.5.H44
Heilman (Concentration camp)

73.5.H56
Hinzert (Concentration camp)

73.5.M34
Majdanek (Concentration camp)

73.5.S32
Sachsenhausen (Concentration camp)

Other trials
74
Collections. Compilations
75.A-Z
Particular trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

76
General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenverarbeitung
Including JURIS and other related systems

79
General (Table K11)
82.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
82.A35
Administrative law
82.C59
Civil law
82.C65
Constitutional law
82.C68
Court organization and procedure
82.C74
Criminal law
82.J83
Judicial statistics
82.S62
Social legislation. Social security
Social security see KK82.S62

82.2
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

83
Surveys of legal research. Überblicke über den Forschungsstand

84
Legal composition (Aufbautechnik)
Legal education

89
General (Table K11)
Legal education -- Continued
Study and teaching
General works see KK89
Teaching methods

95 General works
97 Case method (Klausurentechnik)
Cf. KK84 Legal composition
100 Clinical method (Repetitorium)
For particular subjects, see the subject
102 Students’ guides. Führer. Studienschema. Anleitung
For introductory surveys of the law see KK149
104 Teachers’ manuals. Vorlesungen
106 Pre-law school education. Admission to law school
107 Law teachers
108 Law students

Law schools
Statutes, rules, and regulations
Class here collections only
For particular law schools see KK118.A+

111 General
Seminarordnungen see KK118.A+
Degrees
Including Dr. juris utriusque and Dr. honoris causa

112 General
114 Dr. juris utriusque
115 Dr. honoris causa

Administration

116 General works
Particular law schools see KK118.A+

Including constitutions, statutes, regulations, general works (history), etc.

Post-law school education see KK3706+
The legal profession see KK3704+
Rechtsanwaltskammern (Bar associations)
Including courts of honor and disbarment

122 General (Table K11)
123 Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer
124 Rechtsanwaltskammern. By district
(Oberlandesgerichtsbezirk), A-Z

Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies

132.D48 Deutsche Rechtsfront
132.D484 Deutscher Anwaltsverein
132.D487 Deutscher Notarsverein
132.N17 NS-Rechtswahrerbund
Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

132.R48 Republikanischer Anwaltsverein
132.U58 Untersuchungsausschuss Freiheitlicher Juristen
135.D48 Deutscher Juristentag
135.D483 Deutscher Notarstag
135.K65 Konstanzer Juristentag
135.T34 Tagung Deutscher Juristen
137.A32 Akademie für Deutsches Recht
137.D48 Deutsch-Österreichische Arbeitsgemeinschaft
137.H38 Haus des Deutschen Rechts
139 Collected works (nonserial)
   Including collections of several and individual authors
143 Individual authors
   Including collected opinions
147 General works. Treatises
149 Compends, outlines, etc.
152 Examination aids
154 Popular works
156 Civics
158 Addresses, essays, lectures
158.5 Indexes to Festschriften
160.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By
   user, A-Z
   Accountants see KK160.F56
160.A36 Administration officials and employees
160.A72 Architects
   Art collectors see KK160.A79
160.A78 Artisans
160.A79 Artists and art collectors
160.B85 Business consultants
160.B87 Businesspeople
160.C45 Chemists
160.F37 Farmers
160.F56 Finance advisors. Accountants. Tax consultants
160.H43 Health insurance officials and employees
160.I58 Internal revenue officials and employees
160.L47 Lesbians
160.M43 Medical professionals
160.M87 Musicians
160.N68 Notaries
160.P48 Pet owners
160.P75 Promoters
   Publishers see KK160.B66
160.S78 Students (other than law students) and teachers
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z -- Continued

Tax consultants see KK160.F56
Teachers see KK160.S78
Vocational and trade school teachers and students see KK160.S78

Semantics and language see KK907+
Legal symbolism see KK175.6+
Proverbs see KK177
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+
Concept of law see KK185.A+
Dramatization of trials see KK285

Relation of law to other topics see K486+

164.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

164.C66 Computers
164.D63 Dogs
164.H67 Horses
164.S66 Sponsorship
164.T42 Technology
(164.W65) Women

see KK1018.5

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
Class here general works on legal and constitutional history
For constitutional history beginning with 1806 see KK4455+

170 Bibliography
172 Encyclopedias
Methodology see KK195+

Auxiliary sciences. Hilfswissenschaften

175 General works
175.2 Genealogy
175.3 Paleography. Juristische Handschriftenkunde
175.5 Linguistics. Semantics. Rechtsaltertümer.
Rechtsspracheforschung
Including Gaunersprache, etc.
Rechtliche Volkskunde. Rechtssymbolik

175.6 General works
175.62.A-Z By region, A-Z
175.62.B39 Bavaria
(175.7) Inscriptions. Inschriftenkunde
see KK195

175.8 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
177 Proverbs. Rechtssprichwörter
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte --
  Continued
  Clauses and formulae see KK275+
  Law and literature
    see PB-PH
  (179) General works
  (181) Trials in literature
    Dramatization of trials see KK285
Biography
  183 Collective
    Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7
  190 General (Table K11)
    By period
      Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
      Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
      Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
        Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
    Sources. Rechtsquellen
      Class here sources of the Gemeine Recht, i.e. the common
        law of the empire or its regions (Rechtskreise)
      For the law of a particular territory or town, see the
        appropriate territory or town
  195 Studies on sources
    Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and
      methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
  197 Collections. Compilations
      Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
        Class here general collections as well as laws either of
          general importance for the development of law
          throughout the Middle Ages (e.g. Magdeburg law) or
          governing large regions
        Class other particular laws and adaptations with the
          jurisdiction, municipality, manorial estate, or dynasty
  200 General works
    Collections. Compilations
  203 General
  204.A-Z By region, A-Z
    204.A48 Alsace
    204.E33 Eifel
    204.N67 North German region
    204.U66 Upper Rhine region
    Individual sources
  205 Sachenspiegel (1220-1235)
    Texts. Unannotated editions
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
Individual sources
Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>205.2</th>
<th>Entire work. By date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205.22.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.22.L35</td>
<td>Landrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.22.L44</td>
<td>Lehnrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.22.P72</td>
<td>Praefatio, prologus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.22.V48</td>
<td>Vetus auctor de beneficiis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.B47</td>
<td>Berliner Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.B73</td>
<td>Bremer Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.G66</td>
<td>Görlitzer Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.H37</td>
<td>Harffer Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.L44</td>
<td>Leipziger Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.Q43</td>
<td>Quedlinburger Ms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Iconography. Hilderhandschriften

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>205.4</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205.45.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.45.D73</td>
<td>Dresdener Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1350)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.45.H44</td>
<td>Heidelberger Sachsenspiegel-Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1300-1315)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.45.O43</td>
<td>Oldenburger Codex picturatus (1336)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.45.W65</td>
<td>Wolfenbüttler Handschrift (ca. 1350-1375)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions
By annotator, editor, or commentator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>205.5.A-Z</th>
<th>Entire work</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205.5.B62</td>
<td>Bocksdorf, Dietrich von. (Bocksdorfsche Rezensionen. 15th cent.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.5.B625</td>
<td>Bocksdorf, Tammo von (first half 15th cent.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.5.B72</td>
<td>Brand von Tzerstede (1442)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.5.S73</td>
<td>Stendal gloss (Altmärkische Glosse. 2nd half 14th cent.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.5.W87</td>
<td>Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels. ca. 1386)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Blume von Magdeburg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen
Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
Individual sources
Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)

Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions -- Continued

205.52.A-Z
205.52.A56
205.52.B62
205.52.B82
205.52.P48

Individual parts
Anonymous gloss of Lehnrecht (before 1386)
Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Landrecht and gloss. 1484)
Buch, Johann von (1325)
Petrus de Posena (Petrinische Glosse of Landrecht)

205.55
205.6
205.7
205.7.A78
205.7.K53
205.8.A-Z
205.8.E35
205.8.E88
205.8.J49
205.8-208.8

Individual sections
Translations
Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies
Articuli reprobati in Bulla Salvator generis humani (1374)
Klenkok, Johannes (Decadicon. 1372)
Special topics, A-Z
Eike von Repgow
Estates of the realm
Jews in the Sachsenspiegel

Schwabenspiegel (1274-1275) (Table K20c modified)

Text. Unannotated editions

208.22.A-Z
208.22.L35
208.3.A-Z
208.3.T35
208.8.A-Z
208.8.B47
208.8.C74
210-210.8

Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
Landrecht
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
Tambacher Ms.
Special topics, A-Z
Berthold von Regensburg
Criminal law
Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275) (Table K20c modified)

Text. Unannotated editions
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte  
By period  
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,  
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit  
Sources. Rechtsquellen  
Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer  
Individual sources  
Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275)  
Text. Unannotated editions -- Continued  
210.3.A-Z  
Particular manuscript editions. By title or  
location, A-Z  
Including editions of entire work as well as parts  
or sections  
210.3.I55  
Innsbrucker Handschrift  
212-212.8  
Kleines Kaiserrecht (Kaiser Karls Recht.  
Frankenspiegel. 1328-1338) (Table K20c  
modified)  
Text. Unannotated editions  
212.3.A-Z  
Particular manuscript editions. By title or  
location, A-Z  
Including editions of entire work as well as parts  
or sections  
212.3.M35  
Manuscript of 1372  
214-214.8  
Rudolfsbuch (Friesian. Early 13th century) (Table  
K20c)  
216-216.8  
Freisinger Rechtsbuch (Ruuprecht von Freising. ca.  
1328) (Table K20c modified)  
Text. Unannotated editions  
216.22.A-Z  
Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z  
216.22.L35  
Landrecht  
216.22.S82  
Stadtrecht  
216.3.A-Z  
Particular manuscript editions. By title or  
location, A-Z  
Including editions of entire work as well as parts  
or sections  
216.3.M83  
Münchner Ms.  
216.8.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
216.8.W37  
Warranty  
218-218.8  
Breslauer Landrecht (1356) (Table K20c)  
219-219.8  
Landrecht von Burg (Table K20c)  
220-220.8  
Mühlhäuser Rechtsbuch (early 13th century) (Table  
K20c modified)  
220.8.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
220.8.M37  
Marriage law  
222-222.8  
Eisenacher Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)  
224-224.8  
Zwickauer Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen


Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer

Individual sources -- Continued

226-226.8 Görlitzer Rechtsbuch (14th century) (Table K20c)
228-228.8 Meissner Rechtsbuch (Rechtsbuch nach Distinctionen. 14th century) (Table K20c)
229-229.8 Leobschützer Rechtsbuch (1275-1421) (Table K20c)
230-230.8 Freiberger Stadtrechtsbuch (1296-1307) (Table K20c)
232-232.8 Goslarische Statuten (Table K20c)

Friesian law

see KJ552+ ; KKM

Magdeburg law

237 General works
238 Collections. Compilations

Individual sources

239-239.8 Statutes. Privileges (1188) (Table K20c)
240-240.8 Rechtsbuch von der Gerichtsverfassung (mid 13th century) (Table K20c)
241-241.8 Magdeburger Schöffenrecht (Table K20c modified)

Text. Unannotated editions

241.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

241.3.B73 Breslauer codex
241.3.N38 Naumburger codex
241.3.U33 Uffenbach Ms.
242-242.8 Sächsisches Weichbild (14th century) (Table K20c modified)

Including Magdeburgisch Weichbild

Text. Unannotated editions

242.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

242.3.B47 Berliner Ms.
242.3.C63 Codex Palatinus 461
243-243.8 Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes (Table K20c modified)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
  Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
  Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
Magdeburg law
  Individual sources
    Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes -- Continued
    Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions
243.5.A-Z Entire work
243.5.W87 Wurm, Nicolaus
  Blume von Magdeburg see KK205.5.W87
244 Magdeburger Fragen
  Magdeburgisch Weichbild see KK243+
Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen.
  Oberhofentscheidungen
    Class here decisions and precedents issued by the Magdeburg Schöffenshuhl for other jurisdictions (daughter cities), or issued by the Schöffenshuhl of a daughter city
245 Several jurisdictions
245.3.A-Z Particular jurisdictions, A-Z
245.3.B72 Bradenburg
245.3.B73 Breslau (1261 and 1295)
245.3.G63 Görlitz (1304)
245.3.G65 Goldberg (1201-1238)
245.3.H35 Halle (1364)
245.3.K72 Krakau (Krakow)
245.3.K85 Kulm (1338)
245.3.L38 Lausitz
245.3.L44 Leipzig
245.3.N48 Neumarkt
245.3.S34 Schweidnitz (1336)
245.3.S73 Stendal
Lubeck law. Lübisches Recht
246 General works
  Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen.
    Oberhofentscheidungen
      Class here decisions and precedents of the Oberhof for other jurisdictions
246.2 Several jurisdictions
246.4 Kulmer Recht
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer -- Continued
Municipal law, statutes, etc.
For law of a particular municipality or locality, see the municipality or locality
For collections and compilations see KK203+

248 General works
Spread of municipal laws to other regions
248.2 Magdeburg law and other municipal law in Eastern Europe

Weisthümer

249 General works
Collections. Compilations
249.5 General
249.7.A-Z By region, A-Z
249.7.A48 Alsace
249.7.B33 Baden
249.7.P35 Palatinate
249.7.R44 Rhine Valley
249.7.S22 Saar Valley

Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede
Including constitutional laws (Reichsgrundgesetze, leges fundamentales)

250 Collections. Compilations
253 Individual. By date
253 1103 Mainz (Heinrich IV)
253 1152 Regensburg (Friedrich I. Landfrieden)
253 1158 Roncaglia (Friedrich I)
253 1186 Nuremberg (Friedrich I. Constituto contra incendiarios)
253 1224 Würzburg (Heinrich VII. Treuga Henrici)
253 1235 Mainz (Friedrich II. Constitutio Moguntina)
253 1238 Frankfurt (Ludwig of Bavaria. Licet iuris)
253 1356 Nuremberg (Karl IV. Bulla aurea)
253 1383 Nuremberg (Wenzeslaus)
253 1422 Nuremberg (Sigismund)
253 1427 Frankfurt (Sigismund)
253 1431 Nuremberg (Sigismund)
253 1442 Frankfurt (Friedrich III. Frankfurter Reformation or Kaiser Friedrichs Reformations)
<253 1495> Worms (Maximilian I. Ewiger Landfrieden)
See KK596.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>253 1512</td>
<td>Treves and Cologne (Maximilian I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253 1532</td>
<td>Ratisbon (Karl V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253 1544</td>
<td>Speyer (Karl V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253 1803</td>
<td>Ratisbon (Franz II. Reichsdeputationshauptschluss)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.2.A-Z</td>
<td>By emperor, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.2.C45</td>
<td>Charles IV (1355-1378)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>Individual privileges. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Imperial mandates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>General. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Peace treaty of Westphalia (1648)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>Concordats see KK5520+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>Several courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.5</td>
<td>Curia regis (ca. 1150-1350)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Kammergericht. Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat (ca. 1415)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264.A-Z</td>
<td>Reichskammergericht (1495-1806)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264.C52</td>
<td>Claproth, Justus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264.C72</td>
<td>Cramer, Johann Ulrich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264.G34</td>
<td>Gaill, Andreas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264.M95</td>
<td>Mynsinger, Joachimus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>Several courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.3</td>
<td>Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.4</td>
<td>Ingelheimer Oberhof</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.
   Digests
   Particular courts
     Schöffenstühle. Courts of appeal or last resort
     Individual courts -- Continued
       Leipzig, Schöffenstuhl see KK245.3.L44

265.5
       Leutkircher Heide, Landgericht in Ober- und Niederschwaben
       Magdeburg, Schöffenstuhl see KK245+

Law faculties. Juristenfakultäten

266
   Several faculties
267.A-Z
   Individual faculties. By place, A-Z
267.E73
   Erfurt
267.E75
   Erlangen
267.H35
   Halle
267.H44
   Heidelberg
267.I54
   Ingolstadt
267.J45
   Jena
267.L44
   Leipzig
267.M37
   Marburg
267.R78
   Rostock

269
   Consilia juris. Advisory opinions of lawyers
   Weistumer see KK249+

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   For dramatization of trials see KK285
Collections. Compilations

270
   General
270.5.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
270.5.I54
   Infanticide
   Insult see KK270.5.S56
270.5.S56
   Slander. Insult
270.5.W58
   Witchcraft
270.7.A-Z
   Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Civil trials

272
   Collections. Compilations
272.5.A-Z
   Individual trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelelter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Contemporary legal literature -- Continued

274
Compends. Digests. Indexes
   Including abecedaria, claves, slotel, repertoria, remissoria, registra, promptuaria, regesta, etc.
   e.g.
274.B47
   Berthold von Freiburg. fl. 1304 (Rechtssumme)
274.B62
   Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Remissorium. Mid 15th cent.)
274.B625
   Bocksdorf, Tammo von (Abcedarium des sächsischen Landrechts. 1426)
274.K36
   Kappler, Friedrich (Promptuarium. 1837)
274.R45
   Remissorium oder Register über den Sachsenspiegel (1583)
274.R46
   Repertorium (Remissorium. 1484-1490)
274.S34
   Schlüssel des sächsischen Landrechts

Formularies
   Including dictamen, summa dictaminis, usus sive, practica dictaminis, rhetorica, ars notarii, etc.
275
General
   e.g.
275.K62
   Koch, Christian Friedrich (1862)
275.N49
   New formular teutsch (1545)
275.R62
   Rockinger, Ludwig von (Formularbücher. 1855)
275.S34
   Schott, August Ludwig (Schreibart. 1800)

Particular clauses and formulae
275.5
   Contractual penalties
275.7
   Renuntiationes
275.8.A-Z
   By wording or phrasing, A-Z
   e.g.
275.8.A53
   Ane geverde. Ane argliste unde geverde

276
Handbooks
   Including handbooks for lawyers, public officers, and private persons, court (trial) practice, pleading, etc.
   e.g.
276.B87
   Burgermeister, Johann Stephen
276.G62
   Gobler, Justinus
276.H65
   Hommel, Karl Ferdinand (Teutscher Flavius)
276.J63
   Jodocus of Erfurt (Vocabularis iuris utriusque 1452)
276.K56
   Knorren, Carl Gottlieb
276.L55
   Lingenthal, Zacharia von
276.O53
   Oldendorpp. Johann (Ratsmannenspiegel. 1530)
276.P47
   Perneder, Andreas
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Contemporary legal literature
Handbooks -- Continued
276.P83 Pütter, Johan Stephan
276.S77 Strube, David Georg
278 Encyclopedic works
e.g.
278.N48 Nettelbladt, Daniel (Anleitung. 1784)
Collected works
280.A-Z Several authors. By editor or compiler
e.g.
280.H34 Hagemann, Theodor
281.A-Z Individual authors
e.g.
281.B63 Böhmer, Georg Ludwig
281.E88 Estor, Johann Georg
281.P83 Pufendorf, Wilhelm von
282 General works
284 Examination aids
285 Popular works
Including dramatization of trials, Satansprozess, etc.
e.g.
285.A97 Ayrer, Jacob (Historischer Prozeussus juris. Before 1605)
Brant, Sebastian see KK285.K52
285.F38 Fastnachtsspiele (15th century)
Keller, Adalbert von see KK285.F38
285.K52 Klagspiegel (15th century)
285.T45 Tengler, Ulrich (Laienspiegel. 1509)
286 Addresses, essays, lectures
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
For works on all aspects of public law see KK4413+
For constitutional history after 1806 see KK4460+
290 General (Table K22)
Law collections. Compilations
(Grundrechtssammlungen) see KK250
291.E46 Empire. Reichsgedanke
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
Including Heerschildordnung (Ständische Gliederung)
292 General works
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte  
By period  
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,  
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit  
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches  
Reich (Heiliges Römisch Reich Deutscher Nation)  
und seine Verfassung  
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen --  
Continued  
Particular estates. Die Stände  
293  
The King. Erster Heerschild  
Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties  
294  
General (Table K22)  
(Reichs) Fürsten. Grafen. Regierende Häuser  
295  
General works  
Dynastic rules. Hausgesetz, etc.  
295.5  
Collections. Compilations  
295.6.A-Z  
Individual. By dynasty, A-Z  
295.6.C76  
Croy  
295.6.H64  
Hohenzollern  
295.6.S34  
Schleswig-Holstein  
296  
Freie Herren  
Including Semperfreie, Mittelbarfreie,  
Schöffenbarfreie  
Knights. Ritterstand  
Including Unfreie Ritter and Dienstmannen  
297  
General (Table K22)  
Individual laws  
297.A4A-.A4Z  
Annotated editions. Glosses.  
Commentaries. By author of annotations  
or commentary, A-Z  
e.g.  
297.A4R68  
Rothe, Johann (Ritterspiegel. Early 15th  
century)  
Ritterbürtigkeit see KK301.E62  
Feudal capacity see KK319+  
299  
Admission to tournaments. Turnierfähigkeit  
300  
Admission to orders and foundations.  
Stiftsfähigkeit  
301.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
301.B57  
Birth rights  
301.E62  
Equality of birth. Ebenbürtigkeit  
Erstgeburtsrecht see KK301.B57  
301.J87  
Juristic personality of dynasty.  
Rechtspersönlichkeit des Hauses oder  
standesherrlichen Familie  
Officials of the empire see KK350+  
21
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
   Particular estates. Die Stände
      Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
301.P73 Prerogatives. Sonderrechte
301.S92 Succession. Inheritance
302 Gemeinfreie. Commons. Freemen
      Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)
303 Censuales. Zinsleute. Grund- und Schutzhörige
304 Serfs. Slaves. Leibeigene. Hörige
      Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)
Jews
305 General (Table K22)
      Judenregal see KK373.J83
306 Peregrini. Aliens and strangers. Fremdenrecht
      General (Table K22)
      Gabella hereditaria see KK373.S47
      Gabella emigrationis see KK373.S47
309.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Birth rights see KK301.B57
309.E24 Echtlosigkeit. Illegitimacy
      Inheritance see KK301.S92
      Marriage impediments see KK414.5
309.O88 Outlawry
Empire and estates. Reich und Reichstände
   Including Reichsstädte
310 General works
310.5 Reform. Reichsreform
   Dynastic rules see KK295.5+
311 Territories, Landstände, and Landschaft
   Reichskreise see KK376+
   Territorial confederations. Bündnisse und Einigungen der Stände
312 Hanseatic League
312.2 Schwäbischer Bund
Empire and church see KK379+
Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des Reiches
313 General works
313.2 Sicily
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des Reiches -- Continued
Medialisierung und Säkularisierung
314
General works
314.2
Reichsdeputationshauptschluss
314.3.A-Z
Individual estates. By name, A-Z
314.5
Foreign relations
Feudal law. Lehnrecht
General
315.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
315.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
  e.g.
  Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5
315.A3R42
Rechte Weise des Lehnrechts (15th century)
315.A3R52
Richtsteig Lehnrecht (late 14th century)
315.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses
315.A5
Court decisions. Dooms. Advisory opinions
315.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
Feudal institutes
316
Feudal lord and vassal. Lehnherr und Vasall
Fief. Lehen
317
General (Table K22)
318.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
318.A59
Anwartschaft. Unbenanntes Gedinge
318.C65
Commendation. Homage
318.C655
Contract
318.D43
Deed of feoffment. Counterdeed. Lehnbrief und Lehnrevers
318.E53
Enfeoffment of several vassals in collective hands. Gesamtlehnung
  For Ganerbschaft see KK459.5
  Expectancies see KK318.A59
318.F45
Feoffments in reversion. Eventualbelehnung
318.F48
Feudal seisin (Vassal). Lehngewere
318.P75
Proprietary seisin (Lord). Eigengewehr
318.S24
Sala. Investiture
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Feudal law. Lehrecht
Feudal institutes
Fief. Lehen
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
318.S82 Subfeuds
318.S95 Symbolic investiture
Feudal capacity. Lehnsfähigkeit
319 General works
Estates of the realm (Heerschildordnung) see KK292+
320 Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment. Heimfallrecht und Leihezwang
Felony. Untreue. Felonie Including procedure
321 General works
321.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
321.5.A Heinrich der Löwe. Trial
322 Feudal succession Including change in person or lord or vassal
323 Feudal liability. Debts
324.A-Z Particular objects of feudal tenure other than land, A-Z
324.C36 Capital. Money
324.F48 Feudal office. Amtslehn
Money see KK324.C36
324.M69 Movables
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
326 General (Table K22)
327 Peasantry. Bauernstand (Table K22)
328 Mark communities. Village communities. Markgenossenschaften. Dorfschaften (Table K22) Including Commons (Allmende)
Precarious tenures and benefices (older form) see KK387
329 Free tenures. Freies Eigen
330 General (Table K22)
331 Virgates and manorial villeins. Hufe and Hufebauern. Hintersassen
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories.

Gutsherrschaft. Gutsverband -- Continued

Manorial serfdom. Hofhörigkeit. Leibeigenschaft

(Table K22)

Lord's demesne. Fronhof. Meierhof

Bailiff (Maior). Meier (Table K22)

Special topics, A-Z

Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+

Ius primae noctis

Leasehold for years and inheritance

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+

Emphyteusis. Erbpacht und Erbpachtgüter

Estates subject to heritable rents. Erbzinsgüter

Estates subject to rent charges. Rentengüter

Free-farms. Meiergüter

Interim farm and interim management

Leasehold seisin. Leihegewere (Tenant)

Proprietary seisin. Eigengewere (Feudal lord)

Succession to rural holdings

Including inheritance, sale, lease, etc.

General (Table K22)


Entail

see KK6613+

Urban leaseholds see KK525

Crown and king. Das Königtum

General (Table K22)

Title

Insignia regni. Reichskleinodien

Rights and prerogatives. Vorrechte

Succession and designation. Thronfolge. Geblütsrecht

Individual laws

Licet iuris 1338 see KK253

Bulla aurea 1356 see KK253
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Crown and king. Das Königtum
Succession and designation. Thronfolge.
   Geblütsrecht -- Continued
   Election. Wahl. Kur
343
   General (Table K22)
   Electors and electoral colleagues. Kurfürsten
343.5
   General works
343.52
   Archministries. Erzämter
343.7
   Coronation, anointing, and enthronement.
      Krönung. Salbung. Erhebung
343.72
   Deposition. Absetzung
345
   Vicars of the empire. Reichsvikariat
   Crown goods and dynastic estates see KK364+
   Imperium (Bannum). Herrscher- und Regierungsgewalt. Königsbann
346
   General works
   Judicial power see KK597
348
   Palatinum. Pfalz. Königspfalz
      Hofämter. Reichsämter
350
   General works
350.5.A-Z
   Particular ministries, A-Z
350.5.A72
   Archicancellarius (Erzbischof von Mainz).
      Erzkanzler
   Camera imperialis see KK362.3
350.5.C35
350.5.C36
   Capella. Hofkapelle. Organisation
350.5.C42
   Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Reichskanzlei
350.5.C65
   Consiliarii. Hofrat. Reichshofrat
350.5.M37
   Marschal
350.5.P76
   Protonotarius. Vizekanzler
   Hoftag. Reichstag
352
   General (Table K22)
352.5
   Electoral college. Kurfürstenkollegium
353
   Estates of the realm. Reichstände
      Including Fürsten and Reichsstädte
353.5
   Corpora evangelicorum and catholicorum
354
   Deputations. Reichsdeputationen
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches
Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation)
und seine Verfassung
Hoftag. Reichstag -- Continued

355.A-Z                   Individual diets. By place or ruler, A-Z
                         Class here general works on a particular diet
                         For legislative acts see KK253
355.N87                  Nuremberg (1524)
355.R44                  Regensburg (1640)
Reichsregiment see KK376
The judiciary see KK595+

Military organization. Militär- und Kriegswesen
356                   General (Table K22)
                    Reform. Reichsheeresreform. Söldnerheer
357                   General (Table K22 modified)
                    Treaties, etc.
357.A4                   Individual laws
                     Including unannotated and annotated editions
                     (Glosses)
357.A4R44                Reichsheeresordnung (1422)
357.A4R442               Reichsheeresordnung (1427)
357.A4R443               Reichsheeresordnung (1431)
358                   Aufgebot. Kontingente
359                   Compulsory military service. Heerfahrt. Heeresfolge
360                   Fortifications. Burgwerk. Befestigungen
Finance. Fiskalat
362                   General (Table K22)
362.3                  Camera. Königliche Kammer. Finanzverwaltung
362.5                  Local administration. Vögte. Schultheissen.
                     Reichskommissare
                     Crown goods and dynastic house goods. Reichsgüter
                     und Hausgüter
364                   General (Table K22)
                    Rights of exchat see KK320
Property of the church. Reichskirchengut
                    Cf. KK386+ Secular ecclesiastical law
365                   General works
                    Sevitium regis see KK373.S47
Mint regulations. Coinage. Münzwesen
366                   General (Table K22)
                    Regality see KK373.M543
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Finance. Fiskalat -- Continued

367
Expenditures. Ausgaben

Debts. Schuldenwesen des Reichs und der Reichsstände

368
General (Table K22)

368.5
Pledges. Reichspfandschaften

Taxes. Reichsteuern

Including Bede, petitiones, precariae, collectae, stiura, Schoss, etc.

369
General (Table K22)

369.5
Registration. Bederegister

Real property tax. Landbede

370
General (Table K22)

370.5.A-Z
Registration. Landbederegister. By place, A-Z

370.5.M42
Mecklenburg

370.5.T92
Tübingen

371
Extraordinary and ad hoc taxes. Taxes pro conservatione imperii

Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.

372
General (Table K22)

Individual laws

372.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

372.A3C65
Constitutio de regalibus (1158)

373.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Bridges see KK373.W38

Budengeld see KK373.M37

Conductus in flumine see KK373.W38

373.C65
Confiscation of (Feudal) estates.

Vermögenseinziehung

373.C88
Customs. Duties. Zollgerechtigkeit

373.D35
Dikes. Deichrecht

373.E82
Eschat. Heimfall von Reichsgütern (Lehnsgütern)

373.F58
Fishery. Fischereirecht

373.F67
Forestry. Games laws. Forstrecht. Jagdrecht

Free mining (Privilege) see KK554

Free or franchised mountain see KK554

Gabella emigrationis (Abzugsteuer) see KK373.S47
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spät mittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Röm isches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Finance. Fiskalat
Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Gabella hereditaria (Abschossrecht) see KK373.S47
373.I98
Ius albanagii
373.I983
Ius conductus, ducatus. Geleitsregal.
Geleitschutz
Ius primarium precum see KK373.S47
373.J83
Judenschatz. Juden regal
373.J833
Judicial (Court) costs. Gerichsgefälle
Kings' highways see KK373.V52
373.L35
Land regalia. Unclaimed (Derelict) land
Bodenregal. Recht auf herrenloses Land
373.M37
Markets. Marktgerechtigkeit. Marktzölle
373.M54
Mills. Mühlenregal
373.M543
Mint regality. Münzregal
373.N38
Naturalia. Naturalleistungen an den Hof
Ports see KK373.W38
Regalia metallorum et salinarum (mines and salterns) see KK554
Rivers see KK373.W38
373.S25
Salvage. Strandrecht. Strandregal
373.S47
Servitiae, subsidia regis (of the church) Renten aus dem Reichskir chengut
373.T58
Tithe. Zehnte
373.T73
Treasure troves. Schatzfund
373.T74
Tributes. Jahrgeschenke. Investiturgeschenke. Ehrungen
373.V52
Viae publicae. Land-, Königs- und Heerstrassen.
Wegebann
373.W38
Wasserstrassenrecht
Including tow paths (Leinpfade)
Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei
375
General (Table K22)
Individual sources
375.A3A-A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
375.A3R44
Reichspolizeiordnung (1530, 1548, 1577)
375.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

375.5.A78
Artisans
Cf. KK578+ Guilds

375.5.D78
Drug laws

375.5.L35
Landfrieden

375.5.M43
Medical laws

375.5.P38
Paupers. Armenrecht

375.5.P68
Postal service

375.5.S95
Sumptuary laws. Luxusordnungen

Administrative districts of the realm. Reichskreise.

Reichsregiment

376
General (Table K22)

376.A2A-.A2Z
Law collections and compilations. By editor, compiler or title, A-Z

376.A2K73
Kreisabschiede

376.A2R44
Reichskreisordnungen

376.A2R445
Reichsregimentordnungen

377
Organs of district government
Including Kreistag, Kreishauptmann, etc.

378.A-Z
Individual Reichskreise, A-Z

378.B39
Bayerischer Kreis

378.B87
Burgundischer Kreis

378.F72
Fränkischer Kreis

378.K87
Kurrheinischer Kreis

378.N53
Niedersächsischer Kreis

378.O23
Oberrheinischer Kreis

378.O24
Obersächsischer Kreis

378.O77
Österreichischer Kreis

378.S34
Schwäbischer Kreis

378.W48
Westfälischer Kreis

Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht
Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state
For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR and KBU
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht -- Continued
Sources
Including treaties (Kirchenverträge) between church and state, i.e. concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
For treaties relating to a particular region and/or state, see the region or state
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
379 Collections. Compilations
380 Individual concordats. By date
380 1122 Worms
380 1418 Constance
380 1447 Fürstenkonkordat
380 1448 Vienna
381 General works
Systems of church and state relationships
381.5 General works
Eigenkirche
382 General works
Germanic period see KJ724+
Carlovingian state church
see KJ726 and KBR
383 Investiture struggle. Investiturstreit.
Zweischwerterlehre (Table K22)
State churches and rulers. Landesherrliches
Kirchenregiment
384 Royal supremacy. Summepiscopat
384.2 Reformation and jus reformandi. Religionsbann
384.3 Patronage. Patronatsrecht
384.4 Jurisdiction, autonomy, and government
Protestant church. Lutheran church
384.6 General works
384.62 Jus episcopale. Ius in sacra
Church orders and local legislation
see KBU
Autonomy and legislature see KK384.4
384.7.A-Z By state, A-Z
384.8 Catholic Church
General works
Royal supremacy see KK384
384.9.A-Z By state, A-Z
384.9.B39 Bavaria
384.95.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht
   Systems of church and state relationships
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
384.95.E43
   Election, coronation, and anointment of kings
Church finance and estate
   Cf. KK365+ Imperial finance
386
   General works
Church property. Kirchengut
386.5
   General works
   Catholic Church
   General works see KK386.5
386.6.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
386.6.E33
   Eifel
   Protestant Church
   General works see KK386.5
386.8.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
386.8.W88
   Württemberg
387
   Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices
388
   Tithes. Regalia. Revenue
   Ius primarium precum of the crown. Servitia regis see KK373.S47
   Secularization (Einziehung geistlicher Güter) see KK314+
Private law. Privatrecht
390
   General (Table K22)
   Pandektistik see KK949
Civil law. Zivilrecht
394
   General (Table K22)
   Persons
396
   General works
396.5
   Personality and capacity. Rechtsfähigkeit und Geschäftsfähigkeit
397
   Juristic persons
   Associations. Communities. Cooperatives. Genossenschaftsrecht
399
   General works
400
   The sib. Sippe
   Mark communities see KK328
   Village communities see KK328
404
   Craft guilds. Zünfte
405
   Associations. Vereine
   Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
408
   General works

32
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued
Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung

409  General works
410  Error. Irrtum

Domestic relations. Familienrecht

412  General works
Marriage law. Eherecht

413  General works
414  Betrothal. Verlöbnis
414.5  Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse
Including serfdom, difference of social class, etc.
Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

415  General works
416  Household. Domicile. Häusliche Gemeinschaft
416.5  Legal status of women
Mutual support see KK1137
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

417  General works
418  Divorce
418.3  Claims resulting from divorce, etc.
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände

419  General works
420  Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
422  Morgengabe. Dos
Including Verfangenschaft
Marriage, church, and state
see KBR and KBU
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft.
Schwagerschaft

426  General works
426.5  Consanguinity
427  Schwertmagen
428  Parent and child. Elternrecht
428.5  Support. Dowry. Advancement. Unterhalt und Ausstattung
429  Adoption
429.5  Illegitimate children
431  Guardian and ward. Vormundschaft
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht -- Continued
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
General (Table K22)
General (Table K22)
Possession by virtue of agency.
Besitzdienerschaft
Acquisition and transfer of possession. Erwerb und Verlust
Violation of possession. Besitzstörungen. Besitzschutz
General (Table K22)
Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen
Ownership. Eigentum
General (Table K22)
Acquisition and loss of ownership. Erwerb und Verlust
General (Table K22)
Occupancy. Aneignung. Inbesitznahme
Lost property. Fund
Treasure troves. Schatzfund
Accessions
Prescription. Ersitzung
Succession. Erbgang
Contractual acquisition
Including acquisition bona fide (Erwerb kraft guten Glaubens)
Loss of ownership. Verlust
General works
Abandonment. Dereliktion
Co-ownership. Miteigentum
General (Table K22)
Gesamthand
Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum
General (Table K22)
Rei vindicatio
Actio negatoria
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
General (Table K22)
Land registers and rent registers see KK482
Restrains on real property
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Restrains on real property -- Continued

453
General works
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land see
KK6595+
Entail see KK6613+
Entailed estates of the greater nobility.
Fideicommissum. Familiengüterrecht.
Stammsgüterrecht

454
General (Table K22)
454.3
Inheritance and succession
454.5
Courts and procedure
454.7.A-Z
By state, A-Z
454.7.B39
Bavaria
Ownership of real property
General see KK438+

455
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Co-ownership see KK450+
Rights incident to ownership of land

457
General works
457.2
Air and space above ground
457.3
Riparian rights. Water rights
457.5
Game and fishing rights
Law of adjoining landowners

458
General (Table K22)
459.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
459.A59
Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht.
Pflugrecht
459.B68
Boundaries. Building across boundaries.
Party walls
459.E39
Eaves-drip. Trauf
459.H35
Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht
Leiterrecht see KK459.H35
459.L54
Light and window. Licht- und Fensterrecht
459.N84
Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen
459.O83
Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall
Pflugrecht see KK459.A59
459.W39
Way by necessity. Notwegrecht
Particular kinds of real property
Rentengüter see KK336.5.E885
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Particular kinds of real property
459.5 Ganerbenburgen
460 Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke
461 Superficies. Erbbaurecht
Rights to use and profits of another's land
461.5 General works
Fief see KK317+
Rural (peasant) land tenure see KK326+
Precarious tenures see KK387
Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht
462 General works
463 Büdnerrecht. Häuslerrecht
Servitudes. Easements
464 General works
Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten
465 General (Table K22)
465.5 Right-of-way
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
465.7 General works
Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkte persönliche Dienstbarkeit
465.9 Right of habitation. Wohnrecht
Reallast
466 General works
466.3 Hand- und Spanndienste. Frohndienste
466.5 Tithe. Zehnte. Rentenreallast
466.7 Conveyance and life annuities. Altenteil. Leibzucht
467 Usufruct
468 Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
470 General (Table K22)
472 Hypotheca. Mortgage. Hypothek
474 Land charge. Grundschuld
Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
476 General (Table K22)
Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten

Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte -- Continued

477

General works

Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfand

478

General (Table K22)

478.5

Fasutpfand

479

Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten

480.A-Z

Other pledges, A-Z

Land registers. Grundbuchwesen. Schreinsbücher

482

General (Table K22)

483

Rent registers. Zinsregister

Inheritance and succession. Erbrecht

485

General (Table K22)

Intestate and testamentary succession. Gesetzliche und gewillkürte Erbfolge

486

General works

Estate. Inheritance. Nachlass

488

General works

Fideicommissum see KK454

Entail see KK6613+

Feudal land holdings see KK320

490


Ganerbschaft see KK459.5

Heirs. Legal status

492

General works

493

Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben

494

Acceptance and disclaimer. Annahme und Ausschlagung

Wills. Testaments

495

General works

495.5

Legacy

Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag

495.7

General works

496

Statutory portion. Pflichtteil

Obligations. Schuldrecht

497

General works

Debtor and creditor see KK1502+

498

Transfer and assumption of obligation
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations. Schuldrecht -- Continued
Extinction of obligation
499 General works
Performance
500 General works
501 Enforcement. Imprisonment for debts. Einlager
502 Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrechte
502.5 Revocation. Cancellation
503 Novation
504 Confusion of rights
505 Remission of debts. Schulderlass
Non-performance
506 General works
506.3 Culpa
507 Default. Verzug
Damages
509 General works
510 Causa
Contracts
511 General works
511.5 Good faith. Treu und Glaube
Formation of contract
512 General works
Clauses
513 Contractual penalties
514 Stipulation
Sale. Kaufrecht
517 General works
518 Default. Mora accepiendi
Warranty
519 General works
520 Defects of goods
Conditional sale see KK1713+
521 Retractive purchase. Re-purchase
522 Preemption rights
523 Exchange. Barter. Tausch
524 Donations. Schenkung
525 Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
525.5 Loan for use. Commodation. Leihe
  Contract of service and labor. Master and servant
526 General works
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Contract of service and labor. Master and servant -- Continued

526.5 Dienst und Arbeitsvertragsrecht
527 Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag
528 Reward. Award. Auslobung
529 Brokerage. Mäklervertrag
530 Deposit. Verwahrung
531 General works
532 Negotiorum gestio
533 Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft
534 Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
535 Suretyship. Bürgschaft
537 Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldbrief auf den Inhaber
Unjust enrichment see KK1907+
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen
542 General works
543 Protected rights. Geschützte Rechtsgüter
545 Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung
Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe
550 General works
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
553 General (Table K22)
554 Regalia metallorum et salinarum. Bergbannrecht. Berg- und Salzregal
555 Mining co-operatives. Gewerkschaften und Gwerken
Forestry, game laws, and hunting see KK373.F67
Fishery see KK373.F58
Wine making see KK6671+
Apiculture and beekeeping see KK6674
Horticulture see KK6675
Commerce. Commercial law
560 General (Table K22)
562 The merchant
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe
Commerce. Commercial law -- Continued

563
Commercial register
565
Consignment. Commission merchant
566
Warehousing. Lagergeschäft
Freight forwarders. Carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht
567
General works
Particular carriers
569
Horse wagon. Horses
Maritime law see KK2256+
Companies. Partnerships. Corporations
574
General works
Co-operative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
575
General works
Mining co-operatives see KK555
576
Colonial companies. Kolonialgesellschaften
Guilds. Zünfte
578
General
579.A-Z
Particular crafts, A-Z
579.G64
Goldwork. Silverwork
Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
Silverwork see KK579.G64
Labor unions see KK3123+
Bills of exchange see KK2162+
Banking see KK2188
Occupations and trades
Artisans. Handwerksrecht
584
General works
585.A-Z
Particular crafts, A-Z
Guilds see KK578+
Press and publishing see KK7005+
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Class procedural law pertaining to a particular court with the court
595
General works
Gerichtshalterschaft
596
General works
596.5
Reform. King's peace (1495)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure


Gerichtshalterschaft -- Continued

597 Bannum. Königsbann und Bannleihe. Gerichtsbann

Cf. KK618.5+ Landgerichte

598 Dingum unter Königsbann

Dingen bei seinen eigenen Hulden see KK639

599 Zwing und Bann

600 Sale, rent, or loan of jurisdiction. Patrimonial (manorial) jurisdiction

601 Contracts concerning jurisdiction.

Jurisdictonsverträge

Privilegia de non appeallando see KK255+

Particular courts

Including procedures

Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte

602 General (Table K22)

Curia regis. Reichshofgericht. Königliches Hofgericht (ca. 1150-1350)

603 General

Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.

603.A2 Collections. Selections

Individual laws

Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)


603.A3P74 Privilegia de non appeallando

603.A3P744 Privilegia de non evocando

603.A4 Annotated editions. Glosses

Decisions see KK262.5

603.A7-.Z79 General works. Treatises


606.R68 Rottweil

Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat. Kammergericht. Imperial council (ca. 1415)

608 General (Table K22)

Decisions see KK263

610.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

610.I53 In forma pauperis
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
  Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spät- und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte -- Continued
Reichskammergericht (1495-1806). Camera imperialis

612
  General
  612.A2
    Collections. Selections
    Individual laws
      Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
  612.A3A-.A3Z
    Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
  612.A3K35
    Kammergerichtsordnung 1613
  612.A4A-.A4Z
    Annotated editions. Glosses.
      Commentaries. By author, editor, or title, A-Z
      e.g.
        612.A4M48
          Meurer, Noe (1584)
        612.A4Z94
          Zwierlein, Johann Jacob (1744)
  Decisions see KK264.A+
  612.A7-.Z79
    General works. Treatises
  614.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  614.A66
    Appellate procedures
    Auxiliary personnel see KK614.J83
  614.J83
    Judges. Auxiliary personnel
      Kaiserliche Landgerichte see KK635+
      Landfriedensgerichte. Conventus fidelium principum de pace facienda et sedenda latronum tyrannide et raptorum compensanda seditione

615
  General (Table K22)
  616.A-Z
    Regional divisions, A-Z
  616.A48
    Alsace
  616.R44
    Rhine, Lower
  616.S39
    Saxony
  616.T48
    Thuringia
  616.W48
    Westphalia
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts -- Continued
Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
Class here works on courts of the empire and courts of other princes or rulers
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

618
General (Table K22)
Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbezirk. Grafschaft
618.5
General works
619
Subdivisions. Districts
Including Go, Zent, Pflege, and Bann
620
Dinstühle. Dingstätten. Schrannen
620.5
Ding, Thing
Including Echtes Ding, Notding, and Gebotenes Ding
621
Dingpflicht. Dinggenosse
622
Schöffen. Jurors (Table K22)
For works on a particular court, see the court
Höhere Landgerichte. Iudicia majora
Including Grafengerichte, Fürstliche Hofgerichte, Kanzleien, and Kammergerichte

623
General
623.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
623.A3A-A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
623.A3P74
Privilegia de non appellando, non evocando
623.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses
Decisions see KK265+
623.A7-Z79
General works. Treatises
Niedere Landgerichte. Iudicia minora.
Niedergerichte

626
General (Table K22)
628
Judges
Including Zentgraf (Centurio), Hunne, Schultheiss, Gograf (Tribunus), Heimbürge, Bauermeister
629
Urteiler. Schöffen. Vorsprechen
Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zemderei-, Hofmarkgerichte

43
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
Niedere Landgerichte. Iudicia minora.
Niedergerichte
Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte -- Continued
Judges see KK628
Kaiserliche (Imperial) Landgerichte
635
General (Table K22)
637.A-Z
Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
637.B67
Bornheimer Berg
637.H47
Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg
637.H57
Hirschberg
637.I54
Ingelheim
637.K34
Kaichen
637.L48
Leutkircher Haide
637.N88
Nürnberg (Onolzbach, Ansbach)
637.P88
Pürss
639
Markgerichte
Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte see KK631+
642
General (Table K22)
644.A-Z
Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
644.G68
Goslar
Kirchenvogteien. Hohe and niedere Vogteien.
Landvogteien
647
General (Table K22)
649
Immunity. Exemption
650
Vogt. Stiftsvogt. Kirchenvogt
651.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
651.K56
Klostervogtei
651.P76
Propstei
654
Fehmich courts. Frei- oder Femgerichte
Ecclesiastical courts
654.5
General works
655
Sendgerichte
656
Consistorium
658
Feudal and servitary courts. Lehnsgerichte (Table K22)
Constitutional tribunals and courts see KK4697
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
      Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
   Particular courts -- Continued

660                   Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte
                         (Table K22)
Law faculties and courts of jurors. Juristenfakultäten,
   Schöffenstühle und Oberhöfe
661                      General (Table K22 modified)
   Decisions
                         see KK245+ : KK266+
662                      Several faculties and/or courts
663.A-Z                   Individual faculties. By name of place, A-Z
663.E75                   Erlangen
663.G66                   Göttingen
663.H44                   Heidelberg
663.H45                   Helmstedt
663.L44                   Leipzig
663.M34                   Mainz
663.M37                   Marburg
664.A-Z                   Individual courts of jurors. By name or place, A-Z
664.B72                   Brandenburg
664.C62                   Coburg
664.F72                   Frankfurt
664.L44                   Leipzig
664.L83                   Lübeck
664.M34                   Magdeburg
Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche
   Hofgerichte
   Including Bau- und Hubding, Urbargerichte,
      Hofsprachen
666                      General (Table K22)
667                      Dingpflicht
668                      Judges
                         Including Seigneur, lord of the manor, and Villicus
                             (Meier)
669                      Urteiler
                         Including Hofgenossen and Schöffen
Märkerdinge. Dorfgemeindegerichte
670                      General (Table K22)
671                      Dingpflicht. Markgenossen
672                      Judge. Oberster Märker
673                      Urteiler
                         Including Hofgenossen und Markschöffen

45
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte -- Continued
675 Heimgereide. Bauernsprachen.
   Dorfgemeindegerichte
676.A-Z Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
676.O43 Oldershausen
   Westerhof see KK676.O43
Austrage. Austrägalgerichte see KK728
Judicial officers other than judges
678 General works
   Public prosecutors see KK3728+
680 Notaries
   Attorneys see KK3770+
Procedure. Prozessgang
   Including civil procedure and criminal procedure before the reception (ca. 1495)
   For procedures before a particular court, see the court, e.g., KK612, Kameralprozess
685 General (Table K22 modified)
   Regulations. Privileges. Customals. Treaties, etc.
   Individual laws
   Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
685.A3 Unannotated texts. By date
685.A4B82 Buch, Johann von (Richtsteig landrechts, ca. 1335)
   Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels) see KK205.5.W87
   Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume von Magdeburg) see KK205.5.W87
Parties to action
686 General works
686.2 Accused
686.4 Victim
687 Judge
687.2 Urteiler
688 Fürspreche
689 Aliens. Peregrini. Gäste
Actions and defenses
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, 
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Procedure. Prozessgang

Actions and defenses -- Continued

690 General works

691 Formalities. Verborum insidia. Formstrenge
(Gefahr)

692 Exceptions. Einreden. Einwendungen

Particular actions

693 Action for payment due. Klage um Schuld
Action involving personal property (mobilia).
Klage um Gut

694 General works

695 Anefang. Spurfolge

Action involving real property (immobilia),
feudum, or inheritance

696 General works

697 Gewere

698 Fist law. Faustrecht
Peinliche Klage see KK790+
Kampfklage see KK835

Evidence. Burden of proof

700 General works

702 Gerüfte

Oath. Witnesses

704 General works

705 Eideshelfer. Schreimannen

707 Duellum. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf
Including Kampfvormund, Lohnkämpfer, etc.

Particular proceedings

710 Summary procedures. Summarischer Prozess

712 Contumacy. Ungehorsamsverfahren

714 Judicial decisions. Judgments

Remedies

716 General works

717 Urteilsschelte

718 Appellate procedure

720 Res judicata

721 Vollbort

Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess

722 General (Table K22)

724 Litis contestatio

Special procedures
Summary procedures see KK710
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Procedure. Prozessgang

Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess

Special procedures -- Continued

Distribution. Teilungssachen

Procedures concerning documents and bills of exchange see KK3987

Arbitration. Austräge

Including Hanseatic League

Non-contentious jurisdiction see KK4044+

Insolvency

General works

Bankruptcy

Execution. Zwangsvollstreckung

General (Table K22)

Budellus. Praeco. Büttel

Arrest. Seizure. Fronung. Anleite

Attachment and garnishment

Imprisonment. Einlager

Forced labor. Zwangsarbeit. Arbeitshaus

Objections of third parties claiming ownership and seeking release. Drittwidverspruchsklage

Costs

Criminal law and procedure

Sources

Collections. Compilations

Individual sources

Bambergensis constitutio criminalis (1507) (Table K20c)

Carolina constitutio criminalis (1532) (Table K20c)

Radolfszeller Halsgerichts-Ordnung (1506) (Table K20c)

Reichspolizeiordnungen (1530, 1548, 1577) see KK375.A3R44

General works

Accomplices see KK756.P74

Criminal intent. Vorsatz

Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld

Criminal offense

Guilt see KK756.C643

Illegality

Justification. Rechtfertigungsgründe
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Negligence and wantonness see KK8126+
Principles and accessories. Accomplices. Täter.
Anstifter. Gehilfe
Self-defense see KK8090+
Punishment
Theory and philosophy of punishment
General works
Particular penalties. Strafen, A-Z
Banishment see KK760.E86
Breaking on the wheel. Räder
Carrying of a millstone around the neck. Steintragen
Civil death see KK760.L68
Death by fire. Feuertod
Decapitation. Köpfen
Destruction of buildings. Wüstung
Disenfranchisement see KK760.L68
Drawing and quartering. Schleifen und Vierteilen
Expulsion. Banishment. Vertreibung. Verbannung
Fines
Fortress. Festungshaft. Einschliessung
Hanging. Hängen
Imprisonment see KK862
Infamy see KK760.L68
Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte
Standing at the pillory. Am Schamdpfahl stehen
Stoning. Steinigung
Verstrickung
Wergild
Whipping. Staupen. Staupenschlag
Workhouse. Arbeitshaus
Measures of rehabilitation and safety
Outlawry. Rechtlosigkeit
Punishment reflecting the kind of crime committed.
Talion Spiegelnde Strafen
e.g. cutting off the hand of a thief
Sentencing. Determining punishment
General works
Fixed and indeterminate sentences see KK8308
Recidivism see KK8312
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Civil law and procedure
Punishment -- Continued

782
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht

785.A-DD785.Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
Aberglaube see KK785.W58

785.A25
Abortion
Adultery see KK785.I52

785.A87
Assault and battery
Annoyance to the public see KK8944

785.B52
Blasphemy

785.B73
Breach of trust

785.C65
Constraint

785.C74
Crimen laesae maiestatis. Majestätsbeleidigung
Crimes involving documents see KK8818+
Defamation see KK785.L52

785.D83
Duelling
Embezzlement see KK785.T43
Extortion see KK785.F72

785.F35
False testimony

785.F357
Falsum

785.F67
Forgery

785.F72
Fraud. Extortion

785.G35
Game and fish poaching

785.H54
High treason

785.I52
Incest. Adultery. Bigamy

785.I53
Infanticide

785.I58
Intoxicant misuse
Killing a family member see KK785.P37

785.L52
Libel. Slander. Defamation

785.M35
Manslaughter
Matricide see KK785.P37

785.M87
Murder

785.P37
Parricide. Killing a family member
Including uxoricide and matricide

785.P47
Perjury
Poaching see KK785.G35

785.P64
Poisoning

785.R42
Receiving stolen goods

785.R62
Robbery and rapacious theft
Seduction see KK785.S49

785.S49
Sex crimes
Slander see KK785.L52
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, 
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
Individual offenses, A-Z -- Continued

785.S94
Suicide
Superstition see KK785.W58

785.T43
Theft and embezzlement

785.T47
Threats
Treason see KK785.C74
Uxoricide see KK785.P37

785.W58
Witchcraft. Hexerei
Zauberei see KK785.W58

Criminal procedure
Class here works on criminal procedure after the
reception (ca. 1495)

790
General (Table K22)

792
Accusation. Akkusationsprozess

795
Inquisition. Inquisitionsprozess

Parties to action
Accused. Person charged. Defendant

797
General works
Legal status. Estates

800
General works
Jews

802
Serfs. Slaves

804
Pretrial procedures
Investigations. Examinations. Preparation of
defense

806
General works
Torture see KK829

808
Summonses. Subpoenas

Compulsory measures against the accused

810
Search and seizure. Arrest and pretrial detention

812
Right of asylum. Freistätten. Freihöfe

815
Extradition

Trial

817
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof

819
General (Table K22)

821
Confession. Self-incrimination. Urgicht
Oath. Witnesses

823
General works

825
Schreimannen. Eideshelfer

827
Circumstantial evidence. Augenschein

829
Torture
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
   Criminal procedure
      Trial
         Evidence. Burden of proof -- Continued
            Ordeal. Gottesurteil
833 General works
835 Duellum. Wager of battle. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf
840.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
840.D35 Dangerous people. Landschädliche Leute
840.D42 Dead man, Procedure against. Klage gegen den toten Mann. Verklarung
840.J87 Juries and jurors. Assizes
   Summary proceedings see KK710
845 Remedies. Appellate procedures
Special procedures
850 Procedures in witch trials (Table K22 modified)
   Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
   Individual laws
      Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
850.A3H49 Hexenhammer (Friedrich Spee, 1591-1635)
850.A3K45 Kelheimer Hexenhammer
850.A4 Annotated editions. Glosses
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
855 General (Table K22)
858 Capital punishment
   General works
      Particular kinds of capital punishment see KK760.A+
860 Last meal. Henkersmahlzeit
862 Imprisonment. Zuchthaus- und Gefängniswesen (Table K22)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to German legal institutions
For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

883
General (Table K11)
The concept of law
Including the definition of law
885
General works
886
The object of law. Law and justice. Gerechtigkeit
Ethics. Morality of law. Sittengesetz
887
General works
887.5
Public policy. Verkehrssitte
887.7
Chicanery. Abuse of rights. Unzulässige Rechtsausübung
888
Equity. Fairness. Billigkeit
889
Esthetics
890
Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
891
Rights and duties. Sanctions
892
Effectiveness and validity of law. Rechtsgeltung und Rechtsgewährung
893
Certainty of law. Rechtssicherheit
Cf. KK3833 Civil procedure
Cf. KK9488 Criminal procedure
893.5.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
893.5.F73
Free will and determinism
893.5.N38
Natur der Sache
Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft
896
General works
Sources of law. Rechtsquellenlehre
897
General works
899
Custom and observance. Gewohnheitsrecht
900
Legislation
Judge-made law (Richterrecht) see KK904
Volksgeist see KK911+
Volksrecht see KK911+
Rule of law see KK4426+
Law reform. Criticism see KK942
Methodology. Juristische Methode
903
General works
904
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction.
Technik der Rechtsfindung und Rechtsfortbildung
Tatsachenforschung
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Semantics
Cf. KK175.5 Legal history
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft
   Methodology. Juristische Methode
   Semantics -- Continued
907
   General works
   Abbreviations see KK82.2
Schools of legal theory
911
   General works
912
   Usus modernus
913
   Humanism
914
   Natural law
915
   Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
Historical jurisprudence
917
   General works
   Primitive law, ethnological jurisprudence see K190+
   Racial theory of law see KK927+
   Biological interpretation. Legal evolution see K328
Positivism
918
   General works
919
   Analytical jurisprudence. Bergriffsjurisprudenz
920
   The pure theory of law. Reine Rechtslehre
921
   Utilitarianism
      Cf. KK930+ Sociological jurisprudence
      Cf. KK938 Jurisprudence of interest
922
   Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
      Cf. KK932 Social psychology of law
923
   Existentialist legal theory
924
   Phenomenology of law
Modern political theory of law
925
   General works
926
   Socialist. Communist
   Nazi. Fascist
927
   General works
928
   Jewish question
      Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
      Cf. KK4743 Nationality and citizenship
Sociological jurisprudence. Rechtssoziologie
930
   General (Table K11)
931
   Law and public policy
932
   Social psychology of law
933
   Social pathology
935
   Neo-Kantianism
936
   Free-law movement. Freirechtslehre
938
   Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
940
   Pluralism in law
941
   Influence of other legal systems on German law (Reception)
Law reform and policies. Criticism. rechtserneuerung und Rechtspolitik. Polemik (Table K11)
Including reform of administration of justice in general (Justizreform)
For reform of criminal justice administration see KK7967

Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
Abuse of rights see KK887.7
Bona fides see KK945.G66
Chicanery see KK887.7

Concurrent legislation. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
Deadlines see KK945.T55

Dolus. Vorsatz
Equality. Gleichheit
Equity see KK888

Fictions
Forfeiture. Verwirkung
Freedom of conscience. Gewissensfreiheit
Good faith. Reliance. Treu und Glaube
Legal advertising see KK945.N68

Legal documents. Urkunden
Liability
Negligence. Fahrlässigkeit
Notice. Legal advertising
Oath
Ownership see KK945.P68

Possession. Ownership. Besitz und Eigentum
Presumption. Rechts(Gesetzes-)vermuthung
Privacy, Right of. Privatsphäre
Property. Property damage
Publicity. Publizitätsprinzip. Rechtsschein
Reliance see KK945.G66
Self-incrimination. Selbstbelastungspflicht
Surrogat see KK1553

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
Vis major. Höhere Gewalt

Private law. Privatrecht

History
Class here works on recent history and development of private law (Pandektenwissenschaft) beginning ca. 1850
For all other works on the law prior to 1850 see KK390+

General (Table K11)
Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
For conflict of laws between the United States and Germany see KF416.A+
For legislative documents see KK984+

958  Criticism. Reform
960  General (Table K11)
960.5  Constitutional aspects
961  Public order. Public policy
961.5  Classification. Qualification
961.7  Jurisdiction
963  Renvoi. Rückverweisung
Points of contact
964  Domicile
966  Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht
  Administrative acts see KK5629
  Adoption see KK968.F35
  Arbitration see KK968.P76
  Author and publisher see KK968.P92
  Bankruptcy see KK968.P76
  Capacity see KK968.P47
  Cartels see KK968.C67
968.C48  Cessio legis. Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang
968.C65  Commercial agents
968.C655  Commercial papers and negotiable instruments
968.C657  Commercial sales
968.C66  Copyright
968.C67  Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels
  For procedure in anti-trust cases see KK5622
  Criminal law see KK8042+
  Debtor and creditor see KK968.C658
  Divorce see KK968.M375
968.E92  Evasion
Execution see KK968.P76
968.F35  Family. Parent and child. Adoption
Foreign exchange. Divisenrecht see KK7097
Foreign judgments see KK3800
968.G83  Guardian and ward
Illegality see KK968.T67
Incapacity see KK968.P47
Industrial trusts see KK968.C67
968.I54  Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates

56
Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
968.I58
  Insurance
968.I583
  Intellectual and industrial property
  Judicial assistance (Civil procedure) see KK3797
  Judicial assistance (Criminal procedure) see KK9432+
  Justification see KK968.T67
  Labor law see KK2869.7
968.L45
  Limitation of action
968.L62
  Loans
968.M37
  Maritime (commercial) law
968.M375
  Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property
  Negotiable instruments see KK968.C655
  Obligations see KK968.C658
  Parent and child see KK968.F35
968.P47
  Persons. Capacity. Incapacity
968.P76
  Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
968.P78
  Property
968.P92
  Publishing contract. Author and publisher.
    Verlagsvertragsrecht
968.R4
  Real property
968.R43
  Refugees. Statelessness
  Social insurance see KK3305
  Statelessness see KK968.R43
  Taxation see KK7100.2+
968.T67
  Torts. Illegality. Justification
968.T72
  Trademarks
968.T725
  Transfer
968.T78
  Trusts and trustees
968.U53
  Unfair competition
968.U534
  Unjust enrichment
968.V45
  Vendor and purchaser
  Ward and guardian see KK968.G83
970
  Intertemporal law. Retroactive law. Übergangsrecht.
    Rückwirkendes Recht
    Including conflict of laws
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
981
  Bibliography
982
  Periodicals
982.5
  Monographic series
  Federal legislation
    Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
984
  Collections. Compilations
    Particular acts
      Codes. Gesetzbücher
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Federal legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher -- Continued

985.5<date> Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of original enactment or revision of code to the
number KK985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros

985.51896 Code of 1896/1900
985.51896.A12A-
.A12Z

Legislative papers and related works
Bills
Including records or proceedings and minutes of
evidence

985.51896.A14 Texts. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and
third)

985.51896.A16A-
.A16Z

Documents of code commissions and revision
commissions. Official reports and
memoranda. By date
Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of
the executive branch and commentaries on
official drafts
Criticism and comment. Private drafts see
KK985.51896.A6A+

985.51896.A52 Text of the code. Unannotated and annotated
editions. By date of publication
Including official editions (with or without
annotation) and works containing the
Introductory Act and complementary legislation
along with the text of the code, and including
short commentaries
For individual complementary laws, see the subject
For collected complementary legislation see
KK984
For the Introductory Act see KK986.51896

985.51896.A6A-.A6Z Commentaries on the code. Annotated editions
Including short commentaries and commentaries
incorporating court decisions (e.g.,
Reichsgerichtträte-Kommentar, Warneyer, etc.)
For commentaries on a part of the code, see the
subject, e.g. KK1100+, Family law

985.51896.A7A-.A7Z General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Federal legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher
Individual codes
Code of 1896/1900 -- Continued
985.51896.A8
Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KK1134+,
Equality
986.51896
The Introductory Act to the Civil Code (BGB).
Einführungsgesetz zum BGB (EG BGB)
Including Art. 7-31, Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht (IPR)
Legislative documents and related works
986.51896.A15
Bills. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and third)
986.51896.A18
Official reports and memoranda. By date
Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the executive branch, and separate drafts of Art. 7-31 (IPR)
986.51896.A4
Unannotated and annotated editions. By date
Including official editions (with or without annotation) and separate editions of Art. 7-31 (IPR)
986.51896.A6A-.A6Z
General works. Commentaries
Comparative state legislation
Including works comparing federal legislation with legislation of two or more states, and comparison of legislation by period
For comparison of federal legislation with legislation of an individual state, see the state
988
Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
Including enactment statutes of individual states (Ausführungsgesetze)
988.2
Annotated editions. Commentaries
988.6
General works
989
Court decisions
991
Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
992
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Words and phrases
992.2
Form books
Yearbooks see KK982
993.5
Surveys of legal research. Forschungsstand.
Fortschrittsberichte
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht -- Continued

993.6 History
   Class here works on recent history and development of civil law
   beginning ca. 1850
   For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK394+

993.8 War and emergency legislation

993.9 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
   For works pertaining exclusively to the codes see
   KK985.49+

994 Congresses. Conferences

995 Collected works (nonserial)

997 General works. Treatises
   Including compends, outlines, examination aids, popular works,
   form books, addresses, essays, lectures, and including
   single essays, collected essays of several authors,
   Festschriften, Vorlesungen, etc.

1000.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

1000.A36 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
   Older people see KK1000.A36
   Retired persons see KK1000.A36

1000.T3 Tax consultants

1001-1010 Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
   General (Table K9c)
   Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KK887+
   Chicanery and abuse of rights see KK887.7
   Equity see KK888
   Presumption see KK945.P73
   Publicity see KK945.P92
   Vis major see KK945.V58

Persons

1011 General (Table K11)
   Natural persons
   Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit

1012 General works
   Birth

1013 General works
   Unborn children. Nasciturus

Death

1013.5 General works

   Verschollenheit. Todesvermutung

1015 Declaration and certification of death. Definition of
defeat. Todeserklärung und Totenschein
   Civil register see KK4087+
   Civil death see KK8270
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsungfähigkeit
Including liability
For civil disability see KK8270

1016
General (Table K11)

1016.5
Minors. Unmündige

1017
Majority. Declaration of majority. Volljährigkeit
Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit

1018
General works
1018.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1018.2.D44
Delicts
1018.2.L32
Labor contract. Arbeitsmündigkeit
1018.2.M37
Marriage. Ehemündigkeit

1018.5
Women
Class here works on legal status in both private and public law

1019
Insane persons. People with mental disabilities.
Geisteskranké und Geistesschwache (Table K11)
For institutional care of the mentally ill see KK6226

Unborn children. Nasciturus see KK1013.3

1019.3
Prodigals

1019.5
Domicile. Wohnsitz

1019.7
Citizenship. Staatsbürgerschaft
For aliens see KK6050+

Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte

1020
General works
1022
Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht
1022.5
Life. Body. Health
Freedom see KK1955

Name

1023
General (Table K11)

1024
Change of name. Namensänderung (Table K11)

Title of nobility. Adelsprädikat
Including coat of arms
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KK1962+
Privacy see KK1965+
Intellectual property see KK2712.P47
Protection of personality rights see KK1923+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Persons -- Continued
Juristic persons of private law. Juristische Personen des
Privatrechts
For business corporations see KK2448+
For juristic persons of public law see KK5807+
1026 General (Table K11)
1027 Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit (Table K11)
1028 Capacity. Ultra vires. Geschäftsfähigkeit
1028.5 Personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KK1923+
1029 Liability
Associations. Vereinsrecht
1031 General (Table K11)
Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein. Incorporated
society
Including profit and nonprofit corporations
1032 General (Table K11)
1032.3 Constitution. Dissolution
1032.5 Registration
1033 Directors. Executive boards
1034 Membership
1035 Liability
Including tort and criminal liability of officers
(Organhaftung)
1035.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
1035.5.C65 Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung
Disciplinary measures see KK1035.5.P45
1035.5.P45 Penalties. Disciplinary measures
Nichteingetragener Verein. Unincorporated society
1036 General (Table K11)
1036.5 Liability
Including tort and criminal liability of officers
(Organhaftung)
Stiftungsrecht
Including selbständige und unselbständige Stiftungen
1037 General (Table K11)
1038.C37 Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung
1038.V65 Volkswagenwerk, Stiftung
1039.F35 Family foundations
1039.R44 Religious foundations. Kirchliche Stiftungen
Fiscus see KK5853.5
Things. Sachen

62
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Things. Sachen -- Continued

1041 General (Table K11)
1042.A-Z Classes of things, A-Z
1042.A66 Appurtenances. Zubehör
1042.C65 Consumer goods. Verbrauchbare Sachen
1042.C65 Corpse see KK1042.R48
1042.E52 Encumbrances. Lasten
1042.E58 Entities. Sachgesamtheiten
1042.E92 Exchangeable things. Vertretbare Sachen
1042.F59 Fixtures. Inventar
including domestic, agricultural, and trade fixtures
1042.F68 Fruits. Früchte und Nutzungen
Government property see KK1042.R48
1042.I53 Individual things. Einzelsachen
1042.I535 Indivisible things. Unteilbare Sachen
Money see KK1042.E92
Natural fruits see KK1042.F68
Nutzungen see KK1042.F68
1042.P37 Parts (constituent and essential). Bestandteile und
wesentliche Bestandteile
1042.R48 Res extra commercium
Res publicae. Res communes omnium see
KK1042.R48
Res sacrae see KK1042.R48
Securities see KK1042.E92
Rights. Rechte. Künftige Rechte
1044 General works
1044.5 Gestaltungsrechte
1045 Immaterial rights. Immaterialgüterrecht
Legal documents see KK945.L44
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
1047 General (Table K11)
1047.5 Legal status. Rechtsstellungen
1048 Juristic acts. Rechtmässige Handlungen
including transactions, quasi-transactions
(rechtsgeschäftsähnliche Handlungen), acts, and
events (Tathandlungen, Realakte)
De facto contracts (Faktische Verträge) see KK1664
For contracts see KK1640+
1049 Illegal and unlawful acts. Rechtswidrige Handlungen
For delicts and torts see KK1922+
1050 Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte
1051 Inter vivos and mortis causa. Transactions
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued

1051.5 Gratuitous and onerous transactions. Entgeltliche und unentgeltliche Zuwendungen
1052 Nondelegatable transactions. Hochstpersönliche Rechtsgeschäfte
1053 Power to dispose. Verfügungsgewalt
Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung
1054 General (Table K11)
1055 Reliance theory. Will theory
1055.5 Private autonomy
1056 Interpretation
1057.5 Silence
Error see KK1063.5
1060 Fraud. Duress. Arglist. Tauschung. Drohung
Cf. KK8690+ Criminal law
1061 Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness
Void and voidable transactions. Nichte und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte
Including void and voidable contracts
1063 General works
1063.5 Error. Irrtum (Table K11)
Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions.
Sittenwidrige Rechtsgeschäfte
Including mortis causa
1064 General works
1065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1065.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom. Knebelverträge
1065.U88 Usury. Wucher
1066 Part nullity. Teilnichtigkeit
Umdeutung nichtiger Rechtsgeschäfte see KK1056
1068 Restraints on alienation. Veräusserungsverbote
Including statutory, official, and contractual restraints
1069 Consent. Zustimmung
Agency. Stellvertretung
Including statutory agency (gesetzliche Stellvertretung)
1070 General (Table K11)
Authorized representation. Vertreter mit Vertretungsmacht
1071 General works
1071.3 To whom it may concern. Für wen es angeht
1071.5 Receiving or delivering of declaration.
Erklärungsstellvertreter
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
Agency. Stellvertretung -- Continued

1072 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator.
Vertreter ohne Vertretungsmacht

1073 Subsequent authorization

1074 Agent for both contracting parties. Selbstkontrahieren

1075 Indirect agency. Mittelbare Stellvertretung

1076 Liability
Including both agent and falsus procurator

Power of attorney. Vollmacht
Including Anscheinsvollmacht und Duldungsvollmacht

1078 General (Table K11)

1078.2 General discretionary power of attorney.
Generalvollmacht

1078.3 Delegation

1078.4 Power of attorney given in case of death

1079 Form requirements. Forms

1080 Expiration and termination. Cancellation

Mandate. Auftrag

1081 General (Table K11)

1082 Liability

1083 Negotiorum gestio. Geschäftsbesorgung
General (Table K11)

1084.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1084.A73 Architects

1084.A88 Attorneys

1084.H68 House management. Hausverwaltung

1085 Liability for counseling. Haftung für Auskunft, Rat,
Empfehlung, etc.

Negotiorum gestio without mandate. Geschäftsführung
ohne Auftrag

1086 General (Table K11)

1087.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1088 Secured transactions. Security. Sicherheitsleistung
Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction,
e.g., KK1360+ Hypothecation; KK1382+ Pledges;
KK1886 Suretyship; etc.

Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee. Treuhand

1089 General (Table K11)

1090 Liability
Charitable trusts see KK1037+
Contracts see KK1640+

1090.5 Conditions. Bedingungen

General (Table K11)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Conditions. Bedingungen -- Continued

1091 Suspensive conditions. Aufschiebende Bedingungen
1091.5 Resolutory conditions. Auflösende Bedingungen
1092 Retroactivity. Rückwirkung

Time periods see KK945.T55

Limitation of actions. Verjährung

1093 General (Table K11)
1094 Delay. Hemmung und Unterbrechung
1095.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1095.D55 Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen

Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

1096 General works
1097 Self-defense. Notwehr
   Cf. KK8090+ Criminal law
1098 Necessity. Notstand
1099 Assistance in emergencies. Aufopferung, Nothilfe

Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht

For the federal department for family and children see KK3560

1100 History
   Class here works on recent history and development of the
   law beginning ca. 1850
   For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK412+

1100.5 Criticism. Reform
1101-1110 General (Table K9c)
1112 Constitutional guaranties

Marriage. Eherecht

1118 History
   Class here works on recent history and development of the
   law beginning ca. 1850.
   For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK413+

1120 Criticism. Reform
1121 General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties see KK1112

1122 Betrothal. Verlöbnis (Table K11)

Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse

1123 General works
1124.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z
1124.A36 Adoption
1124.A38 Adultery
1124.A43 Affinity. Schwägerschaft
   Bigamy see KK1124.E94
1124.C65 Consanguinity. Blutsverwandtschaft
1124.E84 Eugenics. Erbgesundheit
1124.E94 Existing marriage bond. Bigamy
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Marriage. Eherecht
Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse
Individual impediments, A-Z -- Continued
Intermarriage see KK1124.R32
Jewish question see KK1124.R32
Miscegenation see KK1124.R32
1124.W34 Waiting period for widow. Wartestand
1125 Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Aufgebot
Performance of marriage
1126 Civil marriage. Standesamtliche Eheschliessung
Registration see KK4105
Marital (religious) rites (Kirchliche Eheschliessung)
see KBR and KBU
Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht
1128 General works
1129 Conjugal community. Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft
1130 Domicile. Household. Häusliche Gemeinschaft (Table K11)
1131 Family name
Legal status of married women. Stellung der Frau in Ehe Familie
1132 General (Table K11)
1133 Minors. Unmündige
Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making. Gleichberechtigung
Cf. KK5142+ Constitutional law
1134 General (Table K11)
1135 Work and occupations of marital partners
1136 Management of household and transactions. Schlüsselgewalt
1137 Mutual support (Table K22)
1138 Liability
Defective or dissolved marriage
1139 General works
1140 Non-marriage. Nichtehe
1141 Marriage void ab initio. Annulment ex tunc. Nichtige Ehe
1142 Voidable marriage. Annulment ex nunc. Aufhebbare Ehe
Including mistake, misrepresentation, threats (duress), false presumption and declaration of death, etc.
1143 Improper form of ceremony
Divorce. Scheidung
1146 General (Table K11)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Marriage. Eherecht
Defective or dissolved marriage
Divorce. Scheidung -- Continued

1147.A-Z  Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
1147.A38  Adultery
1147.D58  Disruption of conjugal relations. Ehewidriges Verhalten
1147.F45  Felony
Mental illness see KK1147.S52
1147.M88  Mutual agreement
1147.S52  Sickness. Mental illness
1148  Reconciliation (Condonation). Verzeihung
Procedure. Divorce suits
1150  General (Table K11)
1151.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1151.D35  Damages
1151.F38  Fault. Verschuldensprinzip
1151.N49  New trial
1151.R48  Res judicata
Effects of divorce
1152  General works
1152.2  Name of divorced wife. Forfeiture of marital (husband's) family name
1152.3  Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
1154  Separation
1155  Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Cf. KK4122 Distribution of household after divorce
1159  Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Concubinage. Wilde Ehe (Table K11)
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
1162  General (Table K11)
1163  Statutory regimes. Gesetzliche Güterstände
General works
1164  Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa
Management and usufruct by husband. Ehemännliche Verwaltung und Nutzniesung
1167  General (Table K11)
1168.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1168.B35  Bankruptcy of husband
1168.B88  Business enterprise of wife
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
Management and usufruct by husband. Ehemännliche Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1168.L59 Inventory of estate by wife
1168.M67 Mortgage of wife
1169 Separation of property. Gürtrentnung
Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
1170 General (Table K11)
1173 Continued community of property. Fortgesetzte Gütergemeinschaft
1174 Community of income and property. Errungenschaftsgemeinschaft
1175 Community of movable property. Fahmisgemeinschaft
Zugewinnungsgemeinschaft
1176 General (Table K11)
1177 Restraint of power of disposition. Verfügungsbeschränkung
Matrimonial property register see KK4117

1180.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1180.Bankruptcy see KK1180.E93
1180.C42 Change of marital regime during marriage
Credit see KK1180.D42
1180.D42 Debtor and creditor
1180.E93 Executions. Bankruptcy
1180.R46 Restraints on alienation

Marriage, church, and state. Religiöses Eherecht
1182 General works
Catholic (Canon) marriage law
see KBR ; KBU
Protestant marriage law
see KBX
Jewish marriage law
see KBM
Mixed marriages
Catholic-Protestant
see KBR ; KBU
Jewish-Christian
see KBM ; KBR ; KBU

1183 Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
1185 General (Table K11)
1186 Support (Table K11)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft -- Continued

1187
Family
Parent and child. Elternrecht
1189
General (Table K11)
1190
Constitutional guarantees
Child welfare see KK3556+
Paternity see KK1226+
Legitimate children. Eheliche Kinder
Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

1192
General (Table K11)
1193
Human rights of the child
1194
Citizenship of children
1195
Legal status of children during and after divorce
1196
Legal status of children from void marriages
1197
Legitimation of children by subsequent marriages
1198
Legitimation of children by declaration of legitimacy. Ehelichkeitsanfechtung

1199
Avoidance of legitimacy of children. Ehelichkeitsanfechtung
Parental power. Elterliche Gewalt

1200
General (Table K11)
1201
Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements
1202
Religion. Choice of denomination
1202.5
Visitation rights
1203
Custody. Personensorge
1204
General works
1205
Agency
1206
Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
Education see KK6266+
Custodial education see KK3573+

1206
Property management. Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
1207
Support. Dowry
Parental power of mother
1208
General (Table K11)
Illegitimate children see KK1224
Guardianship court see KK4130+

1210
Stepchildren. Stiefkinder
Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt
1212
General (Table K11)
1213
Consent of natural parents
For procedure see KK4126
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Guardian and ward. Vormundschaftsrecht
Guardianship over adults
Interdiction. Entmündigung
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1245.P76
Prodigals
Curatorship. Pflegschaft
1247
General (Table K11)
1248
Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults. Gebrechlichkeitspfleger

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

1250
History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK433+

1251-1260
General (Table K9c)
Right of property. Constitutional guaranty
1261
General works
1261.5
Social obligation. Sozialpflichtigkeit

General principles
Things see KK1041+

1262
Abstraktionsprinzip. Dinglichkeit

Possession. Besitz
1263
General (Table K11)
Types of possession
1264
General works
1264.2
Actual (immediate) possession. Unmittelbarer Besitz
1264.3
Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft
1264.4
Joint possession. Mitbesitz
1264.6
Possession of owner. Eigenbesitz
1264.7
Derivative possession. Fremdbesitz
1264.8
Possession of rights. Rechtsbesitz

Acquisition and transfer of possession
1265
General (Table K11)
1266
Intent to possess. Besitzwille
1267
Brevi manu traditio. Übergabe kurzer Hand
1267.5
Constitutum possessorium. Besitzmittlungsverhältnis
1268
Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung de Herausgabearanspruches

Violation of possession. Besitzstörung
1269
General (Table K11)
1270
Dispossession. Besitzzug
1272
Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen

Ownership. Eigentum
1275
General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KK1261+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Ownership. Eigentum

Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276 General (Table K11)
Occupancy. Aneignung
1277 General (Table K11)
Abandoned and derelict things. Herrenlose Sachen
  Game see KK6681+
  Fish see KK6695+
  Bees see KK6674
1278 Wrecks
1279 Lost property. Fund
1280 Treasure troves. Schatzfund
Accessions
1281 General works
1282 Annexation (incorporatio). Verbindung
  Including incorporation in inventory (Einverleibung)
1283 Confusion (confusio, commixtio). Vermischung
1284 Specification. Verarbeitung
1285 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things
1286 Prescription. Ersitzung
1287 Succession. Erbgang
Contractual acquisition
  Dingliche Einigung
1289 General works
1290 Conditions. Bedingte Einigung
1291 General works
  Retention of ownership. Eigentumsvorbehalt
  Cf. KK1714 Sale
  Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KK1397+
1292 Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
  Tradition. Übergabe
1294 General works
1295 Constitutum possessorium. Besitzkonstitut
1296 Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung des
  Herausgabeanflusses
1297 Acquisition bona fide. Gutglaubensschutz
1298 Acquisition by agent
  Acquisition of a business enterprise see KK2085
1300 Judicial sale
Loss of ownership
1302 Abandonment. Dereliction
  Expropriation see KK5769+
Co-ownership. Miteigentum
  Including Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum
1304 General (Table K11)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Ownership. Eigentum
Co-ownership. Miteigentum -- Continued
1305
Housing cooperatives
Condominium and horizontal property see KK1340
Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum
1306
General works
1307
Rei vindicatio. Herausgabeanspruch
1308
Actio negatoria. Nuisances. Abwehrklage
For particular nuisances see KK1338.A+
For ecological aspects of regional planning, e.g.
Immissionsschutz see KK6138
Liability of possessor. Haftung des Besitzers
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
1310
General works
1311
Damages
Rights and defenses of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
1311.5
General works
1312
Payment for improvements. Verwendungsersatz
1313
Removal of fixtures
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
General (Table K11)
1315
Land registration law see KK1410+
Public and private restraint on real property
1318
General works
Sozialbindung des Eigentums see KK1261.5
Eminent domain see KK5769+
Public land law see KK6130+
Zoning laws see KK6145
Homestead law. Soziales Siedlungsrecht.
Heimstättenrecht
Including agricultural colonies, working class dwellings, pensioners' low cost housing, etc.
(Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung, Kleinsiedlungswesen, Beamten- und Rentnerheimstätten)
1321
General (Table K11)
1322
Preemption rights
Entail see KK6613+
Entailed estates of the greater nobility.
Fideicommissum see KK454+
Workers' gardens see KK6627
Ownership
1323
General works
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
Occupancy see KK1277+
Prescription see KK1413
Succession see KK1287
Contractual acquisition
Dingliche Einigung. Auflassung
General works
Conditions. Bedingte Einigung
General works
Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
Cf. KK1398 Pledges
Registration see KK1410+
Form requirements see KK1427
Judicial sale see KK1425
Loss of ownership
Abandonment see KK1302
Judicial decree. Aufgebotsverfahren
Expropriation. Enteignung
For procedure see KK5778
Co-ownership see KK1304+
Rights incident to ownership of land
General works
Air and space above ground. Aeronautics
Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
Cf. KK6706.2+ Mining law
Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water
Cf. KK6096 Public property
Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights
Cf. KK6681+ Game laws
Cf. KK6695+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht
Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls
Eaves-drip. Trauf
Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht see KK459.H35
Light or window rights. Licht- und Fensterrecht
Mining rights see KK6710
Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Ownership
Rights incident to ownership of land
Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1338.O83
Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Party walls see KK1338.B68
Pflugrecht see KK1338.A59

1338.P82
Public enterprises

1338.T39
Taverns

1338.W38
Water laws

1338.W39
Way by necessity. Notwegrecht

Types of real property
1340
Condominium. Horizontal property.
Wohnungseigentum. Stockwerkseigentum (Table K11)
Rentenguter see KK336.5.E885
Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke

1342
General (Table K11)
Ship registers see KK2282
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Maritime liens see KK2276

Superficies. Erbbaurecht
1344
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z

1345.R45
Rent. Erbbauzins

1345.R49
Reversion. Heimfall

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
1346
General (Table K11)
Fief see KK317+
Superficies see KK1344+

1347
Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht (Table K11)
Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten

1348
General (Table K11)
Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten

1349
General works

1350.A-Z
Special types, A-Z

1350.O85
Owners real servitudes.
Eigentümergrunddienstbarkeit

1350.R48
Restraint of trade

1350.R54
Right of way
For Notwegrecht see KK1338.W39

1351
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten

General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten -- Continued
Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkt persönliche Dienstbarkeit

1352 Right of habitation. Wohnrecht

1353 Reallast

1355 General works
Altenteil see KK6615.C65
Usufruct. Niessbrauch

1356 General (Table K11)

1356.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1356.C65 Commercial enterprise
1356.E88 Estate and inheritance
Inheritance see KK1356.E88

1356.R54 Rights
1356.T44 Things

1357 Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht (Table K11)

Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte

1360 General (Table K11)

1362 General (Table K11)
Types of mortgages

1363 Buchhypothek
1364 Briefhypothek

1364.5 Owners' mortgage. Eigentümerhypothek
Verkehrshypothek

1365 General works

1366 Sicherungshypothek

1367 General works

1368 Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum. Höchstbetrachtshypothek

1369 Zwangs- und Arresthypothek
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Aircraft mortgage see KK1395

1370 Mortgage for claims from negotiable instruments. Wertpapierhypothek

1372 Gesamthypothek
Erbhofhypothek see KK6613+

1373.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1373.A32 Accessority
1373.A66 Appurtenances
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
Mortgage. Hypotheca

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1373.C65 Condominium
1373.C73 Creation
1373.C87 Currency reforms
1373.D55 Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen
1373.D83 Due date of payment
1373.G66 Good faith
1373.I58 Interest
Mortgage on destroyed property see KK1373.R84
1373.P74 Priority. Rang
Registration see KK1419+
1373.R84 Ruins. Mortgage on destroyed property. Ruinenhypothek

Land charge. Grundschuld
1375 General (Table K11)
Types of land charges
1376 Owners' land charge. Eigentümergrundschuld
1377 Sicherungsgrundschuld
1378.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1378.B94 Building loans
1380 Rent charge. Rentenschuld

Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
1382 General (Table K11)
Contractual pledges
1384 Pledges of personal property. Fahnispfand
1385 General (Table K11)
Possessory pledge. Faustpfand. Besitzpfand (Table K11)
1386 Nonpossessory pledge. Besitzloses Pfandrecht
1387.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1387.A32 Accessority
1387.B34 Bailment. Verwahrung
1387.E35 Einigung
Pawnbrokers see KK6815.P39
1387.P74 Priority. Rang
1387.P76 Protection of the right
1387.P82 Publicity
1387.T72 Tradition
Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
1389 General (Table K11)
1390.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KK1390.S42
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
Contractual pledges
Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1390.C46 Choses in action. Forderungen
1390.E86 Expectancies. Anwirtschaftsrechte
1390.S42 Securities. Bonds. Stocks
Stocks see KK1390.S42
1392 Lien or statutory pledge. Gesetzliches Pfandrecht
Pfändungspfandrecht see KK4211
Registerpfandrechte
1393 General (Table K11)
1394 Cable. Kabelpfandrecht
Security for agricultural credits see KK6640
1395 Aircraft mortgage
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Transfer of ownership as security.
Sicherungsübereignung
1397 General works
1398 Expectancies. Anwirtschaftsrecht
1400.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1400.A88 Assignment of choses in action. Forderungsabtretung
Bankruptcy see KK1400.E83
1400.E83 Execution and bankruptcy
1400.I45 Immoral transactions
1400.P47 Personal property
1400.S52 Shares and shareholders' rights
Criminal law see KK9212
Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht
1410 General (Table K11)
1411 Principles
Including Eintragungsprinzip, Konsensprinzip, Rangprinzip, and Publizitätsprinzip
Publicity. Öffentlicher Glaube des Grundbuchs
1412 General works
1413 Prescription by registration. Buchersitzung
Divisions of the land register. Grundbuchabteilungen
1415 General works
1416 Regional division
1417 Realfolium and personalfolium
Courts and procedure. Formelles Grundbuchrecht
Including judges (Grundbuchrichter)
1419 General (Table K11)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht
Courts and procedure. formelles Grundbuchrecht --

Continued

1420
Application

1422
Principle of legality
Entry. Eintrag

1423
General works

1424
Consent. Bewilligung

1425
Entry ex officio
Including injunctions (Einstweilige Verfügungen),
bankruptcy, judicial sale (Versteigerung),
Sicherungshypotheken, etc.

1426
Registration of future rights to secure priority or right.
Vormerkung

1427
Form requirements

1428.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1428.A28
Abschreibung und Zuschreibung

1428.P37
Partition. Landaufteilung
Parzellierung see KK1428.P37
Zuschreibung see KK1428.A28

Remedies

1430
General works

1431
Correction (rectification) ex officio

1432
Entry of objection. Widerspruch

Effect of registration. Materialbes Grundbuchrecht

1433
General works
Creation of rights in land

1434
General works
Ownership in land

1435
General works
Dingliche Einigung see KK1324+
Conditions and expectancies see KK1325+

1436.A-Z
Other, A-Z

1436.C42
Change or extinction of rights

1436.P74
Priority of rights. Rangverhältnisse

1437
Kataster
Class here general works on surveying and surveying
agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality
(Landesvermessungsamt. Vermessungsamt), see the
state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht -- Continued

1440
History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK485+

1441-1450
General (Table K9c)
1451
Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty
1452
Testamentary succession. Gewillkürte Erbfolge
1454
Intestate succession. Gesetzliche Erbfolge

Inheritance. Estate. Nachlass

1455
General works
1456
Particular estates or parts
Entail see KK6613+
Fideicommissum see KK454+

Heirs

1457
General works
1458
Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance. Annahme und Ausschlagung (Table K11)
Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben
1459
General (Table K11)
1460
Community of heirs. Miterbengemeinschaft
Distributive share in estate. Miterbenanteil
1462
Transfer. Attachment and garnishment
1463
Hotchpot liability. Ausgleichspflicht
Limited and reversionary heir see KK1472

Liability

1464
General works
1465
Debts of estate. Nachlassverbindlichkeiten
1466
Possessor of an inheritance. Erbschaftsbesitzer

Wills. Testaments
1467
General (Table K11)
1468
Freedom of testation. Testierfreiheit
1469.A-Z
Types of wills, A-Z
1469.B88
Businessmen's testament. Unternehmertestament
1469.H65
Holographic will. Private will
1469.J64
Joint will. Gemeinsames Testament
1469.M88
Mutual will. Gegenseitiges Testament
1469.N68
Notarized will. Will declared before judge. Öffentliches Testament
Nuncupative will see KK1469.P74
Private will see KK1469.H65

1469.P74
Privileged wills
Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.

Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung

1471
General works
1472
Limited and reversionary heir. Vorerbe und Nacherbe

81
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
Wills. Testaments
  Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung -- Continued
1472.5                Form requirements
1473                Void and voidable wills. Immoral conditions
  Including error
1475                Opening of the testament
1476                Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate.
  Vermächtnis. Auflagen. Teilungsanordnung
1477                Revocation. Widerruf
1478                Executors and administrators
  Including Testamentvollstrecker, Nachlassverwalter,
  Nachlasspfleger, etc.
Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag
1480                General (Table K11)
1481                Statutory portion. Pflichtteil (Table K11)
1482                Renunciation of inheritance. Erbverzicht
  Enterbung
1485                Purchase of inheritance. Erbschaftskauf
1486                Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship. Erbschein
1487                Gift causa mortis. Zuwendungen unter Lebenden auf den
  Todesfall
1488                Fiscus as heir
Inheritance tax see KK7360
Obligations. Schuldrecht
1490                History
  Class here works on recent history and development of the
  law beginning ca. 1850
  For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK497+
1491-1500                General (Table K9c)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation.
  Schuldverhältnis
1502                General (Table K11)
1503                Schuld und Haftung. Debitum (duty to perform) and
  obligatio (liability to enforcement)
  Including history
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations.
  Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldnem
1505                General (Table K11)
  Divisibility of obligation see KK1527
  Correality and solidarity. Gesamtschuldverhältnis
1508                General (Table K11)
1510                Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation.
  Gesamtschuld (echte und unechte)
  Community by undivided shares see KK1876+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation. Schuldverhältnis
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations. Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldnern --
Continued
1512 Gesamthandschuldverhältnis (Table K11)
1514 Community of creditors. Gläubigergemeinschaft
1516 Community of debtors. Schuldnergemeinschaft
1518 Multiplicity of obligations. Schuldenhäufung

Types of obligations
1520 Civil and natural obligations
   Cf. KK1880+ Aleatory contracts
Obligation to give
1521 General works
   Obligation in kind. Gattungsschulden
1522 General works
   Money obligations see KK1556+
1524 Obligation to do or to refrain from doing. Verpflichtung zu Handlung oder Unterlassung
1525 Alternative and optional obligations. Wahlschuld
1526 Obligation without liability. Nichtvertretbare Schulden
1527 Divisible and indivisible obligations. Teilbare und unteilbare Schulden
1528 Principle and accessory obligations
   Conditional obligation see KK1090.5+
Transfer and assumption of obligations
1529 General works
1530 Assignment of chose in action. Forderungsabtretung
   Including future claims
1532 Collection. Inkassomandat. Einziehungsermächtigung
   Assumption of debts. Schuldübernahme
1534 General works
1535 Hypothekenübernahme
1536 Vermögensübernahme
   Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses
1540 General (Table K11)
   Performance. Payment. Erfüllung. Zahlung
1542 General (Table K11)
1543 Observance. Verkehrssitte
1543.2 Due date of payment. Fälligkeit
1544 Place of performance. Erfüllungsort
   Time of performance. Erfüllungszeit
1545 General works
1546 Futures. Fixgeschäft
   Default see KK1603+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses

1547                Part performance. Teilleistung
1548                Performance through third party
1549                Special modes of performance
                     e.g. Zug um Zug
1550                Leistung erfüllungsstatt and erfüllungshalber
1552                Consignation. Hinterlegung
                     Including emergency sale of perishables
                     (Selbsthilfeverkauf)
1553                Substituted performance. Surrogat
1556                Special rules as to payment of money debts
                     General (Table K11)
1557                Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts
                     Cf. KK7095+ Foreign exchange control
1558                Escalator clause. Anpassungsklausel. Gleitklausel
1559                Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
                     Cf. KK7094 Public finance
1560                Interest rate. Zinssatz
                     For usury see KK8732+
1561                Noncash payments. Bargeldlose Zahlung
1562                Receipt. Acknowledgement. Quittung
1563                Compensation for maintenance and improvement.
                     Aufwendungsersatz
1564                Exoneration. Befreiungsanspruch
1564.5              Enforcement. Schuldhaft
1565                Lien. Zurückbehaltungsrecht
                     For liens of landlord see KK1766
                     For commercial liens see KK2147+
1566                Compensation. Set-off. Aufrechnung
1567                Confusion of rights. Vereinigung von Forderung und
                     Schuld
                     Tender of payment and consignment see KK1552
1569                Novation. Abänderungsvertrag und Schuldumschaffung
1570                Remission of debt. Schulderlass
1572                Rescission. Rücktritt
                     Including reservation of rescission, contractual rescission,
                     and statutory rescission
1572                General works
                     Rebus sic stantibus clause see KK1654
1575                Contractual discharge. Aufhebungsvertrag
1576                Expiration and termination. Zeitablauf
1577                Achievement of purpose. Zweckerreichung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses
-- Continued
1578 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition.
Auflösung
Exoneration see KK1564
Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
1580 General (Table K11)
1582 Culpa. Verschuldenslehre
1583 Dolus. Vorsatz
Negligence. Gross negligence. Fahrlässigkeit und
grobe Fahrlässigkeit
1584 General works
1585 Diligentia quam suis rebus
1586 Haftung für Erfüllungsgehilfen
1588 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Breath of contract. Positive Forderungsverletzung
1592 General (Table K11)
1593 Synallagmatic contracts
1595 Dauerschuldverhältnisse
Impossibility of performance. Unmöglichkeit der Leistung
1597 General (Table K11)
1598 Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermögen)
and default
Including debtor and creditor
1599 Original impossibility. Anfängliche Unmöglichkeit
1600 Supervening impossibility. Nachträgliche Unmöglichkeit
Default. Verzug
1603 General (Table K11)
Distinction between impossibility of performance and
default see KK1598
Damages. Schadensersatzrecht
1610 General (Table K11)
1611 Liability
Class here general works, including works comparing
various sources of liability
For contractual liability see KK1580+
For tort liability see KK1941+
For strict liability see KK1949+
Causation
1612 General (Table K11)
1613 Conditio-sine-qua-non theory. Bedingungslehre
(Äquivalenzlehre)
1614 Adequate causation. Adäquater Zusammenhang
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Damages. Schadensersatzrecht
Causation -- Continued

1615                Remote and proximate cause. Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität
1619             Positives Interesse
1620             Negatives Interesse
1622             Specific restitution. Naturalherstellung
1623             Folgenbeseitigung
1624             Lost profits. Entgangener Gewinn
1625             Cash payments
Damages for pain and suffering. Schmerzensgeld
1627                General (Table K11)
1628.A-Z                Specific damages, A-Z
1628.N48                   Neuroses
Substituted performance see KK1553
1630                General works
1632                Contributory and comparative negligence. Eigenes Verschulden und Mitverursachung
1634                Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich
1635             Damages as counter plea
1636.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes see KK5792.V52
1636.S82                Subrogation. Anspruchsabtretung
1636.T54                Third parties. Schadensliquidation im Drittinteresse

Contracts. Vertragsrecht

1640                General (Table K11)
1641                Types of contracts
1642                Unilateral contract
1643                Bilateral (synallagmatic) contract
1644                Incomplete bilateral contract
1645                Consensual contract and real contract
1646                Kausaler und abstrakter Vertrag
1648                Onerous and gratuitous contracts. Entgeltlicher und unentgeltlicher Vertrag
1649                Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts. Vorvertrag
1650                Atypical or mixed contracts
General works
Contract concerning delivery of beer see KK1830
Contract concerning service stations see KK1832
Computer service and maintenance contract see KK1855.C65
Contract by implied consent see KK1664
Types of contracts -- Continued
Standardized terms of contract see KK1670
Option
Good faith see KK945.G66
Clausula rebus sic stantibus. Fehlen und Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage
Liberty of contract. Vertragsfreiheit
For standardized terms of contract see KK1670
Party autonomy
Cf. KK1055.5 Legal concepts and principles
Fides. Vertragstreue
Formation of contract
Including preliminary contract (Vorvertrag)
General (Table K11)
Offer and acceptance. Antrag und Annahme
General works
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc.
Including digital signatures
Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren
Cf. KK2811 Unfair competition
Implied consent. De facto contract. Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten
Clauses
General (Table K11)
Clausula rebus sic stantibus see KK1654
Taxation clause
Conditions see KK1090.5+
Contractual penalties. Vertragsstrafen
Warranty see KK1698+
Earnest. Draufgabe
Pactum de non petendo. Release. Convenant not to sue
Standardized terms of contracts. Normierter Vertrag (Table K11)
Including Formularvertrag, Typenvertrag, Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen, Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen
Stipulation (Table K11)
Formalities
General (Table K11)
Formation by telephone, teletype, wire, etc. see KK1662
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schulldrecht
Contracts. Vertragsrecht -- Continued

Parties to contract

1680 General works
Third parties
1682 Third party beneficiary. Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter
1683 Limitation of liability of third party.
   Haftungsbeschränkung und Ausschluss zu
   Gunsten Dritter
1684 Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter
Void and voidable contracts see KK1063+
Breach of contract see KK1592+
Discharge of contract see KK1542+
1685 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract
1686 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts

Individual contracts and obligations
Sale. Kauf
   Cf. KK2096+ Commercial law
1690 General (Table K11)
1692 Risk. Gefahrtragung
1693 Impossibility. Unmöglichkeit
   Including supervening impossibility
Default. Verzug
   General works
1694 Mora accipiendi. Annahmeverzug
1695 Malperformance. Schlechterfüllung
Warranty. Gewährleistung
   General (Table K11)
1698 Infirmity of title. Rechtsmängel
1700 Existence of right or chose in action
Defects of goods sold
1701 General (Table K11)
1703 Bettering. Nachbesserung
1704 Wandlung
1705 Minderung
1706 Damages. Compensation
1707 Rescission. Rücktritt
1708 Avoidance. Anfechtung
1710 Liability of manufacturer. Haftung von
   Warenherstellern und Warenvertrieb (Table K11)

Modes of sale
Conditional sale. Vorbehaltskauf
   General (Table K11)
1713 Retention of ownership and expectancies.
   Eigentumsvorbehalt und Anwartschaftsrechte
   Cf. KK1291 Ownership
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Sale. Kauf

Modes of sale
Conditional sale, Vorbehaltskauf -- Continued
1715
  Installment plans. Ratenzahlung
  Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
1716
  Warranty. Gewährleistung
1717
  Execution
1719
  Sale in kind (species), Gattungskauf
1721
  Sale after approval, Kauf nach Probe
1722
  Sale on approval. Kauf auf Probe
1724
  Retractive purchase. Wiederkauf
1725
  Preemption. Vorkauf
1726
  Self-service. Selbstbedienungskauf
Commodities (goods) for sale
Automobiles (new or used) see KK2105.A88
Cattle
1730
  General works
1732
  Conditional sale
1733
  Warranty
1734.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
    Bauherrenmodelle see KK1734.5.R43
1734.C65
  Computers
1734.H67
  Horses
1734.5.A-Z
  Atypical or mixed contracts, A-Z
1734.5.R43
  Real estate development. Bauherrenmodelle
1735
  Exchange. Barter. Tausch
    For exchange of apartments see KK1791+
1737
  Donations. Gifts. Schenkungen
    For dispositions mortis causa see KK1487
1739
  Aestimatum. Trödelvertrag
  Consignment see KK2108+
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
1740
  History
    Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
    For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK525
1741-1745.8
  General (Table K10)
Formation of contract
1746
  General works
  Clauses and terms
1747
  Standardized terms of contract. Deutscher Einheitsmietvertrag
1748
  Heating
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Formation of contract
Clauses and terms -- Continued
1749
Keeping of domestic animals
Parties to contract
1760
Landlord and tenant
1761
Subtenants
1762
Third parties
Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant
1763
Rent. Mietzins
For rent control see KK1816
For rent subsidies see KK3448
1764
Compensation for improvements by tenant.
Verwendungsanspruch und Wegnahmeananspruch
1765
Delivery after termination of lease. Herausgabe der
Mietsache
1766
Liens of landlord. Zurückbehaltungsrechte
Termination of lease. Beendigung des
Mietverhältnisses
1767
Sale does not effect lease. Kauf bricht nicht Miete
1769
Expiration. Zeitablauf
1770
Rescission. Rücktritt
Notice. Kündigung
1772
General works
1773
Social clause
Protection of the tenant. Mieterschutz.
Kündigungsschutz
For Mieteinigungämter see KK1778+
1775
General (Table K11)
1776.A-Z
Particular kinds of tenants, A-Z
1776.A37
Air raid victims. Fliegergeschädigte
Lease litigation and execution. Mietstreitrecht
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special
tribunals (Mieteinigungämter)
1778
General (Table K11)
1779
Remedies
1780
Deadlines for vacating. Räumungsfristen
Eviction. Forced vacating. Räumung
Including subtenant
1781
General works
1782
Protection against claims enforcement.
Vollstreckungsschutz
Types of property

90
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Types of property -- Continued
Real property. Grundstücksmiete

1784  General works
1785  Co-ownership and lease
1786  Lease of partition
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete

1789  General works
1790  Commercial space. Geschäftsräummierte
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummieten.
Wohnungswirtschaft
Including exchange of apartments
(Wohnungstausch)

1791-1795.8  General (Table K10)
Emergency housing measures.
Wohnungsnotrecht und
Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft

1801-1805.8  General (Table K10)
Public subsidies for reconstruction

1806  General (Table K11)
1807  Special premiums for savings at building and
      loan associations. Prämienbegünstigung
      für Bausparer
1808  Tax exemptions and deductions for home
      building
Private subsidies

1809  General works
1810  Building subsidies from future tenant.
      Baukostenzuschüsse
      Including lost (verlorene) and deductible
      (abwohnbare) subsidies
1811  Advance payment of annual rent.
      Mietvorauszahlung
1813  Rationing and distribution of housing.
      Wohnraumbewirtschaftung
      For social housing see KK1822
1816  Rent control. Mietpreisbindung (Table K11)
      Including subtenant (Untermieter)
1818  Lifting of controls and emergency measures.
      Abbau und Aufhebung der
      Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft
Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht

1821  General (Table K11)
1822  Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Types of property
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
Wohnungswirtschaft
Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht -- Continued
Rent subsidies see KK3448
1824.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
Civil servants see KK5952
1824.E46 Employees and laborers.
Werkdienstwohnungen.
Werkmietwohnungen
1824.F37 Farmworkers
1824.M55 Miners
1825 Commercial and industrial property
Including operating leasing, producer leasing
(Herstellerleasing), etc.
1826 Atypical or mixed contracts
Investment leasing. Finanzierungsleasing
Including sale-and-lease-back,
Industrieanlagenvertrag, etc.
Commercial and industrial leasing see KK1825
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KK6624+
1830 Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and
equipment. Bierlieferungsvertrag
1832 Service stations. Tankstellenvertrag
Pacht (Ground lease)
1836 General (Table K11)
Types of property
Rural property see KK6624+
Fisheries see KK6696
Pharmacies see KK6198
Kantinenpacht
1840 Loan for use. Commodatum. Leihe
Personal loans. Mutuum. Darlehenvon Geld oder
vertretbarer Sachen
Cf. KK2224+ Commercial law
1841 General (Table K11)
Interest rate see KK1560
Clauses see KK1556+
Securities
1841.5 General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations
Personal loans. Mutuum. Darlehenvon Geld oder vertretbarer Sachen
Securities -- Continued

1841.6 Lombard. Vinkulationsgeschäft
1842 Bonds. Schuldschein

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant.
Dients- und Arbeitsvertragsrecht

1844 General (Table K11)
1845 Difference between contract of service and contract for work and labor
Dienstbesorgungsvertrag see KK1081+

Independent work. Professions. Dienste höherer Art

1846 General works
1847.A-Z Particular professions and services, A-Z
Architect see KK1084.A73
Attorney see KK1084.A88
1847.E96 Executives
Management of house or estate see KK1084.H68
(1847.M85) Musicians
see KK6357+
1847.P49 Physician. Arzt

Dependent work. Abhängige Arbeit

1848 General works
1849 Servants. Gesinderecht (Table K11)
Employees. Labor contract see KK2870+

1852.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Apprentices see KK6832
Civil servants see KK5930+
Merchant mariners see KK2290+

Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag

1854 General (Table K11)
1855.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
Building contracts. Bauverträge see KK6788
1855.C65 Computer contracts
Geschäftsbesorgung see KK1083+
1855.I53 Information retrieval
1855.M48 Metal work. Metallumarbeitung
1855.R46 Repairing
1855.R47 Research and development contracts
1855.T72 Transportation contracts
Including travel contracts and package tours (Pauschalreisen)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations
Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag

1857 Liability and warranty
   Including damages, bettering, Wandelung, and Minderung

1858 Risk. Gefahrtragung

1859 Security. Liens
Brokerage see KK2110+

1862 Reward. Award. Auslobung
Mandat see KK1081+

1864 Deposit. Verwahrung (Table K11)
   Including depositum irregularum
   Cf. KK2232 Banking

1866 Bailment and liens of innkeepers. Verwahrung und Zurückbehaltungsrechte der Gastwirte

Civil companies. Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts
   For associations see KK1031+
   For personal companies and stock companies see KK2435+

1868 General works

1869 Formation of contract

1870 De facto company. Faktische Gesellschaft

1872 Assets. Gesellschaftsvermögen

1873 Termination. Liquidation. Befristung. Auflösung

Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft
General works

1877 Partition

1878 Life annuity. Leibrente (Table K11)
   Cf. KK6615.C65 Agriculture

Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

1880 General (Table K11)

1882 Gambling. Betting

1883 Lotteries

1884 Futures

1885 Marriage brokers' fees see KK2112.M37

Suretyship. Bürgschaft
   Including special forms such as Nachbürgschaft, Rückbürgschaft, Ausfallbürgschaft, Kredit- und Höchstbetragsbürgschaft, Zeitbürgschaft,
   Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft, Mitbürgschaft, etc.

1886 General (Table K11)

1887 Liability

1888 Accessority

1889 Guaranty contract. Garantievertrag

1890 Mandatum crediti. Kreditauftrag
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations -- Continued
Schuldmitübernahme see KK1534+

1892
Compromise. Vergleich (Table K11)

1894
Promise of debt. Promissory note. Schuldversprechen

1895
Causa

1897
Acknowledgment of debt. Schuldanerkenntnis

1898
Causa

1905
Discovery (Disclosure). Vorlegung von Sachen. Rechnungslegung
For poor debtor's oath see KK4194

1907
Unjust enrichment. Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung. Konditionenrecht

1908
Performance. Leistung

1909
Sine causa. Without cause. Rechtsgrundlosigkeit

1910
Transaction. Vermögensverschiebung

1911
Enrichment. Bereicherung

1912
Subrogation

1914
Restitution. Rückerstattung

1916
Unjust enrichment as counterplea. Einrede der ungerechtfertigten Bereicherung

1922
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht

1922.5
Protected rights. Rechtsgüter

1923
Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte

1923.5
Constitutional aspects
Freedom see KK1955
Life, body, and health see KK1022.5
Name see KK1023+
Integrity see KK1962+
Privacy see KK1965+

1925
Privacy of communication
For secrets in general see KK1966
For trade and industrial secrets see KK2827.T72
For violation of confidential disclosure see KK8494
For letters see KK8496

1927
Property

1928
Business enterprise. Eingerichteter Gewerbebetrieb

1930
Parties to action in torts

1932
Principal. Accessories
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Parties to action in torts -- Continued

1933
Joint tortfeasors

1935
Illegality. Widerrechtlichkeit

General works
Justification grounds. Ausschluss der
Widerrechtlichkeit. Rechtfertigungsgründe

1936
General works

1937
Standard of conduct. Sozialadäquates Verhalten

1938
Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse

1939
Self-defense. Self-help

1940
Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

Liability. Haftung für Verschulden

1941
General works

1942
Dolus

1943
Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight

1945
Liability for torts of others
Including Respondeat superior doctrine
Exclusion of liability. Haftungsausschluss

1946
Contractual agreement excluding liability

1947
Assumption of risk by injured. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr

1948
Tacit (implied) agreement. Stillschweigende Vereinbarung

Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

1949
General (Table K11)

1950
Inherent danger. Betriebsgefahr

1951
Procedure. Haftpülichtprozess

Individual torts

1955
Violation of freedom. Beeinträchtigung der Freiheit (Table K11)

Physical injuries

1957
General (Table K11)

1958
Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents, see KK1982+, Sports accidents; KK2002, Traffic accidents; KK2026.S34, Playground accidents, etc.

(1959)
Malpractice (Medical)
see KK6208+

1959.5
Wrongful life

1960
Death by wrongful act
Violation of integrity. Schädigung des Ansehens
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Individual torts
Violation of integrity. Schädigung des Ansehens -- Continued
1962 General (Table K11)
1963 Libel and slander
1965 General (Table K11)
1966 Secrets in general. Geheimnisbereich
1967 Right in one's own picture. Recht am eigenen Bilde
1968 Public opinion polls. Meinungsforschung
1968.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems.
  Schutz personenbezogener Daten
  Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Immoral transactions and acts. Sittenwidrige Handlungen
1969 General (Table K11)
  Abuse of rights in general see KK887.7
1970 Exceptio doli. Allgemeine Arglisteinrede
  Urkundenfälschung
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KK1592+
Enticement see KK2828.E58
Industrial espionage see KK2828.E86
Ultradangerous activities and occupations
1976 General works
1977 Power lines
1978 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages
Sports. Sport fields or installations
1982 General (Table K11)
1984.M68 Mountaineering accidents
1984.S54 Skiing accidents
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents.
  Verkehrshaftpflicht
1987 General (Table K11)
1988 Railroads and streetcars. Eisenbahn und Strassenbahn
1994 Aviation. Flugverkehr (Table K11)
  Automotive transportation and road traffic. Kraftverkehr
2000 General (Table K11)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Individual torts
   Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents.
   Verkehrshaftpflicht
   Automotive transportation and road traffic.
   Kraftverkehr -- Continued
2002
   Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver
   Cf. KK2414+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
   Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public
   places, etc. Verkehrssicherungspflicht
2008
   General (Table K11)
2010
   Traffic signs
2012
   Snow removal. Sanding of streets. Streupflicht
2014
   Blackouts. Verdunklung
   Violation of official duties. Amtspflichtverletzung.
   Beamtenhaftung
   Cf. KK5786+ Government liability
2020
   General (Table K11)
2022.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2022.J83
   Judges
2022.P68
   Postal employees
2024
   Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
   For environmental crimes see KK8879+
2026.A-Z
   Other liabilities, A-Z
2026.A54
   Animals. Tierhalterhaftung
2026.B84
   Buildings, Liability for
   Including public buildings
2026.C65
   Construction sites, Liability for
2026.N84
   Nuisance
   Playground accidents see KK2026.S34
   Public buildings see KK2026.B84
2026.S34
   School and playground accidents, Liability for. Schul-
   und Spielplatzunfälle

Commercial law. Handelsrecht

2038
   History
   Class here works on recent history and development of
   commercial law beginning ca. 1850
   For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK560+
2039
   Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
2041-2057
   General (Table K9a)
   Commercial courts see KK3207
   Kammer für Handelssachen see KK3678
   Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und
   Handelsgewerbe
2061
   General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und
Handelsgewerbe -- Continued

2062 The merchant. Kaufmann (Table K11)
Business names. Firma. Firmenrecht
Including Internet domain names

2063 General works
2064 Registration
2065 Liability
2066 Transfer and succession
2067 Goodwill

Domicile. Sitz des Gewerbes

2068 General works
2069 Branches. Zweigniederlassung. Nebengewerbe
Auxiliary personnel. Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen

2070 General (Table K11)
2072 Competition. Konkurrenzverbot
Including trade secrets
Cf. KK2827.T72 Unfair competition

2073.A-Z Special personnel, A-Z
2073.A66 Apprentices. Handlungslehrlinge
2073.C53 Clerks. Handlungsgehilfen

Accounting. Handelsbücher
Including inventory (Bilanz. Rechnungslegung)

2074 General (Table K11)
2075 Electronic data processing
2076 Liquidation. Liquidationsbilanz
Tax accounting see KK7138+

Agency and prokura. Stellvertretung und
Handlungsvollmacht

2078 General (Table K11)
2079 Commercial agents. Handelsvertreter
2080 Legal status, salaries, etc
2081 Liens

Commercial registers. Handelsregister

2083 General (Table K11)
Publicity see KK4085
2085 Sale of business enterprise as a whole. Veräusserung und
Übertragung von Gewerbebetrieben

Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte

2086 General (Table K11)
2087 Presumption of commercial nature
2088 Protection of good faith. Rechtsschein und
Publizitätsprinzip
Including publicity

2089 Observance. Handelsbrauch
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte -- Continued

Formation of contract
2090 General works
2092 Invoice. Bestätigungsschreiben
2093 Liability. Sorgfalt und Haftung
2094 Formalities. Informality
   Including digital signatures

Sale. Handelskauf
2096 General (Table K11)
   Examination of goods sold and prompt filing of claim.
   Untersuchungs- und Rügepflicht
2097 General works
2098 Emergency sale of perishables. Notverkauf
2099 Default of buyer
2100 Consignment. Hinterlegung
2101 Franchises. Franchisingverträge
2102 Futures. Fixgeschäft
2103.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
2103.S76 Stores
2103.T73 Traveling salesmen. Handlungsreisende
   Vending machines see KK6808.V45
2105.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
2105.A88 Automobiles (new or used)
   Cattle see KK1730+
   Used automobiles see KK2105.A88
Commercial agents see KK2079+
Consignment. Commission merchant. Kommissionsgeschäft
2108 General (Table K11)
2109 Liability

Brokerage. Handelsmakler
2110 General (Table K11)
2112.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
2112.M37 Marriage brokers. Ehemakler
2112.R42 Real estate agents. Immobilienmakler
2114 Auctioneers. Versteigerer. Auctions (Table K11)
Warehousing. Lagergeschäft
2118 General (Table K11)
2119 Warehouse receipt. Lagerschein

Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und
   Frachtrecht
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
   For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6897+
2121 General (Table K11)
2123 Liability
2124 Bill of lading. Ladeschein. Frachtbrief
2126 Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht. Pfandrecht des Spediteurs
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht -- Continued

2128 Insurance
2130 Delivery

Types of carriers
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6868+

2132 Railroads (Table K11)
2135 Liability for freight claims (Table K11)

2136 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Personbeförderung (Table K11)

2138 Trucklines. Güterkraftverkehr (Table K11)
  Including Fernverkehr and Nahverkehr

2139 Liability for freight claims
Airlines. Airfreight. Luftfracht

2142 General (Table K11)
2143 Liability for freight claims
2144 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages
2145 Aircraft registration. Luftfahzeugrolle (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KK2260+

Commercial instruments see KK2150+
Commercial liens. Kaufmännische Zurückbehaltungsrechte

2147 General works
Freight forwarder liens see KK2126

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
  Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- und Traditionspapiere

2150 General (Table K11)
2151 Theory
  Including Kreationstheorie, Vertragstheorie und Rechtscheintheorie

2155 Possession, ownership, and transfer
  Including electronic data processing

2157 Liability
2159 Legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange. Wechsel

2162 General (Table K11)
2164 Negotiability. Verkehrsfähigkeit
2168.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2168.A22 Acceptance. Annahme
2168.B22 Blanks
2168.C52 Clauses
  Including Avis-, Deckungs-, Valutaklausel
2168.D43 Defenses, Real and personal. Einwendungen
2168.D58 Dishonor
2168.E34 Eigener Wechsel
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
Bills of exchange. Wechsel
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2168.E53
Endorsement. Indossament
Including pledge and procura endorsement

2168.L52
Liability
Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser

2168.P39
Payment and return of instrument
2168.P76
Prolongation. Contango
2168.P765
Protest
2168.R42
Recourse. Regress. Rückgriff
2168.S97
Suretyship. Wechselbürgschaft
2168.U54
Unjust enrichment
2168.V64
Void and voidable bills
Procedure see KK3987
Stamp duties see KK7309+

Checks. Schecks
Including Inhaber- oder Namensscheck, Verrechnungs-
der Zahlungsscheck

2173
General (Table K11)
2174.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2174.A22
Acceptance
2174.C35
Cancellation
2174.D72
Drawer
Postscheck see KK6959.P68
Letters of credit see KK2224+
Stock certificates and bonds see KK2474+
Trust investments see KK2254
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KK2124
Maritime bills of lading see KK2264
Warehouse receipts see KK2119

2180
Mercantile order. Kaufmännische Anweisung
Including order of civil law
Promissory notes see KK1894+

2182
Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf
den Inhaber
Criminal provisions see KK8868

2188
Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht (Table
K11)
Including regulation of the banking business

2189
State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
2190
Accounting. Auditing
2191
Management. Directors
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue -- Continued

2192
General works

2193
Reichsbank

2194
Deutsche Rentenbank
Deutsche Bundesbank
Previously Bank Deutscher Länder

2195
General (Table K11)
Money see KK7090+
Discount policy

2196
General works

2197
Discount rate

2199
Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau

2200
Foreign banks

2201
Mortgage banks. Hypothekenbanken (Table K11)
Savings banks. Sparkassen
Including public and private banks

2203
General (Table K11)

2204
State supervision
Types of savings programs

2205
Special premiums. Prämiensparen
Investment savings see KK2245+

2206.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2206.C73
Credit. Loans
Identification see KK2206.L44

2206.L58
Interest

2206.L44
Legitimation. Identification

2206.L5
Liability
Loans see KK2206.C73

2206.S39
Savings books

2208
Criminal provisions
Postsparkassen see KK6959.P69

2210
Building and loan associations. Bausparkassen (Table K11)

2212
Cooperatives. Kreditvereine

2214
Clearinghouses

2216
Warehouses
Banking transactions

2217
General works

2218
Security of deposits. Einlagensicherung

2220
Banking secret. Confidential communications. Bankgeheimnis

2221
Liability. Haftung und Sorgfaltspflicht
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Banking transactions -- Continued

2222
Contract
Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine
Bankbedingungen) and clauses (e.g., storno clause,
etc.)

Deposits see KK2232

Loans. Credit

2224
General (Table K11)

2225
Contract. Krediteröffnungsvertrag (Table K11)

2226
Interest rate
For usury see KK8732+

2227.A-Z
Special types of loans, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2227.C65
Consumer credit. Small loans. Kleinkredit (Table
K12)
Including credit cards

2227.C73
Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange.
Akzeptkredit

2227.D62
Documentary evidence. Dokumenten-Akkreditiv

2227.I47
Import credit
Small loans see KK2227.C65

2229
Suretyship. Guaranty. Bankgarantien
Deposit banking. Depotgeschäft

2230
General (Table K11)

2232
Deposits. Custodianship accounts
Including Sonderverwahrung, Sammeldepot,
Stückekonto, Stückeverzeichnis, etc.

2234
Trading of securities. Effektenhandel.
Effektengiroverkehr
Including electronic data processing

2235
Supervision. Depotprüfung

2236
Criminal provisions

2237
Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in
deposit. Depotstimmrecht der Banken

2239
Discount

2240
Consortium. Konsortialgeschäft der Banken
Cf. KK2598+ Combinations. Industrial trusts

2242
Account current. Kontokorrent

2243
Collecting of accounts. Einzugsverfahren
Noncash funds transfer. Bargeldloser Zahlungsverkehr
Including electronic funds transfer

2244
General (Table K11)

2244.5
Bill paying services. Drafts. Lastschriftverkehr.
Überweisungen
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Continued
Investments
   For tax measures see KK7120
2245
   General (Table K11)
   Foreign investments see KK6433
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
2247
   General (Table K11)
2248
   Stockbrokers
2248.5
   Investment advisors
2249.A-Z
   Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z
2249.F72
   Frankfurt stock exchange
Futures trading. Futures transactions
2249.2
   General (Table K11)
2249.5
   Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
   Investment trust. Investmentgesellschaft
2250
   General (Table K11)
2252
   Real estate investment trust.
   Immobilienfondsgesellschaft
2254
   Trust investments
2254.5
   Criminal provisions (Table K11)
      Including money laundering
2255
   Foreign exchange. Devisengeschäft
   Taxation of banking transactions see KK7306.B35
   Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KK7306.S76
Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
   For regulatory aspects of water transportation,
   navigation, and pilotage see KK6927+
2256
   General (Table K11)
2257
   Shipowners. Ship operators. Reeder und Reederei
   General works
2258
   Liability
2259
   Shipmasters. Kapitäne
   Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
2260
   General (Table K11)
2262
   Liability (General)
2263
   Freight forwarders
2264
   Ocean bills of lading. Konossomment
2265
   Charter parties
2266
   Act of God. War. Act of government
2267
   Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
      Including carriage of passengers' luggage
   Average. Haverei

105
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
Average. Haverei -- Continued

2268 General (Table K11)
2269 Havarie grosse
Special average. Collision at sea
Cf. KK6927+ Water transportation

2270 General works.
2271 Criminal provisions
Insurance see KK2285+

Salvage. Shipwreck

2272 General (Table K11)
2273 Criminal provisions

Ship creditors
2274 General (Table K11)
2275 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages
2276 Maritime liens
2277 Priority of claims
2278 Executions

2280 Shipbrokers. Schiffsmakler
2282 Ship registers
Admiralität see KK4690

2283 Maritime courts. Seeämter. Oberseeamt (Table K11)
Marine insurance. Seever sicherungsrecht

2285 General (Table K11)
2286 Contract
Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.

2287 Accidents. Average
2288 Seaworthiness

Maritime social insurance
Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

2289 General (Table K11)

2290 Labor law for merchant mariners
2291 General (Table K11)
2291.5 Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions
Labor standards

2292 Hours of labor
2293 Wages. Nonwage benefits
2294 Vacations
2295 Discipline

Social insurance
2296 General (Table K11)
2297 Health insurance (Table K11)
Including Seekrankenkassen
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
Maritime social insurance
Social insurance -- Continued

2298
Workers' compensation (Table K11)
Including Seeberufsgenossenschaft

Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht.
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
Including regulation of insurance business

2301-2310
General (Table K9c)
Insurance carriers. Versicherungsträger

2311
General works

2312
Institution of public law. Öffentliche Anstalt
Private insurance associations. Private
Versicherungsgesellschaften
Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

2313
General (Table K11)
State supervision

2314
General (Table K11)

2316
Monopolies. Control of restraint of trade.
Versicherungs-Kartellrecht
Standardized terms of contract see KK2320+

Contract
Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine
Versicherungsbedingungen)

2320
General (Table K11)
Parties to contract
Including third parties

2322
General works

2324
Respondeat superior doctrine

2325
Liability

2327
Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung

2329
Insurance policy

2330
Group insurance

Adjustment of claims. Schadensregelung

2333
General (Table K11)

2334
Regress

2335
Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich

2337
Agents. Brokers

Life insurance

2339
General (Table K11)

2340
Companies. Finance

2341
Parties
Including third parties

2342
Group insurance

2344
Old age pensions

107
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht.
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
Life insurance -- Continued
2345 Survivors' benefits
Health insurance. Medical care insurance
2350 General (Table K11)
2352 Risk
Accident insurance
2356 General (Table K11)
2359 Contract (Table K11)
   Including standardized terms of contract
2360.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2360.T72 Travel insurance
2362 Business insurance (Table K11)
   Including bank insurance
Property insurance
2364 General (Table K11)
2366 Transfer of insured object
2367 Multiple line insurance
   Including home owners insurance
2368.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
   Burglary see KK2368.T43
2368.B88 Business interruption
2368.F57 Fire
   Robbery see KK2368.T43
2368.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery
2368.W38 Water damage
2370.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
2370.A36 Aircraft
2370.F55 Film
2370.J48 Jewelry
2370.M32 Machinery
2370.M68 Motor vehicles
2370.P52 Plate glass
2370.P76 Profit
Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
2375 General (Table K11)
2378 Credit insurance
   Pension trust insurance see KK2968
2383 Litigation insurance. Rechtsschutzversicherung
2385 Replacement insurance. Versicherung für
   Haushaltsersatz im Falle Invalidität oder Tötung der
   Ehefrau (Mutter)
2387 Mortgage insurance. Hypothekenversicherung
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht.
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht -- Continued
Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung
Including both statutory and private insurance

2390 General (Table K11)
Contract
Including standardized terms of contract

2392 General (Table K11)
2393 Parties to contract
Including third parties

2397 Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung

2400 Serienschaden
2402 Folgeschaden
Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung

2406 General (Table K11)
2408 Subrogation
2409 Regress

2410 Balance. Forteils- und Schadensausgleich
Risks and damages
Traffic. Verkehrshaftpflicht-Versicherung

2412 General works
Automobiles. Kraftfahrzeuge

2414 General (Table K11)
2415 Contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract

2417 Insurance policy
2418 Adjustment of claims
2419 Automotive transportation (General)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

2421 Aviation
2423.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2423.A22 Accidents
2423.H85 Hunting accidents
2423.M34 Malpractice
2423.P64 Pollution
2423.P73 Products liability
2423.P76 Property damage
2423.T73 Travel contracts
2425.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2425.A22 Accident experts. Unfallsachverständige
2425.C37 Casualty insurance and inheritance
2428 Reinsurance. Rückversicherung

Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht

2432 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht -- Continued
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Personalgesellschaften
2435-2435.9 General (Table KK-KKC10)
Partnership. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (OHG)
2437-2437.9 General (Table KK-KKC10)
2439.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2439.C59 Civil procedure
2439.P37 Parties to action
2439.Q33 Quasi-juristic person
2439.R46 Reorganization
2439.R48 Res judicata
2442-2442.9 Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG) (Table KK-KKC10)
2446-2446.9 Silent partners. Stille Gesellschaft (Table KK-KKC10)
Including Gelegenheitsgesellschaften
2447 Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
2448 General (Table K11)
2449 Foreign corporations
Stock corporations. Aktiengesellschaft (AG)
2451-2455.8 General (Table K10)
Incorporation and promoters. Gründung.
Gründungsgesellschaft
Including Nachgründung and Sachgründung
2456 General (Table K11)
2456.2 Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Gründungsvertrag
(Table K11)
Capital see KK2469+
2456.4 Liability before registration
2456.5 Defective incorporation
2456.6 Domicile
2458 State supervision
2459 Registration and publicity. Eintragung im Handelsregister
Organization and management
2460 General works
Director or executive board. Vorstand
2461 General works
2462 Election. Dismissal
2462.5 Legal status. Liability
Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
2463 General works
2463.5 Legal status. Liability
2464 Resolutions
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
Kapitalgesellschaften
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft
Organization and management
Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat --
Continued
Employees' representation in management see KK3030+
Stockholders' meetings see KK2496+
Auditors see KK2494.5
2465
Corporate legal departments
2467
Liability. Relationship to third parties
Corporate finance
2468
General works
Capital stock. Gründungskapital. Einlagen
2469
General works
2470
Increase of capital. Nachschuss
2472
Corporate ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations
2473
Loans as shares. Loan capital.
Eigenkapitalersetzende Gesellschafterleistung
Securities
2474
General (Table K11)
Stocks. Aktien
2475
General (Table K11)
2476
Bearer stock. Inhberaktie
Including personal share (Inscribed share. Namensaktie)
2479
Common stock. Summenaktie. Nennwertaktie
2479.5
Without par value
Preferred stock. Vorzugsaktie
2480
General works
2481
Nonvoting
2482
Dividends and profits
Bonds. Schuldverschreibung
2483
General works
2485
Bearer bonds. Inhaberschuldverschreibung
Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds. Namensschuldverschreibung)
2486
Convertible bonds. Wandelschuldverschreibung
2487
Jouissance share. Genusschein
2488
Mortgage bonds
2489
Trust investments
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
Kapitalgesellschaften
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft -- Continued
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing

Cf. KK7138+ Tax accounting

2491 General (Table K11)
2492 Valuation
2493 Corporation reserves
2494 Pension trusts
Cf. KK2968 Labor law
2494.5 Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer.
Aktionärs- und Mitglied dschaftsrechte

2495 General (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings
2496 General works
 Voting
2497 General works
2498 Agency. Assignment of stock for voting.
 Legitimationszession
2499 Resolutions
 Including void and voidable resolutions
2500 Confidential communication
2502 Minority stockholders. Minderheitenschutz
2504 Business report. Rendering of account
2505 Stockholders' pre-emption rights
2507 Loss of stockholders' rights
 Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
Types of corporations
Subsidiary and parent companies see KK2621
2508 Family corporations
2509 One-person companies
Termination
2512 Dissolution
2513 Liquidation
Corporate reorganization see KK2625+
Consolidation and merger see KK2628
2514 Criminal provisions. Aktienstrafrecht
2518 Partnership partly limited by shares.
 Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (Table K11)
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
2520 General (Table K11)
Incorporation
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
   Kapitalgesellschaften
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
   (GmbH)
Incorporation -- Continued

2522                   General (Table K11)
2522.2                   Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Grundungsvertrag
   Capital see KK2534+
2522.4                   Liability before registration
2522.5                   Defective incorporation
2522.6                   Domicile
2524                Registration and publicity
Organization and management
2526                   General works
   Directors. Geschäftsführer
2527                      General works
2528                      Election. Dismissal
2528.5                      Legal status. Liability
2529                   Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
   Stockholders' meetings see KK2548+
2530                   Liability
Company finance
2532                   General (Table K11)
   Capital stock. Stammkapital. Stammeinlage
2534                      General works
2535                      Increase. Decrease
2536                   Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other
   companies
2538                   Loans as shares. Loan capital
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2540                   General works
2542                     Valuation
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
2544                   General works
2546                     Stocks. Geschäftsanteile
       Including stock certificates (Anteilscheine)
   Stockholders' meetings
2548                   General works
2549                     Voting. Resolutions
       Including void and voidable resolutions
2550                   Control of partners
2552                     Succession. Inheritance
2553                     Loss of stockholders' rights
       Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
Types of private companies
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
Kapitalgesellschaften
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
Types of private companies -- Continued
2556  GmbH und Co.
2556.5  GmbH und Still
2557  Family corporations
2558  One-person companies
Termination
2558.5  Dissolution. Liquidation
2559  Legal status in civil procedure
2560  Criminal provisions
2561  Multi-national corporations
Kolonialgesellschaften (Colonial companies) see KK576
Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
2565  General (Table K11)
Incorporation and promoters. Gründung.
Gründungsgenossenschaft
2566  General works
2567  Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Satzung
2567.5  Registration and publicity. Genossenschaftsregister
Organization and management
2568  General works
2569  Executive board. Vorstand
2570  Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
Membership meetings see KK2577
2572  Liability. Limited liability
Cooperatives' finance
2573  General (Table K11)
2574  Depositors fund
2574.5  Dividends
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2575  General works
2575.5  Reserve fund
Membership. Mitgliedschaft und Geschäftsanteil
2576  General works
2577  Voting. Resolutions
2579  Leaving and entering of members
2580.A-Z  Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
Building and loan associations see KK2210
2580.C65  Consumer cooperatives
Farm producers and marketing cooperatives see KK6636
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
  Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
  Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
  Types of cooperative societies, A-Z -- Continued
  2580.G76 Grocery cooperatives
  2580.H34 Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft
  2580.P76 Housing cooperatives see KK1305
  2580.Z45 Producer cooperatives
  2586 Zentralgenossenschaften
  Termination
  2584 Dissolution. Liquidation
  Consolidation and merger see KK2628
  Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KK2630
  2586 Criminal provisions
Combinations. Industrial trusts. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
  For government control see KK6511+
  2598 General (Table K11)
  2602 Consortium. Arbeitsgemeinschaft
  2604 Interessengemeinschaft
  (2606) Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen see KK2447
  Business concerns. Konzernrecht
  2613 General (Table K11)
  2614 Organization and management
  2615 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
  2616 Liability
  2620 Holding company
  2621 Subsidiary and parent companies
  Corporate reorganization. Umwandlung
  2625 General (Table K11)
  2628 Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung (Table K11)
  For government control see KK6467+
  2630 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
  2633.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  2633.C65 Compensation to stockholders
  2633.L32 Labor contracts
  2633.L33 Labor-management relations
  2633.L52 Liability
  2633.M55 Minority stockholders
  2633.T78 Trusts and trustees
  Insolvency see KK4171+
  Bankruptcy see KK4290+
  Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz -- Continued

2636 General (Table K11)
Principles
2637 Intangible property. Immaterielle Güter. Immaterialgüterrecht
2638 Personality rights. Moral rights
Cf. KK1923+ Civil law
2640 Territory. Territoriale Begrenzung der Schutzwirkung
Copyright. Urheberrecht
2647 History
2649 Criticism. Reform
2655-2655.9 General (Table KK-KKC8)
Branches of copyright
2660-2660.9 Literary copyright. Literarisches Urheberrecht (Table KK-KKC8)
2665-2665.9 Musical copyright (Table KK-KKC8)
Fine art and photography. Bildende Künste und Photographie
2670-2670.9 General (Table KK-KKC8)
Violation of rights in one's own picture see KK1967
Motion pictures see KK2690+
2678 Designs and models. Geschmacksmuster (Table K11)
2685 Prints and labels
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
Motion pictures and television shows. Tonfilm und Television
2690-2690.9 General (Table KK-KKC8)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2692.A39 Advertisements and commercials
Commercial see KK2692.A39
2695 Computer programs
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights. Leistungsschutz und Nachbarrechte (Table K11)
Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht
Including the publishing contract (Verlagsvertragsrecht)
2706 General (Table K11)
2707 Plays and stage productions. Bühnenvertriebs- und Bühnenvertragsrecht
2708 Motion pictures. Filmverlagsrecht
2709 Music. Musikverlagsrecht
2710 Scientific literature. Wissenschaftliches Schrifttum
2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2712.D45 Delicts. Torts
2712.I45 Immoral contracts
2712.P47 Personality rights and the publishing contract
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Torts see KK2712.D45

2712.W37
Warranty

2714
Litigation and execution

International copyright see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725.8
General (Table K10)

2726
Scope of protection

2727
Relation to antitrust law

Patent office

2728
General (Table K11)

2729
Reichspatentamt

2729.2
Patentamt

2730
Bundespatentamt

Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren

2732
General works

Invention. Erfinderrecht

2734
General (Table K11)

2735
Priority. Erfindungspriorität

2737
Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty). Patentfähigkeit

2738
Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors Employees' inventions. Arbeitnehmererfindung

2739
General (Table K11)

2740
Suggestion system. Vorschlage wesen

2741
Pay. Incentive awards

Claim drafting. Anmeldung, Offenbarung und Identitätsprüfung

2743
General (Table K11)

2744
Collision of patents

2745
Use and previous use. Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung

2746
Res judicata

2747
Fees

2749
Duration and renewal. Schutzdauer. Ablauf der Schutzfrist

2750.A-Z
Types of patents, A-Z

2750.K75
Kombinationspatent

2751.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2751.B56
Biotechnology

2751.C43
Chemicals
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks
Patent office
   Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z -- Continued
2751.D78 Drugs
2751.E43 Electron tubes
2751.N82 Nuclear engineering
2751.P42 Plants. Pflanzen
2753 Designs and utility models. Gebrauchsmuster (Table K11)
Licences. Lizenzvertrag und Verwertung
   Including compulsory licenses and fees
2755 General (Table K11)
2757 Foreign licensing agreements. Internationale Industrielizenzerträge
   Including know-how Verträge
Taxation see KK7191.F67
Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit
2759 General (Table K11)
2759.5 Bundespatentgericht
2760.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2760.I53 In forma pauperis
2763 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks see K1501+
   Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
2768 General (Table K11)
   Types of trademarks
2769 Brand names and numerals
2770 Ausstattung
2772 Accompanying marks. Begleitmarken
2773 Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen
2774 Marks of corporations. Verband- und Konzernzeichen
2775 Famous and notorious marks
2776 Service marks. Dienstleistungszeichen
2777 Quality marks. Gütezeichen
   Marks of origin (certificates). Ursprungszeugnis
2778 General works
2779.A-Z Particular marks, A-Z
2779.P55 Pilsner Bier (the phrase)
2780 Scope of protection
2781 Relationship to antitrust law
Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren
2783 General works
   Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks
Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren
Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung -- Continued

2784 General works
2785 Collision of trademarks
2786 Use and compelled use of trademarks
2787 Unused marks
2789 Transfer of trademarks. Übertragung
Licenses. Warenzeichen-Lizenzverträge

2792 General (Table K11)
2793 Foreign licensing agreements
2796 Litigation

Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
For restraint of trade see KK6456+

2799 General (Table K11)
2800 Public policy. Verkehrssitte
Advertising. Werbung

2802 General (Table K11)
Disparagement of goods. Herabsetzung. Diskreditierung

2803 General (Table K11)
2804 Comparative advertising. Vergleichende Werbung.
Alleinstellungswerbung

Misleading representation. False claims. Irreführung

2805 General works
2806 Producer. Business name
2807 Superlative advertising. Superlativreklame
2808 Testing of commercial products
2809 Imitation. Sklavische Nachahmung

Pushing for sales. Beeinflussung der Willensentscheidung

2810 General works
2811 Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren

Cf. KK1663 Contracts

2812 Gifts. Werbegeschenke
2813 Combined sales. Koppelungsgeschäfte
2814 Special sales. Ausverkaufswesen
Rebates and premiums. Rabatt- und Zugabewesen

2815 General (Table K11)
2817.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2817.C65 Combined merchandise. Warenkopplung
2817.T64 Toll-free telephone calls. Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
2822 Price cutting. Preisunterbietung
2824.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued
Accountants see KK2824.E26
Auditors see KK2824.E26
2824.A88
Automobile industry
2824.E26
Economic and financial advisers. Accountants. Auditors
2824.E46
Employees
Financial advisers see KK2824.E26
2824.F87
Furniture industry
2824.G69
Government business enterprises
Laborers and employees see KK2824.E46
Delicts. Torts
Cf. KK1922+ Civil law
2826
General works
2827.A-Z
Protected rights, A-Z
Business enterprise see KK1928
2827.T72
Trade and industrial secrets. Geschäfts- und Betriebsgeheimnis
2828.A-Z
Torts, A-Z
2828.B69
Boycott
2828.B73
Breach of contract. Evasion. Vertragsbruch und Rechtsumgehung
2828.B74
Bribery. Schmiergeld
2828.E58
Enticement. Abwerbung
2828.E86
Espionage, Industrial. Betriebsspionage
Evasion see KK2828.B73
2828.U54
Unjust enrichment
Practice and procedure
2830
General (Table K11)
2832
Warning. Schutzrechtsverwarnung
2833
Arbitration and award
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor-management relationship
2849
History
2851-2860
General (Table K9c)
2862
Influence of international labor law on German labor law.
2863
Right to work. Recht auf Arbeit
2864
Ideology and labor law
2865
Politics and labor
2867
Interpretation and construction
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht -- Continued

Organization and administration

Class here works on federal and state departments of labor or
departments of labor of several states
For the department of labor of an individual state, see the state
For departments and subordinate regulatory agencies
prior to 1949 see KK4867+

2868
General (Table K11)

2869
Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung (Federal
department of labor and social affairs)

2869.5
Subordinate agencies

Bundesversicherungssanstalt für Angestellte see
KK3394+

Bundessozialgericht see KK3613

2869.7
Conflict of laws

Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und
Arbeitsverhältnis

2870
General (Table K11)

Types of employment

2871
Permanent employment. Dauerarbeitsverhältnis

2872
Temporary employment. Befristete Verträge
Including Kettenverträge, seasonal work (Saisonarbeit), and
etc.

2873
Double employment. Doppelbeschäftigung

2874
Part-time employment. Teilzeitbeschäftigung

2875
Supplementary employment. Nebenbeschäftigung

2876
Subcontracting (Table K11)
Including Leiharbeitsverhältnis, Arbeitnehmer-überlassung
und Dienstverschaffungsvertrag

2877
Leave of absence without pay. Ruhendes
Arbeitsverhältnis

2878.A-Z
Other types of employment, A-Z

2878.S44
Self-employment. Selbständigkeit

2880
 Constitutional rights in employment

2881.5
Personnel records (Table K11)

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty
of contract

2882
General works

2883
Theories
Including Eingliederungstheorie and Vertragstheorie
Working standards see KK3070
Works agreements see KK3002
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of
employment

2885
General works
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und
Arbeitsverhältnis
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of
employment -- Continued
2886 Free choice of employment. Freie Wahl des
Arbeitsplatzes
Cf. KK5173 Constitutional law
Preferential employment
Including people with severe disabilities
(Schwerbeschädigte), Veterans (Heimkehrer), etc.
2888 General (Table K11)
2889 Sheltered workshops. Behindertenwerkstätte (Table
K11)
Observance see KK2902
2892 Loyalty. Treuepflichten und Fürsorgepflichten
2894 Duty of employer to provide work. Beschäftigungspflicht
2896 Right of work assignment, supervision, and transfer.
Weisungs- und Versetzungspflicht
Including transfer to branch of enterprise abroad
Formation of contract
2898 General (Table K11)
2900 State and labor contract. Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen
Clauses and terms
2901 General works
2902 Observance. Betriebsübung
2903 Covenants not to compete
Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprise see
KK2927
2904 Age limit. Altersgrenze
2905 On-the-job training
2906 Employment of relatives
2908 Formalities
Including hiring and selection practices, personnel
questionnaires, and employment tests
Parties to contract
2910 General works
Parties to collective bargaining see KK3082+
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KK2942+
Void and voidable contracts
Cf. KK1063+ Civil law
2911 General works
2912 Immoral contracts
Extinction of employment
2914 General works
Expiration see KK1576
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und
Arbeitsverhältnis
Extinction of employment -- Continued
2916
Contractual discharge. Vertragliche Auflösung
Avoidance see KK2912
Dismissal and resignation. Kündigung
2919
General (Table K11)
2922
Dismissal of employees. Ordentliche und
   ausserordentliche Kündigung durch Dienstherrn
   (Table K11)
   Including economic crisis dismissals, layoff, short hours,
   suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
2923
Resignation of employees. Ordentliche und
   ausserordentliche Kündigung durch Arbeitnehmer
2924.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
2924.B35
Bankruptcy. Composition
Composition see KK2924.B35
2924.D42
Death
Job security. Kündigungsschutz
2926
General (Table K11)
2927
Special provisions
   Including changes of conditions, operational changes,
   automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.
2928
Procedure
2929.A-Z
Protected groups, A-Z
2929.D58
Disabled persons
2929.D72
Draftees. Wehrdienstverpflichtete
2929.V48
Veterans
2929.W67
Work councils
Nonperformance
   Cf. KK1580+ Civil law
2930
General (Table K11)
2931
Breach of contract. Arbeitsvertragsbruch
   Cf. KK2828.B73 Unfair competition
Impossibility of performance
2932
General (Table K11)
2933
Difference to default
2934
Risk. Betriebsrisiko
Automation see KK2927
2935
Seasonal employment
   Including weather conditions and seasonal industry
2936
Plant shutdown. Betriebsstillegung
Liability
   Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward
   co-worker and third parties
2938
General (Table K11)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
Liability -- Continued

2939
Hazardous occupations

2940
Accidents
Cf. KK3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Cf. KK6018+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

2942
General (Table K11)

2943
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work

2945.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2945.A33
Aged. Older people. Alternde Personen

2945.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter

2945.D58
Disabilities, People with

2945.E84
Ethnic groups. Minorities
Foreign workers see KK2945.A44
Minorities see KK2945.E84
Older people see KK2945.A33
People with disabilities see KK2945.D58

2945.W65
Women

Wages. Arbeitslohn

2950
General (Table K11)
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068

2952
Method of computation
Including work-factor method, method-time measurement, REFA system, Bedaux system, etc.

Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze

2954

2955
Incentive wages
Including bonus system (Gratifikation) and profit sharing (Gewinnbeteiligung)

2956
Adjustments. Zulagen und Zuschläge
Including cost-of-living adjustments, Schmutzzulagen, Schwerarbeiterzulagen, etc.

2958
Family allowances

2959
Overtime payments
Including night differentials

2960
Payment during sick leave or leave of absence.
Lohnfortzahlung bei Krankheit oder Arbeitssäumnis (Table K11)

Time, place, and mode of payment

2962
Noncash payment. Bargeldlose Zahlung

2963
Payment in advance. Vorschuss

2964
Verfallklausel and Rückzahlungsklausel
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Wages. Arbeitslohn -- Continued

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

2965 General works

Pension and retirement plans. Betriebsrenten

2967 General (Table K11)

2968 Pension trusts. Pensionskassen

Including insolvency insurance

2969 Health benefits and insurance plans

2972 Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen

Naturalia. Deputat

2973 Coal for miners

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

2976.A66 Apprentices

2976.B84 Building and construction industry

2976.H68 Hotels. Restaurants

Learners see KK2976.A66

Restaurants see KK2976.H68

2978 Employees' references. Dienstzeugnis. Arbeitspapiere

Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht

2981-2985.8 General (Table K10)

2987 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights

2988 Political activities. Limitations

Works councils. Betriebsrat

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

2991 General (Table K11)

2994 Works assembly. Betriebsversammlung

2995 General works council. Gesamtbetriebsrat

2997 Union participation

Employee participation in management.

Mitbestimmungsrecht

3000 General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KK2987

3002 Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen

Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+

Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten

3006 General (Table K11)

3008 Profit sharing. Employee ownership

(Vermögensbildung) (Table K11)

3010 Working hours

3012 Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen

Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.

3014 Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung (Table K11)

Including procedure and penalties

125
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
Employee participation in management.
   Mitbestimmungsrecht -- Continued
Personnel management
3019 General (Table K11)
3020 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer
   Including interdiction and veto of works council
   For personal questionnaires and tests see KK2908
3022 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
   Including apprenticeship
Economic policies
   Including apprenticeship
3024 General (Table K11)
3026 Economic council. Wirtschaftsausschuss
3027 Control of operational changes. Kontrolle über
   betriebliche Änderungen
Employee representation on board of controllers and
   supervisors. Arbeitnehmer im Aufsichtsrat
   Including unincorporated and incorporated business
   associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts,
   etc., and elections, parliamentary practice, etc.
3030 General (Table K11)
3032 Antitrust aspects
3034 Representation during strikes
3036.A-Z Industries, A-Z
3036.M55 Mining industry
3038 Youth representatives. Betriebsjugendvertreter
3040.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
3040.F73 Franchises
3040.I53 Information display systems industry
3040.S47 Service industry. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
3040.T45 Theater
Exemptions
3042 Enterprises serving a special purpose. Tendenzbetriebe
3043 Religious societies. Religionsgesellschaften
3045 Public enterprises. Öffentliche Betriebe
Schiedstellen. Conciliation board and permanent grievance
   committee. Procedure
3048 General (Table K11)
   Judicial review see KK3238
3052 Criminal provisions
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
3056 General (Table K11)
3057 Constitutional aspects. Equality of social partners.
   Freedom of coalition
   General provisions of civil law and public law
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
General provisions of civil law and public law -- Continued

3060 Friedenspflicht
3062 Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
3064 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts. Abschlussnormen
Standardized labor conditions. Arbeitsbedingungen

3066 General (Table K11)
3067.A-Z By industry, A-Z
3067.C43 Chemical industry
3068 Most favorable wage. Günstigkeitsprinzip. Höchstnorm (Tariflohn)

3070 Working standards. Betriebsnorm
Formation of contract. Abschluss des Tarifvertrages

3076 General works
3078 Clauses. Conditions. Reservations
3080 Formalities
Parties to contract. Tarifvertrags-Parteien

3082 General works
Autonomy. Tariffähigkeit und Tarifhoheit
Including loss of autonomy (Tariffähigkeitsverlust)

3084 General works
3086 Delegation of power
Unions see KK3123+
Employers’ associations see KK3136

3089 Third parties
Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit

3092 General works
3094 Tarifverbandsauflösung
3097.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
3097.B36 Banks
3097.B84 Building and construction industry
Cab drivers see KK3097.T39
Civil service see KK5958+

3097.C56 Clothing industry
3097.H68 Hospital and medical personnel
3097.I58 Insurance companies
Medical personnel see KK3097.H68
Merchant marine see KK2291

3097.M48 Metal industry
3097.M68 Motion picture industry
3097.O66 Opera chorus singers
3097.P42 Pharmacists
3097.P49 Physicians
3097.P74 Printing industry
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

3097.S25 Salaried employees. Angestellte
3097.S72 Stagehands
3097.T39 Taxicab drivers

Collective labor disputes. Arbeitskampfrecht

3100 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KK2987

3102 Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts

3104 General works
3105 Picketing. Streikposten
Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
3106 General (Table K11)
3107 Damages. Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz
3109 Criminal provisions

3111 Nonparticipants. Strikebreakers

3113 Apprenticeship, vocational training, and strike

3116 National emergency and strike. Streik und Staatsnotstand
(Arbeitskampfschutzklausel)

Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände

3118 General (Table K11)
3120 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition
Union. Gewerkschaften
3123 General (Table K11)
3125 Personality and capacity
Autonomy see KK3084+
Union organization
3127 General (Table K11)
3129 Officers
Including election, legal status, etc.

3132 Dues. Beitragsrecht
3136 Employers' associations. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K11)

Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

3140 General (Table K11)
3143 Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz
Including night work and Sunday labor
3145 General (Table K11)
3147 Overtime. Arbeitszeitverlängerung
Part-time employment see KK2874
3149 Readiness to work. Arbeitsbereitschaft
Including Bereitschaftsdienst (Stand-by duty)

3151 Shifts. Schichtarbeit
Kurzarbeit see KK2922
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz -- Continued
3154.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
3154.A95 Aviation
3154.B35 Bakeries
3154.C43 Chemical workers
Highway transport workers see KK3154.T72
3154.H68 Hospitals
3154.I76 Iron and steel workers
Physicians, Hospital see KK3154.H68
3154.P82 Publishing houses
3154.R34 Railroad workers
Retail trade see KK6804
Shipping on inland waterways see KK2292
Steel workers see KK3154.I76
3154.T72 Transport workers, Highway

Vacations. Urlaub
Including employment and supplementary employment
(Haupt- und Nebenbeschäftigung)
3157 General (Table K11)
3159 Recreation. Unpermitted work during vacation.
Erholungsrurlaub. Arbeitsverbot
3161 Leave of absence. Arbeitsbefreiung
Including Sonderurlaub und Bildungsrurlaub (Sabbatical leave)
For wage payments see KK2960
For household day for women see KK3176
3163 Sick leave. Krankheitsurlaub
For wage payments see KK2960
3165 Holidays. Feiertage und Ersatzfeiertage
3167 Cash compensation and holiday pay. Urlaubsentgelt und Feiertagsbezahlung (Table K11)
3169.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3172 Child labor. Jugendarbeitsschutz (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz
Including hours of labor
3175 General (Table K11)
3176 Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
3179 Maternal welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
3182 Home labor. Heimarbeiterenschutz
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit
Including safety regulations for equipment and hazardous substances
3185 General (Table K11)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit -- Continued

3186                      Factory inspection
3187.A-Z                   By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3187.B35                   Banks
3187.B54                   Biotechnology industry
3187.B54                   Biotechnology
3187.B84                   Building and construction industry
3187.E86                   Explosives industry
3187.I76                   Iron and steel workers
3187.L42                   Leather industry
Longshoremen see KK3187.S73
3187.M55                   Miners
3187.S34                   Salaried employees. Angestellte
Steel workers see KK3187.I76
3187.S73                   Stevedores
White collar workers see KK3187.S34
3189.A-Z                   By machinery, equipment, material, etc. A-Z
3189.A73                   Asbestos
3189.C65                   Conveying machinery
Electric installations see KK6021
3189.P73                   Pressure vessels
Steam boilers see KK6020
3189.V53                   Video display terminals
3192.A-Z                   Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
3192.A37                   Agricultural and farm laborers
3192.A44                   Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
Athletes, Professional see KK3192.P76
3192.A84                   Aviation industry
3192.B84                   Building and construction industry
3192.C47                   Church employees
3192.C54                   Clerks
3192.D45                   Dentistry
3192.D65                   Domestics. Haushaltsangestellte und Gesinde
Draftees see KK2929.D72
3192.E58                   Entertainers
3192.E83                   Executives. Leitende Angestellte
Farm laborers see KK3192.A37
3192.F67                   Foreign armed forces, Employees of
Foreign workers see KK3192.A44
3192.F73                   Franchises
3192.H67                   Hospitals and medical personnel
3192.H69                   Hotels. Restaurants
3192.I53                   Independent contractors
3192.J68                   Journalists
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z --
Continued
Medical personnel see KK3192.H67
Office clerks see KK3192.S25
Prisoners
Professional athletes
Restaurants see KK3192.H69
Salaried employees. Angestellte
Servants see KK3192.D65
Theater
Transportation workers
Veterans see KK2929.V48
Volunteers. Volontärsverhältnis
White collar workers see KK3192.S25
Labor supply. Manpower control. Arbeitsvermittlung
General (Table K11)
Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und
Arbeitslosenversicherung see KK3422
Arbeitsämter (local employment offices) see KK3422
Criminal provisions
Labor courts and procedure
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or
courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) or an individual jurisdiction,
see the state or municipality
History
Class here works on the law prior to 1953
For the later period see KK3211+
Arbeitsgerichte
Including judges, lay judges, etc.
Landesarbeitsgerichte (Labor courts of the states)
Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.
Bundesarbeitsgericht (Federal labor court)
Procedural principles
General (Table K11)
Rechtliches Gehör
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)
Parties to action
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Labor courts and procedure

Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren -- Continued

3230 General works

3232 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

Including Urteilsverfahren (procedure leading to judgment) and Beschlussverfahren (procedure leading to resolution)

3233 General works

3234 Jurisdiction

Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

Actions and defenses

3237 General works

3238 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Überprüfung von Entscheidungen betriebsverfassungsrechtlicher Stellen

3240 Settlement. Güteverfahren

3243 Set-off and counterclaim. Aufrechnung und Gegenklage

3246 Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren

Judgements. Judicial decisions. Urteile und Beschlüsse

3250 General works

3253 Res judicata

3257 Remedies. Rechtsmittel

3261 Execution

3263 Costs (Table K11)

Arbitration. Schiedsgerichte und Schiedsvertrag

3267 General (Table K11)

3269.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z

3269.A28 Actors

Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KK3646

Social legislation. Sozialrecht

3270 Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik

Including all branches of social legislation

3270.5 General (Table K11)

3271-3275.8 Administrative process. Sozialverwaltungsrecht (Table K10)

Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht

For works on both labor law and social insurance see KK2851+

Criticism and reform see KK3270

Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KK82.S62

3281 General (Table K11)

3282 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht -- Continued
Organization and administration
  Including insurance carriers (Versicherungsträger), both
corporations of public law (Körperschaften des
öffentlichen Rechts), and cooperatives
(Berufsgenossenschaften)
For the federal department of labor and social affairs
see KK2869

3285
General works
3285.2 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
Rechtsfähigkeit
Autonomy. Self-government
3285.3 General works
3285.33 Organs (Table K11)
  Including elections
e.g. Geschäftsführer
Officials and employees
3285.4 General (Table K11)
3285.42 Labor-management relations
Finance
3285.5 General (Table K11)
3285.52 Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und
Betriebsprüfung
Dues. Beiträge
3285.53 General works
3285.54 Employers' and employees' contributions.
Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3285.55 Collection. Einzug
3285.56 Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und
Beitreibungsverfahren
3285.57 Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken
und Versicherungskarte
3285.6 Practice and procedure
3285.8 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
Coverage and benefits
3287
General works
3288.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3288.A45 Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3288.A66 Apprentices
3288.A76 Artisans see KK3411.A78
3288.E93 Executives
3288.D78 Drug addicts. Süchtige
3288.A45 Foreign workers see KK3288.A45
Mariners see KK2296+
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Coverage and benefits
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued
Monks see KK3288.R47
Nuns see KK3288.R47
3288.P36 Part-time, temporary, and intermittent employees
3288.P75 Prisoners
3288.R45 Relatives. Spouses
3288.S44 Self-employed
Spouses see KK3288.R45
Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance
3290 Liability
Including insurance carriers, the insured, employers, etc.
3294 Collective labor disputes and social insurance
3296 Wages
Including transfer, attachment and garnishment
(Gehaltsabtretung und Pfändung)
3300 Subrogation
3302 Restitution between social agencies. Kostenerstattung zwischen Sozialhilfeträgern (Ausgleich)
3304 Criminal provisions
3305 Conflict of laws
Health insurance. Krankenversicherung
For private health insurance see KK2350+
For health insurance plans see KK2969
3308 General (Table K11)
3310 Compulsory insurance
Including exemptions
3312 Right to insurance
3316 Organization and administration
Including Ortskrankenkassen, Landkrankenkassen, Innungskrankenkassen, Betriebskrankenkassen and Ersatzkassen
For Seekrankenkassen see KK2297
For Knappschaften see KK6724+
Coverage and benefits
For public employees and officials see KK5951
3319 General works
3322 General and specialist care. Krankenpflege
Including expenses for medications, dental care, hospital inpatient care, care in skilled nursing facilities, long-term care, etc.
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Health insurance. Krankenversicherung
Coverage and benefits -- Continued

3324  Cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld und Hausgeld
      (Table K11)
      Including employers’ contribution to cash sickness
      benefits

3328  Maternity benefits. Mutterschaftshilfe

3329  Funeral grants. Sterbegeld

3331  Sickness and medical benefits for dependents.
      Familienhilfe

3333.A-Z  Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3333.A55  AIDS patients
3333.L32  Laborers. Arbeiter
3333.P45  Pensioners. Rentner
3333.S25  Salaried employees. Angestellte
3333.U53  Unemployed. Arbeitslose

3336  Cash settlement (lump-sum payment and cancellation of
      insurance). Aussteuerrecht der Krankenkasse

The medical profession and health insurance

3337  General works

3338  Physicians employed by the health administration.
      Amtsärzte. Vertrauensärzte (Table K11)

3340  Physicians under contract with and paid by the
      sickness fund. Kassenärzte (Table K11)

3344  Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the
      sickness fund (Table K11)

3346  Criminal provisions
Workers’ compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
      Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)

3350  General (Table K11)

3355  Compulsory insurance and statutory insurance
      Including exemptions

Organization and administration
      Including Gewerbliche und Landwirtschaftliche
      Berufsgenossenschaften (Industrial and agricultural
      accident insurance funds), and federal, state, and
      municipal insurance carriers
      For Seeberufsgenossenschaft see KK2298

3358  General works

3358.2  Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
        Rechtsfähigkeit

        Autonomy. Self-government

3358.3  General works
3358.33  Organs (Table K11)
        Including elections
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Workers’ compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
Organization and administration -- Continued
Officials and employees
3358.4                   General (Table K11)
3358.42                   Labor-management relations
Finance
3358.5                   General
3358.52                   Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und
Betriebsprüfung
Dues. Beiträge
3358.53                      General works
3358.54                      Employers’ and employees’ contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3358.55                      Collection. Einzug
3358.56                      Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren
3358.57                      Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte
3358.6                Practice and procedure
3358.8                State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
Coverage and benefits
3360                General works
3362                Accident prevention. Factory inspection. Unfallverhütung
Compensation. Damages. Schadensersatz
Including injury at work, accident on the way to and from work
3363                General works
3364                Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3364.5                Cash benefits
3366                Temporary and continuous disability pensions
Survivor benefits
3367                General works
3368                Funeral grants
3370                Widows’ and orphans’ pensions
3374.A-Z                Groups of beneficiaries
3374.C59                Civil servants
3374.F37                Farmers, Farmhands, Landarbeiter, Landwirte
Farmhands see KK3374.F37
Landarbeiter see KK3374.F37
Landwirte see KK3374.F37
3377                Liability
Including employer and other persons
3379                Relationship between health insurance and accident insurance
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung -- Continued

3381 Conflicting claims. Konkurrierende Ersatzansprüche
3383 Criminal provisions

Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit and Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits (Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KK2967+

Social reform see KK3270

3387 General (Table K11)
3390 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions
3392 Nachversicherung (Retroactive insurance)

Organization and administration
Including Landesversicherungsanstalten (State insurance office), Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte (Federal employees' insurance office), and Bahnversicherungsanstalt (Railroad insurance institute)
For Seekasse see KK2296+
For Knappschaften see KK6724+

3394 General works
3394.2 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit

Autonomy. Self-government
3394.3 General works
3394.33 Organs (Table K11)
Including elections

Officials and employees
3394.4 General (Table K11)
3394.42 Labor-management relations

Finance
3394.5 General
3394.52 Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung

Dues. Beiträge
3394.53 General works
3394.54 Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile

3394.55 Collection. Einzug
3394.56 Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren

3394.57 Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Social security. Rentenversicherungen

Organization and administration -- Continued

3394.6         Practice and procedure
3394.8         State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Social security taxes see KK7185

Coverage and benefits

3396         General works
3397         Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3397.5         Cash benefits

Pensions. Renten

3398         General (Table K11)
3401         Calculation. Adjudication
3403         Qualifying period. Expectancies. Wartezeit. Anwartschaft

Types of pensions

3405         Old age pensions
3407         Occupational disability. Berufsunfähigkei
3408         Invalidity and death. Erwerbsunfähigkeit und Tod
3409         Fremdrenten. Auslandsrenten

3411.A-Z         Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.A44         Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3411.A78         Artisans. Handwerker
3411.C45         Clergy
                      Cottage industries see KK3411.H65
3411.D58         Divorced people
3411.F37         Farmers. Farmhands. Landwirte. Landarbeiter
                      Foreign workers see KK3411.A44
3411.L32         Laborers. Arbeiter
3411.M55         Miners. Bergarbeiter
                      Orphans see KK3411.S87
3411.P35         Parents
3411.P76         Professionals. Freiberuflich Tätige
3411.S35         Salaried employees. Angestellte
3411.S45         Self-employed
                      Spouses see KK3411.S87
3411.S87         Survivors
3413         Relationship between social security and private life insurance

Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung

For pension trusts see KK2968
For civil service pensions see KK5955

3418         General (Table K11)
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung -- Continued

3420  Compulsory insurance
       Including exemptions

3422  Organization and administration
       Including Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und
       Arbeitslosenversicherung (Federal placement and
       unemployment insurance institute),
       Landesarbeitsämter, Arbeitsämter (regional and local
       employment offices), and Hilfskassen (friendly
       societies)

Coverage and benefits

3424  General works
3425  Unemployment cash benefits. Arbeitslosengeld (Table K11)
3426  Health insurance. Workers' compensation
3427  Compensation for shutdown, short hours, etc.
       Measures against unemployment see KK3195+
3428.A-Z  Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3428.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
       Foreign workers see KK3428.A44
3428.S42  Seasonally unemployed

Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

History

3430  General (Table K11)
3430.5  Amt für Heimatwesen
3431-3435.8  General (Table K10)
       Organization and administration. Träger der Sozialhilfe
       History see KK3430+
3437  General (Table K11)
3438  Practice and procedure
       Including Domicile (Unterstützungswohnsitz)

Coverage and benefits

3442  General works
3443  Institutional care (continuous or one-time). Laufende oder
       einmalige Leistungen in Anstalten
       For old age homes and nursing homes see
       KK6227.O42
3445  Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe
       und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz (Table K11)
       Including vocational training
3446  Nursing aid. Pflegehilfe
3447  Maternal and infant welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
3448  Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

Coverage and benefits -- Continued

3450 Medical care for tuberculosis
   Cf. KK6180.T82 Public health
3451 Replacement aid. Hilfe zur Weiterführung des Haushalts
3452 Spending money. Taschengeld

Subjects applying to various branches of social services

3454 Priority and subsidiarity of public welfare and social services
3456 Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support. Erstattungsrecht

Social work and social workers. Sozialhelfer

3458 General (Table K11)
3460 Organization and administration
3462 Volunteers for social work. Freiwilliges soziales Jahr
3464 Rural social services. Dorfhelfer

Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468 General works
3470 The poor and destitute. Arme. Hilfsbedürftige (Table K11)
3473 Older people. Alte (Table K11)
3476 Pensioners. Kleinrentner

Large families. Kinderreiche
3480 General (Table K11)
3483 Kindergeldkasse (Child's supplement fund)
   Cf. KK3560 Federal department for family and children

Coverage and benefits
3485 General works
3486 Child's supplements

People with disabilities. Behinderte
   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490 General (Table K11)
3492 General works
3494 Rehabilitation. Einliederungshilfe
   Cf. KK2889 Sheltered workshops

3496.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
3496.B54 Blind
3496.D42 Deaf-mute. Taubstumme
3496.M44 Mental disabilities, People with
   People with mental disabilities see KK3496.M44
   People with severe disabilities see KK3496.S38
3496.S38 Severe disabilities, People with. Schwerbeschädigte
3498.A52 Alcoholics
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
Asocial types. Gefährdete, A-Z -- Continued

3498.D78 Drug addicts. Süchtige
3498.P76 Prostitutes
3502 Evacuated and homeless persons. Evakuierte und Obdachlose

War-related groups of beneficiaries

3503 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
3503.5 General works
Bundesminister für Vertriebene, Flüchtlinge und Kriegsgeschädigte (Department for expatriated, refugees, and war victims)

3504 General (Table K11)
Bundesausgleichsamt see KK7073

3504.5 Agencies and camps for admission of refugees
Versorgungsämter see KK3538

Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons.
Flüchtlinge und Heimatvertriebene
Including German-stock refugees, homeless (stateless) foreigners, and political refugees

3506 General (Table K11)
3508 Right of asylum
Coverage and benefits
3510 General (Table K11)
3512 Refugee housing projects. Flüchtlingssiedlung Ausgleich für Vertreibungsschäden
3514 General (Table K11)
Restitution and indemnification see KK7642+
Soforthilfe see KK7277+
Lastenausgleich see KK7277+

3516 Debtors' relief. Composition
3520.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
3520.E18 East German refugees
3525 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans. Kriegsgefangene, politische Gefangene und Heimkehrer (Table K11)
Services for war victims and war invalids.
Kriegsopfersversorgung und Kriegsopferfürsorge

3530 General (Table K11)
3532 Constitutional aspects
3538 Versorgungsämter
Practice and procedure
3540 General (Table K11)
3542 Expert opinion. Gutachterwesen
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialeistungsempfänger
War-related groups of beneficiaries
Services for war victims and war invalids.
Kriegsopferversorgung und Kriegsopferfürsorge --
Continued
Coverage and benefits
3544                      General (Table K11)
3545                      Pensions. Cost-of-living adjustments. Renten un
                         Zusatzrenten
3547                      Medical and cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld
                         und Pflegegeld
3548.A-Z                  Other, A-Z
3550.A-Z                  Beneficiaries, A-Z
                         Disabled veterans see KK3550.W37
3550.S87                  Survivors. Hinterbliebene
3550.W37                  War invalids and war victims. Kriegsbeschädigte
                         und Kriegsopfer
3552                   Cash settlement (lump-sum payment). Kapitalisierung
                         der Rente
3556                      General (Table K11)
3558                      Constitutional aspects
Organization and administration
3559                      General (Table K11)
3560                      Bundesminister für Familie und Jugend (Federal
                         department for family and children)
3562                   Jugendwohlfahrtsausschuss (Child welfare board)
                         Jugendämter
3563                   General works
3564                   Stadtjugendamt (Municipal child welfare agency)
3565                 Landesjugendamt (State child welfare agency)
                         Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
Measures and provisions
3566                      General works
3567                   Protection of children in public. Schutz der Jugend in
                         der Öffentlichkeit (Table K11)
                         Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
3569                   Protection of children against obscenity. Schutz
                         gegen jugendgefährdende Schriften
3571                      Government guardianship. Amtsvormundschaft
                         Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
3573                      General (Table K11)
3574                   Homes for custodial education. Erziehungsheime
3575                      Foster homes. Pflegefamilien
3577                      Orphanages. Waisenhäuser
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialeistungsempfänger

Continued

3579

Priority or subsidiarity in child welfare.
Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe

Disaster relief see KK6066

Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

History
Class here works on the law prior to 1958
For the later period see KK3591+

3587
General (Table K11)
3587.2
Bundesamt für Heimatwesen (1871)
3589
Criticism. Reform
3591-3595.8
General (Table K10)
3604
Sozialgerichte
Including Fachkammern, judges, lay judges, etc.
3609
Landessozialgerichte (Social courts of the states)
Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.
3613
Bundessozialgericht (Federal social court)
Including senates (Fachsenate, Grosser Senat), judges, etc.

Procedural principles

3617
General works
3618
Richterliches Gehör
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
3619
Oral procedures. Mündlichkeit
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
3619.5
Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay.
Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
3620
Parties to action
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
3621
General works
3622
Safeguarding evidence. Beweissicherungsverfahren
3623
Administrative remedies. Rechtsbehelfe

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

3624
General works
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue
(sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
3625
General works
3626
Domicile. Place of employment. Wohnsitz
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
Jurisdiction -- Continued
Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
Judicial decisions and judgments. Urteile und Beschlüsse
Remedies. Rechtsmittel
General works
Recourse. Rechtsmittel
Appellate procedures
General works
Berufung
Revision
New trial. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
Execution
Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK5760
Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
Courts and procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
For the administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+
Criticism. Reform (Justizreform) see KK942
General works
Judiciary and politics (Rechtspflege und Politik) see KK942
Judiciary and administration. Justiz und Verwaltung
Judiciary and foreign relations. Justiz und Aussenpolitik
Organization and administration
Class here works on federal and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
For departments of justice and subordinate regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4688; KK4880
For Justizprufungsämter (Examination boards) see KK3707
General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Justiz (Federal department of justice) (Table K11)
Judicial statistics see KK61+
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
General (Table K11)
Präsidialprinzip
Courts and procedure
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung -- Continued

3671
Kollegialitätsprinzip
Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

3673
General (Table K11)
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

3674
General (Table K11)
Courts of assizes see KK9455+
Jurisdiction (Civil procedure) see KK3872+
Jurisdiction (Criminal procedure) see KK9576+

3676
General (Table K11)
Landgerichte (State district courts)

3678
Kammer für Handelssachen

3682
Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts) (Table K11)

National supreme courts
3684
Reichsoberhandelsgericht (1869-1879)
3685
Reichsgericht (Imperial court, 1879-1945)
Including senates for civil and criminal matters
3686
Bundesgerichtshof (Federal supreme court)
Including senates for civil and criminal matters
Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+
Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+
Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

3688
Gemeinsamer Senat der obersten Gerichtshöfe des Bundes (Joint senate of the federal supreme courts)
Military government courts and other temporary courts, boards, etc. (Germany under Allied occupation, 1945-1955)
Including procedure

3690
General (Table K11)

3691
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

3691.5.A-Z
Courts. By name, A-Z
3691.5.D48
Deutsches Obergericht
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

3692
General works

3693
Consular courts. Konsulargerichte
Courts and procedure
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung

3695 Competence conflict courts. Konsulargerichte
Cf. KK3646 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
Cf. KK5760 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts

3696 Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
Class here general works
For individual courts, see KK122; KK6862; KK7047

Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KK3205+ Labor courts; KK3587+ Social courts; KK5647+ Administrative courts; KK7900+ Military courts, etc.

Deliberating and voting. Secrecy
3697.5 General works
Jury room procedure see KK9462

3698 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media

3700 Terms of court. Gerichtsferien

3703 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions. Gerichtliche Gutachtentätigkeit
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
3704 General (Table K11)
Law school education see KK89+
Post-law school education. Justinzausbildung für den höheren Justizdienst und Rechtsanwaltschaft
Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.

3706 General (Table K11)
3707 Boards and commissions. Justizprüfungsämter
Class here general works
For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state

3708 Judicial personnel other than lawyers. Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst
3710 Nationality and citizenship
3712.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
3712.J49 Jews
3712.W65 Women
3713 Salaries, pensions, etc.
Judges. Richter
3716 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

The legal profession

Judges. Richter -- Continued

Women as judges see KK3712.W65

Independence of judges. Richterliche Unabhängigkeit

Liability

Disqualification of judges see KK3804.D58

Honorary judges. Ehrenamtliche Richter

Political activity of judges

Ethics and discipline

Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts. Juristische Hilfsarbeiter

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

Class here works on federal prosecution offices, federal and state prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several states.

For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state

General (Table K11)

Oberstaatsanwalt (at the Landgericht)

Including Staatsanwälte and Amtsanwälte

Generalstaatsanwalt (at the Oberlandesgericht)

Federal prosecution office

Oberreichsanwalt (at the Reichsgerichtshof, until 1945)

Including Reichsanwälte

Oberbundesanwalt (at the Bundesgerichtshof)

Including Bundesanwälte

Supervision. Dienstaufsicht und Weisungsgebundenheit

Jurisdiction

Notaries see KK4070+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

General (Table K11)

Clerks to the court. Rechtspfleger. Gerichtsschreiber

General (Table K11)

Accounting. Gerichtskasse

Business administration. Court records.

Geschäftsstelle. Aktenverwaltung

For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KK1968.5

Bailiffs. Gerichtsvollzieher

Experts and expert witnesses. Sachverständige

General (Table K11)

Medical examiners

For forensic medicine see RA1001+

Practice of law

General (Table K11)

Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Practice of law

Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte -- Continued

3770 General (Table K11)
Admission to the bar see KK3706+

3772 Attorney and client
Including liability
Law office management

3775 General (Table K11)

3776 Accounting

3777 Clerks, etc. Anwaltsgehilfen

3779 Costs. Anwaltskosten (Table K11)
For in forma pauperis (Armensachen) see KK3792
Corporate representation see KK122+
Courts of honor. Disbarment see KK122+

3782.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3782.P55 Pleading

3790 Legal consultants. Rechtsberater (Table K11)

3792 Legal aid. Beratungshilfe (Table K11)
Professional associations see KK132.A+
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
For judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+

3795 General (Table K11)
3797 International judicial assistance
3799 Interzonal judicial assistance
3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Judicial review see KK3804.J833

Procedure in general

3802 General (Table K11)
3804.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3804.A28 Actions and defenses
Appellate procedures see KK3804.R45
3804.A66 Applicability of the law. Gesetzesanwendung
Burden of proof see KK3804.E84
Competence conflict see KK3804.J87
3804.C64 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
3804.C65 Conflict of judicial decisions. Befangenheit und
Unparteilichkeit des Richters
Correction of judgments see KK3804.J83
Court congestion and delay see KK3804.S63
3804.C68 Court records. Gerichtsakten
Deadlines see KK3804.T55
Decorum see KK3804.C64
Defenses see KK3804.A28
3804.D58 Disqualification of judge
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3804.D83    Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter und Rechtliches Gehör
Error of judgment see KK3804.J83

3804.E84    Evidence. Burden of proof
Expert witnesses see KK3762+

3804.G66    Good faith. Vertrauensschutz im Prozess

3804.J83    Judgments and grounds of judgments. Urteil und Urteilsgründe

3804.J832   Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen


3804.J87    Jurisdiction. Competence conflicts
Juristic persons see KK3804.P37

3804.L39    Law and fact. Tatsachenforschung

3804.L58    Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
Minutes see KK3804.C68
Mistake of judgments see KK3804.J83

3804.O28    Oath
Oral procedures see KK3804.P82

3804.P37    Parties to action. Prozessparteien
Including juristic persons (Verbände)

3804.P73    Preclusion

3804.P76    Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz

3804.P82    Publicity and oral procedure. Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit

3804.R42    Recourse. Beschwerde


3804.R48    Res judicata. Rechtskraft
Revisibility of judgments see KK3804.J83

3804.S63    Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay. Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
Stare decisis see KK3804.U54

3804.S87    Suspension. Aussetzung. Unterbrechung

3804.T55    Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

3804.U54    Uniformity of law application. State decisis. Einheitlichkeit der Rechtsanwendung
Withdrawal of judgment see KK3804.J83

3804.W58    Witnesses. Zeugen

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

3809    History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK722+
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess -- Continued

3810 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
3811-3827 General (Table K9a)
3831 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law

Procedural principles

Rechtliches Gehör
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)
3833 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery
see KK887.7
3834 Bona fides. Good faith
3835 Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio.
Verhandlungsmaxime versus Offizialmaxime
3836 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit
und Mündlichkeit
Principles of evidence see KK3927
3839 Speedy trial. Konzentrationsprinzip (Prozessökonomie)
3840 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure).
Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
3842 Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile und
Verwaltungsakte

Parties to action. Prozessparteien

3846 General (Table K11)
3847 Juristic persons. Verbände
3848 Privileged parties
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
3850 General (Table K11)
Parteifähigkeit und Prozessfähigkeit
3852 General works
Juristic persons see KK3847
3855 Unborn children. Nasciturus
Joinder of parties see KK3909
Change of parties see KK3915
Succession into procedure see KK3915
3857 Judges
State prosecutor see KK3739+

Prettrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen

3859 General (Table K11)
3860 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen,
Zustellung, etc.
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
3862 General works
3864 Default and restitution. Saümnis und
Wiedereingsetzung in den vorigen Stand
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen
-- Continued

3866 Suspension of procedure. Ruhen und Aussetzung desVerfahrens

3868 Mistakes. Errors in procedural acts. Correction

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

3870 General works

3871 Standing. Klagerecht

Jurisdiction

3872 General works

3873 Admission of a case to the civil court. Zulässigkeit desRechtsweges

3874 Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachlicheund örtliche Zuständigkeit

3875 General (Table K11)

3876 Value or amount at issue see KK4036

3877 Forum rei sitae

3878 Prorogation

3879 Venue for corporate bodies

3880 Domicile or place of business

3882 Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- undPassivlegitimation

3884 Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbefugnis

3884 Accepting service. Prozesstandschaft

3885 Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung undProzessvollmacht

3886 General (Table K11)

3887 Attorney

3888 Lis pendens see KK3907.L58

3889 Res judicata see KK3907.R48

3890 Object at issue. Streitgegenstand

3892 Forfeiture. Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse

3895 Time periods. Deadlines see KK3862+

3897 Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung

3896 General works

3898 Classification of actions see KK3960+

3899 Form requirements

3900 Prayer in complaint. Klageantrag

3902 Matter of complaint. Klagerund

3904 Facts see KK3929

3906 Value or amount at issue see KK4036

3908 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims.

3909 Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung

3910 Amendment. Withdrawal. Klageänderung.

Klagerücknahme
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung --
Continued
Defense and exceptions. Verteidigung. Einwendungen
und Einreden

3906                    General works
3907.A-Z                Defenses, A-Z
3907.C65                Confession. Geständnis und Annahme
                        Counterclaim see KK3907.S48
3907.L55                Limitation of actions. Verjährung
3907.L58                Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
3907.R48                Res judicata. Rechtskraft
3907.S48                Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross action). Aufrechnung
                        im Prozess. Widerklage

Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des
Verfahrens

3908                    General works
3909                    Joinder of parties. Mehrheit der Parteien
                        Including einfache, notwendige, and besondere
                        Streitgenossenschaft
3911                    Intervention (Table K11)
                        Including Haupt- und Nebenintervention
3913                    Interpleader. Streitverkündung
3915                    Change of parties. Parteienwechsel
                        Including death of party
3916                    Change of ownership of res litis. Eigentümerwechsel
                        der streitbefangenen Sache
3919                    Default judgments. Versäumnisverfahren
3920                    Decision without trial. Verfahren ohne mündliche
                        Verhandlung
3922                    Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtsstreits in
                        der Hauptkasae (Table K11)
3923                    Settlement before trial. Güteverfahren
3924                    Compromise. Prozessvergleich (Table K11)

Evidence. Beweisverfahren

3926                    General
3927                    Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence
3928                    Burden of proof. Proof of foreign law. Beweislast
3929                    Facts. Tatsachen. Sachverhalt
3930                    Prima facie. Beweis des ersten Anscheins
                        Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit des Beweises
3931                    General works
3932                    Physical examinations. Blood tests
                        For forensic medicine see RA1001+

Witnesses. Zeugen
Courts and procedure
   Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
      Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
      Evidence. Beweisverfahren
         Witnesses. Zeugen -- Continued
            General works
            Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
            Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten
            Documentary evidence. Urkundenbeweis
            Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
            Testimony of party
            Presumptions. Gesetzliche Vermutungen
            Inspection by official person. Augenscheinseinnahme
            Oath. Eidesrecht
               Including oath of witnesses and parties
      Judicial decisions
            General works
            Injunctions. Arrest. Einstweilige Anordnung
            Judgment. Urteil
               General works
            Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen
               Including equity
               Types of judgments
               Leistungsurteil (to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing)
               Declaratory judgment. Feststellungsurteil
               Gestaltungsurteil
               Prozessurteil und Sachurteil (Motion to dismiss and judgment in rem)
               Anerkenntnisurteil (Agreed judgment)
               Abänderungsurteil
               Judgment by default see KK3919
               Decision without trial see KK3920
               Dismissal and nonsuit see KK3922
            Interlocutory decision. Zwischenurteil
            Vorbehaltsurteil
            Teilurteil
            Void judgments and nonjudgments. Nichtige Urteile und Nicht-Urteile
            Form
            Mistakes (error)
               Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
            Res judicata. Rechtskraft (Table K11)
            Court records. Minutes of evidence. Gerichtsprotokoll
               Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
            Advisory opinions. Rechtsgutachten
   Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten --
Continued
3985 General works
3987 Procedure concerning documents and bills of exchange.
  Urkundenprozess. Wechselprozess (Table K22)
3990 Matrimonial actions. Ehesachen
3993 Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftsachen
  For procedures in guardianship cases see KK4130+
3996 Interdiction. Entmündigungsverfahren
3999 Public summons. Aufgeborsverfahren
  Settlement before trial see KK3923
4002 Hortatory procedures. Mahnverfahren. Zahlungsbefehl
4006 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace
  or magistrate

Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
4010 General works
4012 Gravamen. Beschwer
4014 Reformatio in peius
4016 Recourse. Beschwerde

Appellate procedures
4018 General works
4019 Berufung
4020 Revision
4024 New trial. Reopening of a case. Wiederaufnahme des
  Verfahrens
4026 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht und
  Rechtsmittelrücknahme
4030 Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
  Including commercial arbitration
  Costs. Gerichtskosten
4034 General (Table K11)
4036 Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
4038 In forma pauperis

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
4044 General (Table K11)
4048 Inquiry ex officio. Offzialmaxime
4050 Parties to action. Beteiligte
  Procedure
4052 General works
4053 Evidence. Beweisaufnahme
4055 Decisions. Beschlüsse und Verfügungen
  Remedies and special procedures
4057 General works
4059 Beschwerde und special procedure
4061 New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
Procedure -- Continued
4063
Res judicata. Rechtskraft

Notaries
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, see
the state
4070
General (Table K11)

4072
Legal status

4074
Liability. Haftungsrecht

4076
Legal instruments. Certification

4078
Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording
Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, see
the state
For data protection (torts) see KK1968.5
For data protection (access to public records) see
KK6071.5

4084
General (Table K11)

4085
Publicity. Rechtsschein

Civil register. Standesamt
4087
General (Table K11)

The officer. Der Standesbeamte
4089
General (Table K11)

4091
Legal status

4093
Regulations. Discipline

4095
Recordkeeping

Registration of civil status. Personenstand
4100
General (Table K11)

4102
Family names
For change of name see KK1024

4105
Marriage

4107
Birth

4110
Death
For absence and presumption of death see
KK1014

4114
Aliens. Stateless foreigners. Fremde und staatenlose
Ausländer

4116
Costs (Table K11)

4117
Register of matrimonial property. Güterrechtsregister
Land registers see KK1410+
Ship registers see KK2282
Commercial registers see KK2083+
Business associations see KK2459
Vereinsregister see KK1032.5
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit --
Continued
Domestic relations. Family

4120 General works
4122 Distribution of household after divorce. Hausrat-Teilungssachen (Table K11)
4126 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
4130 Guardianship courts. Vormundschaftsgericht

4137 General works
4138 Custody of children. Personensorge
Appointment of guardian
4139 General works
4140 Qualifications of guardian
4141 Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians
4143 Family council
4145 Orphan council of community. Gemeindewaisenrat Guardians' responsibilities
4146 General works
4147 Education
4149 Legal transactions
Government guardianship see KK3571

Interdiction see KK3996

4152 Inheritance (Probate court). Nachlassgericht
4154 Wertpapierbereinigung
4160 Arrest and detention (Review)
4165 Judicial review of administrative acts of the administration of justice

4168 Costs
Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

4171-4175.8 General (Table K10)
4177 State of insolvency. Zahlungseinstellung. Überschuldung
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
4180 General (Table K11)
Parties to execution
Including executors and administrators
4182 General (Table K11)
4185 Succession during execution
Third parties see KK4284.T44
Bailiffs see KK3759
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht -- Continued
Titles for execution. Vollstreckungstitel
  Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
4187  General works
4189  Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit
Procedure in execution
4192  General (Table K11)
4194  Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath.
     Offenbarungseid und Verfahren
     Including inventory (Vermögensverzeichnis)
4196  Judicial decisions (Res judicata). Beschlüsse und
     Rechtskraft
Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen
     Geldforderungen
4200  General works
Hortatory procedures see KK4002
Attachment and garnishment of personal property.
     Pfändung und Verstrickung von beweglichem
     Vermögen
4203  General works
Exemptions see KK4276+
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in
     action. Pfändung von Forderungen und Rechten
4205  General works
4207  Pledges. Expectancies. Pfandrechte und
     Anwartschaftsrechte
4209.A-Z  Other, A-Z
4209.A33  Account current
4209.A54  Animals
4209.B35  Bank deposits
4209.E73  Escrows
4209.I57  Intellectual property
4209.L48  Letters of credit
4209.L53  Life insurance
     Negotiable instruments see KK4209.S42
4209.S34  Salaries and wages
4209.S42  Securities. Negotiable instruments
4211  Pfandungspfandrecht
Judicial sale. Öffentliche Versteigerung
4214  General (Table K11)
4216  Good faith. Gutgläubigkeit
4218  Transfer of ownership
4220  Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
4222  Detention of debtors. Haft
     Poor debtors oath see KK4194
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
Procedure in execution
   Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen -- Continued
   Remedies see KK4252+
   Execution in real property. Zwangsvollstreckung in das unbewegliche Vermögen
   General (Table K11)
   Zwangshypothek
   General (Table K11)
   Receiver. Zwangsverwalter (Table K11)
   Mortgage and land charger (Table K11)
   Condominium. Cooperative housing
   Execution against tenants see KK1781+
   Exemptions and restrictions see KK4276+
   Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents
   Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions)
   Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations
   Including execution against juristic persons of public law
   Injunction. Arrest. Seizure. Einstweilige Verfügung und Arrest
   Cf. KK3954 Procedure at first instance
   Fine for debtor's delay. Zwangsgeld
Remedies
   General (Table K11)
   Vollstreckungsgegenklage
   Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release. Drittwiderspruchsklage
Costs
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz
   General (Table K11)
   Moratorium see KK4384
   Suspension. Accord and satisfaction. Vollstreckungsaussetzung
Compromise
Exemptions and restrictions
   General (Table K11)
Salaries. Wages. Pensions
Support (Domestic relations)
Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae
Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement.

Vollstreckungsschutz -- Continued

4284.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4284.C65 Conditional sales. Installment plans
Cf. KK1713+ Civil law
Installment plans see KK4284.C65
4284.P74 Priorities of claims and liens
4284.T44 Third parties

Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht

4290 General (Table K11)
4295 Insolvent estate. Konkursmasse
4297 Court. Konkursgericht (Table K11)

Parties to action. Parteien des Konkursverfahrens

4300 General works
4302 Referee. Konkursrichter
4305 Gemeinschuldner
Including legal status, liability, etc.
4307 Konkursgläubiger
Trustee in bankruptcy. Konkursverwalter
4308 General works
4309 Legal status. Liability
Third parties
4311 General works
4312 Spouses. Matrimonial property

Procedure. Konkursverfahren

4314 General (Table K11)
4315 Konkursantrag
4316 Konkurseröffnung
Feststellungsverfahren
4317 General works
4319.A-Z Priority claims and privileged claims, A-Z
4319.B35 Banks and credit institution claims
4319.B38 Baukostenzuschüsse
4319.T38 Tax liens
4323 Aussonderung und Absonderung (Severance and separate performance)
4325 Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
4327 Aufhebung. Einstellung
4330 Composition to end bankruptcy. Zwangsvergleich
Judicial review of voidable transactions.
Gläubigeranfechtung während Konkurs
4332 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KK8750+
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights --

Continued

4336
General (Table K11)

4337.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

4337.A22
Account current

Conditional sale see KK4337.S25

4337.C66
Contracts and other obligations

4337.H96
Hypotheca

Industrial property see KK4337.I58

4337.I58
Intellectual and industrial property

4337.L42
Lease

Pensions see KK4337.W34

4337.R48
Retention of ownership

Salaries see KK4337.W34

4337.S25
Sale. Conditional sale

4337.S48
Set-off. Aufrechnung

4337.W34
Wages. Salaries. Pensions

4339
Nachlasskonkurs

4340
Anschlusskonkurs

4343
Costs (Table K11)

4348
Gläubigeranfechtung nach dem Anfechtungsgesetz

(ausserhalb des Konkurses) (Table K11)

Debtors’ relief

For wartime debtors’ relief see KK7521+

4353
General (Table K11)

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

4357
General (Table K11)

Receivership. Vergleich (nach der Vergleichsordnung)

und Geschäftsaufsicht

4360
General works

4362
Receivers

4367
Richterliche Vertragshilfe (nach dem

Vertragshilfegesetz)

4373
Schuldenbereinigung (nach dem

Schuldenbereinigungsgesetz)

4378
Corporate reorganization

4384
Moratorium. Stundung

4389
Tax privileges. Sanierung im Steuerrecht

Collection agencies see KK6823

Costs. Kostenrecht

Including bookkeeping and accounting

4394
General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Costs. Kostenrecht -- Continued

4396
Courts
Including witnesses and expert witnesses, and
Prozesskostenhilfe (In forma pauperis)

Costs in special proceedings or special courts
see the subject, e.g. KK3779 Attorneys; KK4034+ Civil procedure; KK4116 Civil registers; KK5762+
Administrative courts; KK9798 Criminal courts, etc.

4399
Execution. Enforcement. Kostenbeitreibung (Table K11)

Public law. Öffentliches Recht
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KK156

4413
General (Table K11)
The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC

4420
General (Table K11)
Law and the state see KK890
Empire see KK291.E46

4425
Sovereignty
Federalism see KK5075+
Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit

4426
General (Table K11)
4427
Sozialstaat
4429
Sozialer Rechtstaat
4430
Annexation of territory
4432
Succession of states. Continuity. Staatennachfolge

4434.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Class here works on constitutional law of the Federal Republic of Germany (Bundesrepublik Deutschland), which is composed of the three Western Zones of Occupation and the Saarland under the Constitution of 1949
For works on constitutional law of the German Democratic Republic (Deutsche Demokratische Republic, previously the Russian Zone of Occupation) under its own constitution of 1949, see KKA
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
For works on constitutional law of Germany prior to 1949 see KK4455+
History see KK4455+

4436
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

4441
Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

161
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued
Sources
Including 19th century constitutions and related material
For sources prior to 1806 see KK250+

4443.6 Collections. Compilations
Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and
sources of several states
Constitutions. Verfassungen
Collections see KK4443.6
Individual constitutions
4444 Rheinbundakte, 1806 (Table K17)
4444.2 Deutsche Bundesakte, 1815 (Table K17)
4444.22 Wiener Schlussakte, 1820 (Table K17)
4444.23 Constitution, 1848 (Table K17)
4444.24 Norddeutsche Bundesakte, 1867 (Table K17)
4444.25 Constitution of the Empire (Kaiserreich), 1871 (Table
K17)
4444.26 Weimar constitution, 1919 (Table K17)
4444.3 Constitution of the Federal Republic, 1949 (Table K17)
Individual sources other than constitutions
Including legislative documents
4444.6 Karlsbader Beschlüsse
4444.63 Ermächtigungsgesetz, 1933
4444.65 Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder, 1933
4444.67 Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches, 1934
4444.69 Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949
4444.7 Occupation Statute, 1949
4444.72 First instrument of revision of the Occupation statute for
Germany, 1951
4444.75 Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in
the Federal Republic of Germany, 1954
4444.8 Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany
(1990 September 12)
Comparative state constitutions
4445 Collections
4445.6 General works. Treatises
Court decisions
4446 Indexes and tables
4446.3 Serials
4446.5 Monographs. By date
4446.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
4449 Conferences. Symposia
Collected works (nonserial) see KK4450
4450 General works. Treatises
Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see
KK4450
Addresses, essays, lectures see KK4450
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
For works on constitutional history prior to 1806 see
KK190
For individual constitutions see KK4444+

General works
By period
Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
German empire. Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806
see KK290

Period of confederation, 1806-1871
General works
Confederation of the Rhine. Rheinbund, 1806-1815
General (Table K22)
Bundestag (Legislature) (Table K22)
Press laws. Censorship

German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866
General (Table K22)

Constitutional principles
General works
Particularism

Separation and delegation of powers
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
General works

Particular states and estates in relation to the
German Confederation. Execution

Territory
Foreign relations
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien

General works
Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem
Gesetz
Including antidiscrimination

Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
General works
By region, state, or city, A-Z
Frankfurt

Freedom. Freiheit des Meschen
Freedom of religion and conscience. Religious-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period of confederation, 1806-1871

German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866 --
Continued

4504 Political parties and pressure groups
4505 Election law. Wahlrecht

Church and state see KK5520+

Organs of the German Confederation

4506 General works
Bundesversammlung. Bundestag (Legislature)

4508 General works
4510 Engerer Rat. Bundesregierung (Executive branch)

4511 Zentraluntersuchungsausschuss in Mainz
Competence. Jurisdiction

4513 General works
4515 Succession conflicts of ruling dynasties

4517 Austrägalinstanz. Bundesschiedsgericht (Arbitral court, 1834)

4519 Zollverein (Custom Union, 1834)

4521 Military organization. Military law
North German Confederation. Norddeutscher Bund,
1867-1871
Including works on both North German Confederation
and Empire of 1871

4525 General (Table K11)
4529 Constitutional principles
Bundesrat. Bundespräsidium (Council of princes and
rulers of German states)
Including free cities

4533 General (Table K11)
Organization and procedure. Standing order

4534 General (Table K11)
4536 Bundeskanzler
Duties and powers

4537 General works
4538 Treatymaking power
4540 Legislative power
War and emergency power

4541 General (Table K11)
4542 Execution against member states. State of siege

4544 Reichstag (Legislature)
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
General works see KK4525
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued
Constitutional principles
4552                   General works
        Rulers. Princes. Dynasties. Regierende Häuser
4553                   General works
        Dynastic rules. Hausgesetze see KK295.5+
        Legal status and juristic personality see KK301.J87
4555                   Privileges of classes and particular groups
4558                   Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates
        Rule of law (Rechtsstaatsprinzip) see KK4426+
        Separation and delegation of power see KK4565+
4562                Amending process
        Separation and delegation of powers
4565                   General works
4567                   Incompatibility of offices
        Cf. KK4652 Reichstag
4569                   Executive privilege
        Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz
4572                   General works
4573                   Statutory law and delegated legislation
        The Kaisers’ ordinance power see KK4660
        Intergovernmental relations
4574                   General works
4575                   Particularism
        Federal-state controversies
4576                   General works
4577                   Secession
4578                   Execution against member states. State of siege
        Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular
        states or estates see KK4558
        Federal and state jurisdiction
4579                   General works
4580                   Sedition
4582                   Foreign relations. Treaties
4584                   Imperial territory. Reichsgebiet
4586                   Foreign relations
        Individual and state
4588                   General works
        Nationality and citizenship
4590                   General works
4592                   Natural and juristic persons
4594                   Allegiance of citizen towards the state or ruler
        Acquisition and loss

165
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
Acquisition and loss -- Continued
4596                         General (Table K22)
4598                         Naturalization. Einbürgerung
   For procedure see KK6046
4600                         Expatriation. Ausbürgerung
   Emigration see KK6048
   Passports see KK6040
4602.A-Z                         Particular groups, A-Z
   Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
   Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
4603                      General works
   Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
   Including antidiscrimination
4604                      General works
4606.A-Z                         Particular groups, A-Z
4606.W65                            Women
   Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
4608                      General works
4610                         Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-,
   Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
   Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der
   Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung
4614                      General works
4616                         Freedom of the press and information
4618                         Right of opposition
4620                         Freedom of coalition
4622                         Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
   Family see KK1112
   Cultural affairs see KK6258
4624                   Political parties
4625                Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz
   Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
4626                   General (Table K11)
4627                Proportional representation. Majority (Table K11)
4628                   Direct and indirect election
   Election to particular offices
4628.5                    Reichstag
4629                         General works
   Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the
   German states)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Organs of government
Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the German states) -- Continued
4630  General works
Organization and procedures. Standing order
4631  General (Table K22)
4632  Standing committees
Powers and prerogatives
4633  General works
4634  Legislative power
Execution against member states. State of siege
see KK4578
4636  Method of appointment. Membership
Reichstag (Legislature)
4637  General works
4638  Representation of classes and social groups
4639  Relation to other branches of government
Organization and procedures. Standing order
4642  General (Table K22)
4643  President
4644  Powers and prerogatives
4645  The legislative process
Legal status of legislators
Including privilege of membership
4647  General (Table K11)
Election see KK4628.5
4651  Parliamentary immunity
4652  Incompatibility of offices
4653  Prerogation and dissolution of assemblies
Including duration of session
Kaiser
4654  General works
Legal status
4655  General works
4656  Succession to the crown
Powers and prerogatives of the crown
4657  General works
4658  Treatymaking power
4660  Legislative power
4662  War and emergency power
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Organs of government
Kaiser
Powers and prerogatives of the crown -- Continued
Administration of colonies (Table K22)
Including finance, taxes, officials, companies,
criminal provisions, etc.
For Kolonialamt see KK4692.K65
Reichskanzler
General works
Powers and office
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice,
etc.
General (Table K11)
Relation to other branches of government
Auswärtiges Amt (Department of state)
Foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
General (Table K11)
Legal status of personnel
Including allowances, salaries, retirement pensions, etc.
General (Table K11)
Reichsamt des Innern (Department of the Interior, 1879)
Previously Reichskanzleramt
Reichsjustizamt (Department of justice)
Reichsfinanzenministerium (Department of finance)
Previously Reichsschatzamt
Reichsmarineamt (Department of the navy, 1889)
Previously Admiralität (1872)
For Maritime courts see KK2283
Other departments, A-Z
Kolonialamt
Reichseeinbahnamt
Reichsgesundheitsamt (Health department)
Reichspostministerium (Post office department)
Reichswirtschaftsamt (Department of commerce)
Statistisches Reichsamt
Beiräte (Advisory boards and councils)
Civil service see KK5930+
The Judiciary. Judicial power
Class here general works on constitutional status
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period

Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued

4697
Statsgerichtshöfe (Constitutional tribunals)
For the constitutional tribunal of an individual state, see the state

National anthem see KK5505
Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511
Commemorative medals see KK5513

National defense. Military law

4700
General (Table K22)
Kontingentsherrlichkeit

4701
General works

4702
Command. Police

4703
Military criminal courts. Courts martial

4704
Military administration. Militarverwaltung

4705
Inspection. Chief of staff

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

4710
General (Table K22)
Constitutional principles

4713
General works
Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit see KK4426+)
Separation and delegation of powers see KK4718

4716
Amending process
For particular amendments see KK4444.26

4718
Separation and delegation of powers
Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz

4719
General works

4720
International and municipal law

4721
Statutory law and delegated legislation. Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
Including ordinances and regulations (Verordnungen und Satzungen)

Intergovernmental relations

4723
General works

4724
Particularism

4725
General works

4726
Execution against member states. State of siege

4727
State-state disputes
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Intergovernmental relations -- Continued

4728
Centralization of federal government. Reorganization.
Neuauflauf des Reiches
Including works on the Reichsstatthalter and abolition of state parliaments
For Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder (1933) see KK4444.65
For Gesetz über Neuauflauf des Reiches (1934) see KK4444.67

4730
National territory

4732
Foreign relations

Individual and state

4733
General works
Nationality and citizenship

4734
General (Table K22)

4735
Allegiance of citizen towards the state
Acquisition and loss

4736
General (Table K22)

4737
Naturalization. Einbürgerung
For procedure see KK6046

4739
Expatriation. Ausbürgerung
Emigration see KK6048

4740
Marriage to a foreigner
Passports see KK6040

4742
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
General (Table K22)

4743
Jews. Nürnberger Gesetze
Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
Aliens. Homeless foreigners. Non-German refugees see KK6050+
Internal security see KK4784+

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien

4745
General (Table K22)
Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
Including antidiscrimination

4746
General works

4747.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Jews see KK4743

4747.M55
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

4747.W65
Women
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

Individual and state
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien --
Continued

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

4748 General works
4749 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung

4750 General works
4751 Freedom of the press and information
4752 Prohibition of censorship
Official secrets and information see KK7026

4753 Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
4754 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs- und Vereinsfreiheit

4755 Privacy of home
Privacy of communication

4756 General works
4757 Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnis

Property rights
For private property and right to inherit see KK1261+

4759 General works
4759.5 Expropriation and confiscation of property

4760 General works
4761 Unwanted minorities. Enemy property
Jews
Including Aryanization
Procedure see KK5778

4762 Right to asylum. Asylrecht
Prohibition against extradition see KK9571

4763 Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht
Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte

4764 General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Individual and state
Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte -- Continued
Process and procedure before constitutional court see KK4883+

4766 Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten
Political parties
4770 General works
4772 Dissolution and interdiction
4773 Sozialistische Reichspartei
4774 Deutsche Demokratische Partei
4774.5 Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)
   Cf. KK5485.5.K65 Outlawing of political parties
Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei (NSDAP)
4775 General works
4776 Subordinate or connected units
   Sturm-Abteilung (SA)
   Schutz-Staffel (SS)
      Including relation to police and Gestapo
4777 General works
4778 Discipline
   Including courts and procedure
   Hitler-Jugend (HJ)
      Including Jungvolk, Jungmädchen, Bund Deutscher Mädel, etc.
4780 General works
4781 Discipline
Internal security. Staats- und Republiksschutz
4784 General (Table K22)
   Sicherheitsdienst (SD)
4785 General works
4786 Reichssicherheitshauptamt
4788 Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo)
Organs of government
4790 General works
The people. Das Volk
4791 General works
4792 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite
   Political parties see KK4770+
   Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Organs of government
The people. Das Volk
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht -- Continued
4795 General (Table K22)
4796 Proportional representation. Majority
4797 Direct and indirect election
Suffrage (active and passive). Subjektives Wahlrecht
4799 General (Table K22)
4800 Women
4802 Auslandsdeutsche
Election to particular offices
4804 Reichstag
4805 Reichsrat
4806 Reichspräsident
4807 Election contest. Wahlprüfung
Including judicial review
Election crimes see KK9145+
The legislature
4810 General works
Reichstag
4812 General works
4813 Organization and procedures. Standing order
4814 Powers and prerogatives
4815 The legislative process
Legal status of legislators
Election see KK4804
4817 Incompatibility of offices
4819 Dissolution. Duration of session
Reichsrat
4820 General works
4821 Organization and procedures. Standing order
4822 Powers and prerogatives
Method of appointment. Election see KK4805
4824 Duration of session
Reichswirtschaftsrat (National economic council)
4825 General works
4826 Powers and prerogatives
The executive
4828 General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Organs of government
The executive -- Continued
Executive power over states
4829 General works
4830 Reichsstatthalter
4831 Reichspräsident (to 1934)
General works
Election see KK4806
4832 Term of office. Disability. Succession
Powers and duties
4833 General works
4834 Treatymaking power
War and emergency power
4835 General works
Against states. State of siege see KK4726
4837 Legislative power
4838 Appointing and removing power
4839 Impeachment
Reichskanzler
Beginning with 1934 Führer und Reichskanzler
4842 General works
4845 Powers and duties
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.
4850 General (Table K22)
4851 Relations to other branches of government
Auswartiges Amt (Department of state)
4853 General (Table K11)
4855 Legal status of personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
4858 Reichsministerium des Innern (Department of the interior)
Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance)
4860 General (Table K11)
4860.2.A-Z Subordinate agencies, A-Z
Hauptkassen see KK7079
Rechnungshöfe see KK7083
Reichsfinanzhof see KK7428
Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense)
see KK4897

174
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Socialismus, 1919-1945

Organs of government
The executive
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
Continued
Reichsmarineleitung see KK4899

4865 Reichswirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce)
Reichsarbeitsministerium (Department of labor)
4867 General (Table K22)
4869.A-Z Subordinate agencies, A-Z
4869.D48 Deutsche Arbeitsfront
4869.G45 Generalbevollmächtigte für den Arbeitseinsatz
4869.T73 Treuhänder der Arbeit
4872.A-Z Other departments, A-Z
4872.R44 Reichsministerium Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Department of agriculture)
4872.R443 Reichsministerium besetzte Gebiete (Department for administration of occupied countries)
4872.R448 Reichsverkehrsministerium (Department of transportation)

Reichsstatthalter in particular states see KK4728
4875 Reichsprotektor

The civil service see KK5930+
The judiciary. Judicial power
Class here general works on constitutional status
For judicial review see KK4889
4879 General works
4880 Reichsjustizministerium (Department of justice)

Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe
Including procedure
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state
4883 General (Table K22)
Staatsgerichtshof of the Weimar Republic (Federal constitutional court)
4884 General (Table K22)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und Nationalsozialismus, 1919-1945

Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe
Staatsgerichtshof of the Weimar Republic (Federal constitutional court) -- Continued
Jurisdiction
  Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction on subject matter

4887                         General works
4888                         Political questions
4889                         Judicial review of legislative acts
  National anthem see KK5505
Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511
Commemorative medals see KK5513
National defense. Military law

4895                         General (Table K22)
  Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense)
4897                         General (Table K22)
4899                         Marineleitung (Department of the navy, 1919)
4900                         Command. Police
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955

4902                         General (Table K22)
4905                         Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force
  (AHAEF), V-E Day to July, 1945 (Table K22)
  Office of Military Government in Berlin (OMGB), 1946
4912                         General (Table K22)
4914                         Military Governor
4916.A-Z                     Administrative divisions, A-Z
4916.C59                     Civil Administration Division
4916.C65                     Control Office
4916.E26                     Economic Division
4916.E29                     Education and Cultural Relations Division
4916.F55                     Finance Division
4916.I54                     Information Control Division
4916.L44                     Legal Division
4920                         Interallied Control Council. Kontrollrat, 1945-1948
  (Table K22)
  Comprising the four zonal commanders-in-chief
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955
4925
General (Table K22)
Sources
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69
Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7
Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
4928
General
Western zones. Trizonia
United States Zone
4930
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4932
General works
4934
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
4938
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies
4942
Länderrat (Prime minister conference of the states. Delegation of the states) (Table K22)
British Zone
4945
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4947
General works
4949
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
4954
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies
4956
General works
4957
Zonenbeirat (Advisory council consisting of the delegates of the state governments, political parties, and unions)
4958
Zentralämter (Advisory agencies)
French Zone
4964
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4966
General works
4967
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955
Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and
Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
Western zones. Trizonia
French Zone
Organs of military government -- Continued
4971 High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies
4973 General works
4974 Generaldirektionen
East Zone. Russian Zone
For the constitutional law of East Germany beginning with 1949, see KKA
4979 General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4982 General works
4983 Sowjetische Militär-Administration in Deutschland (SMAD)
4984 Sowjetische Kontrollkommission (SKK), 1949
Civilian councils and agencies
4985 General works
4986 Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen
4987 General (Table K22)
4988 Wirtschaftliche Zentralverwaltungen
Previously Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States Zone combined)
4992 General (Table K11)
4996 Allied (bipartite) Control Board
4998 Wirtschaftsrat (Legislative branch)
Including first (1947) and second (1948) Wirtschaftsrat
5000 Länderrat (Conference of delegates of state governments)
Previously Ministerpräsidenten-Konferenz der Westlichen Besatzungszonen
Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch)
5002 General (Table K11)
5004 Oberdirektor
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955
Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and
Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States Zone combined)
Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch) -- Continued

5008.A-Z
Subordinate agencies, A-Z
Including directors
Amt für Heimatvertriebene see KK3504
5008.H38
Hauptverwaltung für Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Patentamt see KK2729.2
5008.P47
Personalamt
Rechnungshof see KK7083
5008.R42
Rechtsamt
Statistisches Amt see KK6352.S73
5008.V27
Verwaltung für Arbeit
5008.V37
Verwaltung für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten
5008.V74
Verwaltung für Verkehr
5008.V85
Verwaltung für Wirtschaft
Bank Deutscher Länder see KK2195+
Deutsches Obergericht see KK3691.5.D48
Greater Berlin
5015
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
5016
General works
5017
Allied Command. Alliierte Kommandantur
5019
Regional subdivisions. Zonal sectors
International Authority for the Ruhr
5022
General (Table K22)
5024
Intergovernmental Working Party to Draft an Agreement for the Establishment of an International Authority for the Ruhr
5034
Interpretation and construction. Verfassungsauslegung
Constitutional principles
Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit) see KK4426+
Rechtsstaat see KK4426+
Sozialstaat see KK4427
Sozialer Rechtsstaat see KK4429
Separation of powers see KK5049+
5041
Legitimationsprinzip
5043
Legitatsprinzip
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional principles -- Continued

5044 Subsidiaritätsprinzip

5047 Amending process
   For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution

Separation of powers. Gewaltentrennung

5049 General works

5051 Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.
   Ethics in government

5052 Executive privilege

5053 Judicial review of legislative acts. Richterliches
   Prüfungsrecht und Normenkontrolle
   Class here general works
   For procedure see KK5475+

Parliament and Federal government see KK5413

Sources and relationships of the law

5055 Preconstitutional law and constitutional law
   For judicial review of preconstitutional law see KK5476

5057 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation,
   membership in supranational organizations, etc.

5061 Conflict of laws and international law

Statutory law and delegated legislation. Lehre vom Gesetz.
   Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
   Including statutory orders (Verordnungen) and skeleton laws
   (Rahmengesetze)

5063 General works

5066 Nullity. Nichtigkeit. Teilnichtigkeit see KK5479

5068 Retroactivity. Rückwirkung

5070 Repeal of legislation. Änderung oder Abbau

Customary law. Ungeschriebenes Verfassungsrecht.
   Gewohnheitsrecht

Criminal law and constitutional law see KK7992

Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit

5075 General (Table K11)

Federal comity. Bundestreue
   Including federal-state or state-state disputes

5077 General works

5079 Secession

5082 Cooperation of the states. Gemeinschaftseinrichtungen der
   Länder. Gemeinschatsaufgaben von bund und Ländern
   Including works on cooperation of the Federal Republic and
   the states

Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten
   Including federal and state jurisdiction

5086 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten --
Continued
Execution of federal laws by the states
Including Auftragsverwaltung und Ausführung als eigene
Angelegenheit
5087 General works
5088 Supervision by federal government and execution
against the states. Bundesaufsicht und Bundeszwang
5090.C84 Culture
Education see KK5090.C84
5090.F67 Foreign relations
Kulturabkommen see KK5090.C84
Science and the arts see KK5090.C84
Interstate compacts and agreements. Staatsverträge und
Verwaltungsabkommen
Including compacts and agreements between the Federal
Republic and states or between states
5092 General (Table K11)
5093.A-Z By subject, A-Z
5093.C64 Culture
Federal (National) territory. Bundesgebiet
5095 General works (Table K11)
5096 Division into East and West Germany
For reunification claim see KK5109
States. Political subdivisions
5097 General works
Boundary disputes. Neugliederung und Eingliederung
5099 Südwest-Staat
5102 Saarland
Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt
5105 General works
Foreign service see KK5445+
5106 Treatymaking power
Cf. KK5398+ Bundespräsident
5107 Executive agreements
Foreign assistance program see KK6435
5109 Relationship with East Germany
Including Bundesminister für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen and
Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen
5110 Neutrality
5111 Culture. Education and exchange. Kulturhoheit
Individual and state

181
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state -- Continued

Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeits- und
Staatsbürgerrecht

5114 General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss

5116 General (Table K11)
5116.5 Loyalty. Allegiance
Naturalization (Immigration). Einbürgerung

5118 General works
Procedure see KK6046
Temporary admission see KK6052

5120 Expatriation
Cf. KK5199 Protection against expatriation

5122 Criminal sentence

5123 Acquisition of different citizenship

5124 Marriage to a foreigner
Emigration see KK6048
Passports and identification see KK6040

5126.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Aliens see KK6050+

5126.A87 Austrians in Germany. Österreich-Deutsch
5126.G47 German-stock refugees and expellees from non-
German countries. Deutschstämmige,
Heimatvertriebene und Flüchtlinge
Including Sudetendeutsche, Volksdeutsche,
Ostdeutsche, Ungarndeutsche, etc.

5126.G48 Germans without citizenship. Statusdeutsch (Deutscher
im sinne Art. 116, Abs. I, GG)
Homeless foreigners see KK6050+
Non-German refugees see KK6050+

5126.T87 Turks
Internal security see KK5245+

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional
 guaranties. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und
Verfassungsgarantien
For rights or guaranties pertaining to a particular subject, see
the subject
For the Convention for the protection of human rights
and fundamental freedoms see K3236+

5132 General (Table K11)

5134 Natural and juristic persons

5135 Third parties. Drittwirkung

5136 Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law.
Gesetzesvorbehalt

5137 Human dignity. Würde des Menschen
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state
Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general.
   Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
5142                General (Table K11)
5144.A-Z                Groups discriminated against, A-Z
   Civil servants see KK5933
   Jews see KK5144.M56
5144.M56                   Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
   Soldiers see KK7802
5144.W65                   Women
   Cf. KK1134+ Family law
5146.A-Z                Special subjects, A-Z
5146.L36                   Language
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
5149                General (Table K11)
   Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit
5150                General works
5151                Life and health
5152                Protection against forced and compulsory labor
5154                Freedom of expression. Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit
5156                Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens-, und Gewissensfreiheit
   For freedom of worship see KK5529
   For separation of state and church see KK5535+
Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsausserung
5160                General (Table K11)
   Freedom of information. Informationsfreiheit
5162                General works
   Freedom of the press see KK6947
   Freedom of radio communication see KK6947
   Protection of personality rights see KK1923.5
   Official secrets and information see KK7026
   Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom see KK6258
5167                Prohibition of censorship
5169                Right of opposition to government
   Cf. KK5411 Parliamentary opposition
5171                Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen -- Continued

5176 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs-, Vereins- und Demonstrationsfreiheit (Table K11)

5179 Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit

General
Labor-management relations see KK2987
Collective labor agreements and collective bargaining see KK3057
Labor unions see KK3120
Cartels and monopolies see KK6458

5183 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie. Gesetzlicher Richter und rechtliches Gehör

Class here general works
For works on due process of law in general procedure, see KK3804.D83; civil procedure, see KK3832; criminal procedure, see KK9485; administrative process, see KK5672; procedure before the Federal constitutional court, see KK5471

Ne bis in idem see KK9699
Retroactivity of law see KK8028
Family and marriage see KK1112
Parent and child see KK1190
Education see KK6268

5186 Privacy of home. Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung
Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190 General works
Mail and telecommunication see KK6947
Mail and telecommunication see KK9320
Personal privacy see KK8492
Private property and right to inherit see KK1261+
Private property and right to inherit see KK1451

5197 Right to national self-determination. Recht auf Heimat

5199 Protection against expatriation. Ausbürgerungsverbot
Right to enjoyment of nature see KK6255.5

5202 Right of asylum. Asylrecht (Table K11)
Protection against extradition see KK9571

5205 Right to petition. Petitionsrecht (Table K11)

5207 Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht

184
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state
Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued

5212 Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte
For forfeiture of civil rights and Beschwerde, see KK5487; KK5493

5216.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
5216.A44 Aliens. Ausländer
5216.H64 Homosexuals

5219 Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten

Political parties
5222 General (Table K11)
5223 Party affiliation. Mitgliedschaft
5227 Subordinate or connected organizations. Neben- und Sonderorganisationen

5229 Finance
Outlawing and dissolution see KK5485+

5239 Parliamentary practice

5240.A-Z Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. By name, A-Z
5240.B85 Bund der Vertriebenen (Table K11)
5240.D48 Deutsche Jungdemokraten

Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz
Including control of subversive activities or groups

5245 General (Table K11)
5247 Protection of official secrets
For freedom of the press and information see KK6947
For treason see KK7026

5251 Ämter fur Verfassungsschutz
Including procedure

5253.F38 Fascist and neo-Nazi groups
Kommissistische Partei Deutschlands see KK5485.5.K65
Neo-Nazi groups see KK5253.F38

Political oath see KK5507

Organs of government. Representation

5259 General (Table K11)
The people. Das Volk

5262 General works

5263 Constituent power. Verfassungsgebende Gewalt

5267 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Volksbegehren und Volksabstimmung
Resistance against government see KK5207
Political parties see KK5223

Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The people. Das Volk
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht --
   Continued
5272   General (Table K11)
5274   Proportional representation
5276   Majority. Direct and indirect election
      Suffrage. Subjektives Wahlrecht
         Including active and passive suffrage and voting age
5279   General (Table K11)
5280.A-Z   Groups of voters, A-Z
5280.A38   Aged. Older people
5280.A44   Aliens
5280.C58   Civil servants
         Older people see KK5280.A38
5280.S64   Soldiers
5280.W65   Women
5282   Registration. Qualifications
         Including procedure
5284   Absentee voting
5287   Election districts
      Election to particular offices
5289   President
5291   Bundestag. Bundesversammlung (Table K11)
5295   State, local, and municipal offices
         Class here general works
         For works on elections of a particular state, locality, or
         municipality, see the jurisdiction
5299   Campaign expenditures
5299.5   Equal time rule (Broadcasting). Sendezeitvergabe an
         Parteien
5300   Election contest. Wahlprüfung
         Including judicial review (Wahlanfectung)
         Election crimes see KK9145+
The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
5310   General works
5312   Special and local legislation
         Legislature and federal government see KK5413
      Bundestag
         Organization and procedures. Standing order
5318   General (Table K11)
5322   President of the Bundestag
5323   Publicity of sessions
5324   Hearings
5325   Voting
5327   Minority

186
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
Bundestag -- Continued

Powers and duties

5329                   General works
5330                   Legislative functions and limitations
5332                   Obligation to legislation. Gesetzgebungsgebot
5334                   Representation
5336                   Investigative power
  Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)

Control of government
  Cf. KK5416 Ministerial responsibility
5337                   General works
5338                   Auditing. Budgetary expenditure control
5340                   Zivilbeauftragte (non-government mandatory)

Exclusive and concurrent legislative power
5343                   General works
5344                   Implied power. Ungeschriebene
  Gesetzgebungskompetenz

The legislative process
5349                   General (Table K11)
  Rechtsinformatik see KK79+
5352                   Interpellation. Anfrage
5354                   Bill drafting. Gesetzgebungstechnik
  For legal composition see KK84

Consent of other organs or corporate bodies
5356                   General works
5357                   Bundesrat

Committees. Fachausschüsse
5359                   General works
5361.A-Z                   Particular committees. By name, A-Z
5361.G45                   Gemeinsamer Verteidigungsausschuss (Joint
defense committee)
5361.S73                   Ständiger Ausschuss (Standing committee)
5361.V47                   Vermittlungsausschuss
5364                   Lobbying
  Beirate (Advisory councils)
5365                   General works
5366                   Beirat des Bundestages für handelspolitische
  Vereinbarungen

Parliamentary opposition see KK5411

5368                   Impeachment

Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder
5369                   General (Table K11)
  Election see KK5291

5370                   Parliamentary immunity
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
Bundestag
Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder -- Continued

5371 Incompatibility of offices
5373 Salaries, pensions, privileges, etc. (Table K11)
5375 Dissolution. Auflösung
5378 Bundesversammlung
Bundesrat (Council of representatives of state governments)
Organization and procedure

5382 General works
5384 President of the Bundesrat
5385 Fachausschüsse (Committees)
Powers and duties

5387 General works
5388 Legislative power. Consent
Supervision of states in executing federal law see KK5088

Bundespräsident

5392 General works
Election see KK5289+
5393 Term of office
5394 Disability. Succession
5395 Incompatibility of offices
Powers and duties

5396 General works
5397 Representation
5398 Treatymaking power
5398.2 International relations
Cf. KK5105+ Foreign relations
5398.3 Executive agreements. Verwaltungsabkommen
Legislative power
5400 General works
5401 Ordinance power
5402 Veto
5404 Appointive and removal power
5406 Impeachment
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Constitutional principles

5410 Coalition government. Koalitionsregierung
5411 Opposition

188
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Parliamentary system
5412 General works
5413 Federal government and Bundestag
5414 President and federal government. Countersignature
5416 Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility
Bundeskanzler und Kabinett
5418 General works
5419 Appointment. Term of office
Disability. Succession
5420 General works
5421 Vice-chancellor
5422 Incompatibility of offices
5424 Vote of confidence. Mistrauensvotum
Powers and duties
5425 General works
5426 Political decision making. Richtlinien der Politik
Including Regierungserklärungen
5428 War and emergency power
Including Notverordnungsrecht
Legislative power
5429 General works
5430 Initiative
5432 Consent to consent-legislation.
Zustimmungsgesetzgebung
5433 Ordinance power
5434 Gesetzgebungsnotstand
Supervision over states executing federal laws and
Bundeszwang (Execution) see KK5088
5437 Consent to budgetary appropriations and
expenditures
Economic policymaking see KK6417+
Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal
departments)
Class here works on several departments not related to a
particular branch of the law or subject
Including Staatssekretäre, administrative divisions, Beiräte,
etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of
law or subject, as well as an individual department or
its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the
subject
For departments and their regulatory agencies prior to
1949, see KK4671+; KK4850+
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal departments) -- Continued

5440                General (Table K11)
Auswärtiges Amt (Federal department of the exterior)

5443                General (Table K11)
The foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst

5445                General (Table K11)
Legal status of foreign service personnel
Including tenure, salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

Bundesminister für gesamtdeutsche Fragen (Federal department for reunification problems) see KK5109
Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen see KK5109

5448                Bundesminister für Angelegenheiten des Bundesrates
und der Länder (Federal department for problems concerning the Bundesrat and the states)

5449.A-Z            Subordinate regulatory agencies. Bundesoberbehörden
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

5450.A-Z            Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450.P73            Presse- und Informationssamt der Bundesregierung
(Press and information agency of the federal government)

5451                Executive advisory bodies. Commissions

5452                The judiciary. Judicial power
Class here works on constitutional aspects
For judicial review see KK5475+
Cf. KK3654.2+ Administration of justice
Cf. KK9429.2+ Administration of criminal justice

Constitutional courts and procedure.
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state
History see KK4883+

5454                Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik

5456                General (Table K11)
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)

5461-5470           General (Table K9c)
Procedural principles

5471                Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie

5471.3              Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional courts and procedure.
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)
Procedural principles -- Continued

5471.5 Constitutional court as court of last resort. Erschöpfung
des Rechtsweges

5471.7 Parties to action
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen
5471.8 General works
5471.85 Default and restitution. Säumnis und Wiedereinsetzung
Jurisdiction
Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction of the
federal court and the state constitutional courts, as well
as political questions

5472 General works
5473 Organstreitigkeit (Powers and duties of organs of
federal government)
Judicial review of legislative acts.
Normenkontrollverfahren
Cf. KK3804.833 Procedure in general
Cf. KK5713 Administrative procedure

5475 General works
5476 Preconstitutional law as federal law. Fortgeltung
früheren Rechts als Bundesrecht
5477 International law as municipal law. Völkerrecht als
bindendes innerstaatliches Recht
5478 Unconstitutionality of law (federal and state).
Verfassungswidrigkeit von Gesetzen
5479 Nullity. Nichtigkeit von Gesetzen
5480 Controversies concerning federal supervision and
execution of federal laws by states
5482 Public law suits between federal government and
states where no other jurisdiction in subject matter
is given
5483 Impeachment of federal president. Präsidentenanklage
Election contest (Wahlanfechtung) see KK5300
Outlawing of political parties. Parteiverbot
5485 General works
5485.5.A-Z By group or party, A-Z
5485.5.K65 Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)
5486 Indictment of judges. Richteranklage
5487 Forfeiture of civil rights. Grundrechtsverwirkung
5492 Popularklage (Class or representative action)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional courts and procedure.
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court) --
Continued
5493 Verfassungsbeschwerde (Constitutional tort)
Including comparisons between federal and state procedures (Landesverfassungsbeschwerde)
For constitutional court as court of last resort see KK5471.5
Actions and defenses
Provisional remedies. Vorbeugende Rechtsmittel
5495 General works
5496 Injunction. Einstweilige Anordnung
5497 Evidence. Beweis
Judicial decisions. Judgments
5498 General (Table K11)
5500 Res judicata (State decisis). Wirkung und Bindung der Urteile. Gesetzeskraft
5503 Execution. Vollstreckung (Table K11)
5507 Political oath (Table K11)
5509 Patriotic observances and customs (Table K11)
5511 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
5513 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Economic constitution see KK6417+
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht
Class here works on the relationship of church and state, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR+
History see KK379+
Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church).
Kirchenverträge
Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
For treaties relating to a particular region or state, see the region or state
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
For treaties in general, see KZ
5520 Collections. Compilations
5522 Individual concordats. By date
5524 Individual contracts. By date
5525 General works
5527 General (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht -- Continued

Constitutional guaranties
5528 General works
5530 Freedom of speech of the clergy
5532 Protection of church property. Financial support
Separation of church and state. Independence of church
5535 General works
5536 Church and state jurisdictions. Policymaking. Zuständigkeiten und Kirchenpolitik
Religious corporations and societies. Kirchen. Religiöse Orden und Religionsgesellschaften

5538 General works
5539 Legal status. Corporations of public law. Juristic personality
5540.A-Z By denomination, A-Z
5540.J83 Judaism

Church autonomy and state supervision
5541 General works
5541.5 Education and training of the clergy. Degrees
Salaries, pensions, etc., of the clergy
see KBR+
Officials and employees other than the clergy (according to civil service rules, including labor contract and social legislation)
see KBR+
Church property and the administration and maintenance of church property
see KBR+
Religious education in schools see KK6278
Marriage laws and marital rites
see KBR+

5545 Protection of holidays. Kirchliche Feiertage
Cemetery regulations see KK6175
Church taxes see KK7266
5548 Secession from a church. Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht
5549 Church and military establishment
Administrative process and procedure. Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht
5550 General works
5551 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5552 Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbarkeit
Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)
5556 Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts. Judicial review
Ecclesiastical courts and tribunals see KBR+
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht
Administrative process and procedure.
Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht -- Continued
Disciplinary measures. Disciplinary courts
see KBR+

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

5569
History
Class here works on recent history and development of administrative law beginning 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK376+

5570
Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
5571-5580
General (Table K9c)

Sources of administrative law
5581
Customary law. Gewohnheitsrecht
5582
Statutes. Ordinances. Regulations and guidelines
5582.2
Executive agreements. Contracts
5583
Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

Administrative principles
5586
Rule of law. Gesetzmässigkeit der Verwaltung
5587
Autonomy. Rulemaking power
Limitation and freedom of administration. Gebundenheit und Freiheit der Verwaltung

5588
General works
5589
Administrative discretion. Ermessen und Ermessensfreiheit

5590
Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman.
Ombudspersons
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

Judicial review see KK5673

5592
Classification of administration
Including Leistungsverwaltung, Planungsverwaltung, Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung, etc.

5593
Government monopoly. Verwaltungsmonopol
Class here general works
For particular commodities and services, see KK5918; KK7305

5594
Öffentlich (the word)
5595
Öffentliches Interesse (Public interest)
5596
Öffentliche Sache (Public property)
5597
Gemeinwohl. Gemeines Bestes (Public good)
5598
Subjektiv-öffentliches Recht
5599
Benevolentia. Wohlwollen
Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and subordination
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative principles
Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and subordination -- Continued

5600 General works
5601 Private persons acting for or in behalf of government
5602 Succession into rights or positions

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
Civil law

5603 General works
5603.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Good faith see KK945.G66
5603.2.J87 Juristic persons of private law
5603.2.P73 Prescription
5603.2.U54 Unjust enrichment

The judiciary and administration. Verwaltung und Justiz
Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)

5604 General works
  Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe see KK3695
5605 Judicial review
5606 Executive power and legislative branch
5607 Conflict of laws

Administrative process

5607.5 General (Table K11)

5608 General works
5608.5 Form

Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt

5610 General
5611 Befehl (Superior order)
5612 Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte (Beneficial acts)
5613 Belastende Verwaltungsakte (Unfavorable acts)
5614 Feststellende Verwaltungsakte (Declaratory acts)
5615 Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte (Creative acts)
  Bilateral acts. Zweiseitige, mitwirkungsbedürftige Verwaltungsakte

5616 General works
5616.2 By request. Antrag
5616.3 Submission. Unterwerfung
5617 Stillschweigende Verwaltungsakte (Silence)
5618 Promise. Information. Zusagen und Auskünfte
  Including reliance (Vertrauensschutz)
5619 Conditions. Bedingungen. Auflagen
  Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte

5621 General (Table K11)
5622 Correction. Heilung
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative process
Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt
Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte

Continued

5623
Restitutio in integrum. Folgenbeseitigung
5624.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5624.B74
Bribery
5624.E77
Error
5624.F67
Force. Threat
5624.F68
Form, Lack of. Formmangel
5624.F73
Fraud
5624.J87
Jurisdiction, Lack of. Unzuständigkeit
Threat see KK5624.F67
5624.U56
Unofficially performed act
5624.V64
Void and voidable acts
Judicial review of administrative act see KK5715+
Reliance see KK5618
5626
Reinterpretation. Umwandlung
5627
Revocation. Rücknahme und Widerruf
5628
Res judicata. Rechtskraft
5629
Recognition of foreign administrative acts. Conflict of laws. Anerkennung ausländischer Verwaltungsakte
Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte
5631
General (Table K11)
Public contracts. Öffentlich-rechtliche Verträge
5632
General (Table K11)
5633
Price regulation. Preisprüfrecht
5634
Nondiscrimination clause
5635.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5635.B84
Building, construction, and engineering contracts
5635.C55
Computer contracts
Construction contracts see KK5635.B84
5635.D43
Defense contracts
Engineering contracts see KK5635.B84
5635.P75
Professional services contracts
5635.R47
Research and development contracts
Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte
5636
General works
5637
Renunciation. Verzicht
5638
Set-off. Aufrechnung
5639
Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
Enforcement of administrative sanctions.
Verwaltungszwangsverfahren
Including Beitreibung, Ersatzvornahme, Zwangsstrafe, and unmittelbarer Zwang
5640
General (Table K11)
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative process
Enforcement of administrative sanctions.
Verwaltungszwangsverfahren -- Continued

5642 Remedies. Protection against law enforcement
5643 Form requirements. Summons. Protocols. Minutes
5644 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
5645 Costs. Verwaltungsgebühren

Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or
courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several and individual) or an individual jurisdiction,
see the state or municipality

History
Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960
5647 General (Table K11)
5648 Reichsverwaltungsgericht (1941)
5649 Criticism and reform
5651-5655.8 General (Table K10)
5659 Verwaltungsgerichte
5661 Oberverwaltungsgerichte (Administrative courts of the
states)

Bundesverwaltungsgericht (Federal administrative court)
5663 General (Table K11)
5664.A-Z Particular senates, A-Z
5664.S77 Spruchsenat für Soforthilfe
5665 Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe
5669 Judicial assistance

Procedural principles
5672 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5673 Generalklausel (Admission of judicial review for
administrative acts)
5675 Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)

Parties to action
Including Beigeladene, Beteiligte, und Vertreter
5678 General works
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
5680 General works
5681 Parteifähigkeit. Prozessfähigkeit
5684 Judges
5686 Other representatives of public interest. Vertreter des
öffentlichen Interesses

Rechtsbehelfe
5689 General (Table K11)
5690 Gegenvorstellung (Remonstration)
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
Rechtsbehelfe -- Continued

5692  Widerspruchsverfahren (Administrative appeal)
5694  Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies)
5696  Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen, Zustellungen, etc. (Table KK-KKC4)

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

5698  General works
5699  Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

5700  General works
Jurisdiction

5701  General works
5702  Admission of case to the administrative court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtswegs
5704  Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit
5706  Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation
5707  Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbeaufgdnis
5708  Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung
5709  Object at issue. Streitgegenstand

Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung

5711  General works
5713  Judicial review of legislative act.
Normenkontrollverfahren
Anfechtungsklage (Action against voidable administrative act)
5715  General works
5717  Pretrial procedures see KK5689+
5718  Statement of illegal action of administration

Declaratory action. Feststellungsklage
Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage (Action for specific performance or refraining from doing)

5720  General works
5721  Verpflichtungsklage (Officers or agency charged to issue a particular administrative act)

5722  Actio negatoria
5723  Nachbarklage (Action of adjoining landowner)
5723.5  Actionable nuisances
5724  Form requirements
5725  Klageantrag (Prayer in complaint)
5726  Klagegrund (Matter of complaint)
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung --
Continued
Value or amount at issue see KK5763
Exemption from judicial review

5727                   General works
5728                   Acts of state
5729                   Political questions
5730                   Quasi-judicial procedures of a more political nature
                        General works
                        Denazification see KK7612+
5730.5                 Set-off. Counterclaim. Aufrechnung

Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens

5731                   Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtstreits in der Hauptsache

5732                   Compromise. Vergleich

5734                   Evidence. Beweisverfahren

Judicial decisions

5738                   General works
5739                   Injunctions. Einstweilige Anordnung. Arrest
                        Judgment. Urteil
5741                   General works
                        Anfechtungsklage see KK5715+
                        Declaratory judgment see KK5718
                        Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage see KK5731+
                        Dismissal and nonsuit see KK5731
5744                   Interlocutory decisions. Zwischenurteil
5746                   Res judicata. Rechtskraft
5748                   Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz

Remedies

5750                   General works
5750.5                 Reformatio in peius
5751                   Gravamen. Beschwer

Appellate procedures

5752                   Berufung
5754                   Revision
5756                   New trials. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens

5757                   Execution (Table K11)
5758                   Arbitration. Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren
5760                   Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts

199
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued
Costs

5762  General (Table K11)
5763  Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlichrechtliche Entschädigung
Indemnification for lawful interference with property or person. Rechtmässige Eingriffe

5765  General (Table K11)
Eminemt domain. Public restraint on private property. Enteignung. Enteignungsgleiche Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen Including authority (Enteignungshoheit)

5769  History
Including classical system (prior to 1919), system of the Weimar Republic (1919-1933), system of National Socialism (1933-1945), and system of the German Federal Republic

5772  General (Table K11)
5773  Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer

5777  Compensation. Junctim clause
5778  Practice and procedure
5779.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
5779.B84  Building. Zoning. Regional and city planning
5779.B87  Business enterprise
City planning see KK5779.B84
5779.D43  Defense
5779.E53  Energy. Power lines
Goods see KK5779.S25
5779.H54  Highway construction
Power lines see KK5779.E53
5779.R34  Railroads
5779.R43  Real property
Regional planning see KK5779.B84
5779.R54  Rights granted by public law. Öffentlichrechtliche Rechtspositionen
5779.S25  Sales. Goods
Zoning see KK5779.B84

Necessity compensation. Notstandsentschädigung Including Aufopferung oder Sonderopfer (individual sacrifice)

5782  General works
5784  Assistance in emergencies. Nothilfe
Government liability. Staatshaftung
For municipal corporations see KK5921
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Indemnification for acts performed by government. öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung
Government liability. Staatshaftung -- Continued

5786 General (Table K11)
5787 Strict liability
5788 Acts of government. Staatsakt
Administrative and judicial acts

5789 General works
Tort liability of civil servants and judges
(beamtenhaftung) see KK2020+

5790 Compensation for criminal prosecution. Entschädigung für Strafverfolgungsmassnahmen (Table K11)
Including compensation for pretrial detention, search and seizure, withholding of a driver's license, imprisonment, etc., as well as judicial error

5791 Legislative acts
5791.5 Fiscal acts. Fiskalisches Handeln
5792.A-Z Other, A-Z
5792.A35 Administrative acts relating to economic control
  Wirtschaftslenkung
5792.A37 Administrative acts relating to pollution control
5792.A44 Aliens
5792.A88 Automatenhaftung
  Including vending machines, computers, etc.
  Judicial decisions see KK5789+
5792.M55 Military personnel
  Restitution and indemnification for Nazi victims see KK7642+
5792.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to

Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung

5795 Centralization and decentralization in government. Abgestuftes Behördensystem und Zuständigkeitsverteilung
  Including regional and functional jurisdiction

5797 Administration through autonomous bodies. Selbst-government. Mittelbare Staatsverwaltung und Selbstverwaltung

5799 Delegation. Mandate. Auftragsverwaltung
5801 State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5803 Government agencies. Interagency relations. Behörden- und Beamtenapparat (Table K11)

5805 Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
  Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts

5807 General works
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der
Staatsverwaltung
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des
öffentlichen Rechts -- Continued
Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public
corporations)

5809 General works
5810 Body and members. Verband und Mitgliederbestand
5812 Autonomy
5813 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
Rechtsfähigkeit
5814 Foundation. Creation. Termination
5815 State supervision
   Including Rechts-, Fach- und Dienstaufsicht
5816 Disciplinary power. Criminal jurisdiction.
   Verbandsstrafgewalt
Types of corporations
5817 Gebietskörperschaften (Administrative and political
divisions). Regional corporations
   Class here general works
   For local government see KK5870
   For municipal corporations see KK5922+
   For special districts see KK5925+
Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Rechts
   (Cooperative societies of public law)
5820 General works
   Berufsgenossenschaften see KK3285+
   Innungen see KK6840
5826 Churches and religious societies. Kirchen und
   Religionsgesellschaften
   For religious orders see KK5538+
5827 Leitungsverbände
   Including syndicates (e.g. coal and kali syndicates),
   Reichskohlenverband, Reichskulturkammer,
   Reichsnährstand, etc.
5829 Lastenverbände
Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions)
   Class here general works
   For particular institutions, see the subject
5831 General works
5832 Objective. Anstaltszweck
   Cf. KK5912+ Municipal services
5833 Public institution and founding body. Rechtsfähige
   Anstalt und Muttergemeinwesen
   Public institution without personality see KK6070+
5834 Foundation. Creation. Termination
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions) -- Continued

5835 Use and user. Anstalt-Benutzer-Verhältnis
5837 Enforced use. Monopoly. Benutzungszwang und Anschlusszwang
5838 Administrative fee. Benutzungsgebühr
5839 Anstaltsgewalt (Authority over user)
5840.A-Z Types of institutions
5840.S34 Schools
5840.V47 Versorgungsanstalt der Post

Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Foundations of public law)
Cf. KK1037+ Foundations in civil law

5842 Rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
5843 Objective. Property. Zweck und Vermögen
5844 Foundation. Creation. Termination
5845 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Government business enterprises
Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular business enterprises, see the subject

5847 General works
5848 Legal status and liability
5849 State supervision. Auditing and inspection
5853 Monopolies
5853.5 Fiscus
Social insurance carriers see KK3285+

Administrative departments of the federal government.
Verwaltungsbehörden des Bundes
General works see KK5440

5856 Bundesminister des Innern (Federal department of the interior) (Table K11)
For departments of the interior prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858

5858 Subordinate regulatory agencies. Obere (nachgeordnete) Bundesbehörden (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

5860 General works
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons see KK5590
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der
Staatsverwaltung -- Continued
Administrative departments and divisions of the states.
Verwaltungsbehörden der Bundesländer

5866 General works
5868 Landesinnenministerium (Department of the interior)
5870 Regierungsbezirke (District government)
   Including Regierungspräsidien und Regierungspräsident
Gemeindeverbände (Local government other than municipal)

5873 General works
5874 Kreise (Landkreise, Stadtkreise), Ämter.
   Landschaftsverbände
   Including Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, etc.
5875 State supervision
   Including Dienst-, Fach- und Rechtsaufsicht
Municipal government. Gemeinderecht

5876 History
5877 General (Table K11)
5877.5 Autonomy and rulemaking power. Stazungsgewalt und Organisationsrecht
5878 Self-government. Selbstverwaltung
5879 Delegated jurisdiction. Auftragsverwaltung
   Including Weisungsangelegenheiten and Pflichtaufgaben
5880 State supervisions. Komunalaufsicht
   Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation (Eingemeindung)
5882 Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
   Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation (Eingemeindung)
5883 Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
5884 Citizens and residents. Bürger und Einwohner (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government.
   Gemeindeordnung
   Including Magistratsverfassung, Bürgerversammlung,
   Bezirksvertretung, Stadtverordnetenversammlung,
   Gemeindevertreter, etc.

5887 General (Table K11)
5890 Councils and civic associations
   Including Gemeinderat, Bürgerversammlung,
   Bezirksvertretung, Stadtverordnetenversammlung,
   Gemeindevertreter, etc.
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
Constitution and organization of municipal government. Gemeindeordnung -- Continued
Officers and employees. Beamte und Angestellte
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
For general works on municipal civil service see KK5968+

5893 General works
5895 Elected and honorary officers. Wahlbeamte und Ehrenbeamte
5897 Beigeordnete
5898 Mayor. Bürgermeister
5899 City director. Stadtdirektor
5900.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Allowances see KK5969.3
   Discipline see KK5968.5
   Incompatibility of offices see KK5968.3
   Pensions see KK5969
   Salaries see KK5969
   Tenure see KK5968.2

Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
5903 General (Table K11)
5904 Property
   Including foundations, trusts, and charitable uses
Government business enterprises
   Including government controlled business enterprises
5905 General works
5906 Utilities see KK5913+
5907 Government as merchant. Kaufmannseigenschaft der Gemeinde
5909 Municipal ownership and management. Eigenbetrieb
   Savings banks see KK2203+
   Debts and loans see KK7389
   Budget see KK7387

Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge
5912 General works
Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe
   For liability see KK5921
   For regulation of energy industries see KK6848+
5913 General (Table K11)
   Electricity. Gas see KK6852+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge
Public utilities. Versorgungsbehörde -- Continued
Water. Sewerage. Wasser. Abwasser

For ecological aspects see KK6251+

Trash collection. Müllabfuhr
Public transportation. Öffentliche Verkehrsmittel
Municipal public institutions
Including cultural affairs, health, and welfare institutions

General works
Use and enforced use. Anschluss- und Benutzungszwang Monopol
Cf. KK5593 Government monopoly
Administrative fees see KK7099
Chambers of commerce see KK6550
Boards of trade see KK6842

Administrative practice and procedure. Gemeindliches Verwaltungsverfahren

Liability of municipal corporation

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
General (Table K11)
Boundary question see KK5882
Gemeindeverbände see KK5873+
Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts)
For special districts within a state, see the state

General works
Particular districts, A-Z
Water districts see KK6116.A+

Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits.
Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit
Gemeindespitzenverbände

Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst
Including civil servants (Beamte), salaried employees without tenure, and wage earners without tenure

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects. Freedom of speech.
Nondiscrimination
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued

5934 Tenure. Wohlerworbene Beamtenrechte
5935 Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5936 Incompatibility of offices
5937 Official secrets. Amtsgeheimnis
5937.3 Protection of the law. Rechtsschutz
5937.5 Liability of officials toward the government
5938 Appointment. Ernennung

Conditions of employment

5939 General works
Career
Including education, titles, promotions, etc.

5940 General works (Table K11)
Nondiscrimination see KK5933

5942 Performance rating. Dienstliche Beurteilung
Loyalty see KK5947+
Conduct of private life see KK5944+

Discipline

5944 General (Table K11)
5945 Courts. Disziplinargerichte und Disziplinarhöfe
Including procedure
Illicit political activities

5947 General works
5947.5 Denazification

Types of modes of employment

5947.8 Part-time employment (Table K11)
5948 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including veterans, refugees, and displaced civil servants
(persons covered by Constitution Art. 131)
5948.5 Supplementary employment. Nebentätigkeit (Table K11)

5949 Remuneration. Besoldungsrecht der Beamten (Table K11)
Including judges and military personnel
For salaried employees and wage earners see KK5963

Allowances. Beihilfenrecht
Including federal and state regulations or regulations of several states
For regulations of an individual state, see the state

5950 General (Table K11)
5951 Comparison to social insurance benefits
5951.3 Health benefits. Krankenfürsorge und Krankenbeihilfe
5952 Housing. Dienst- und Werkdienstwohnungen
5953 Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses
(Table K11)
5953.3 Survivor benefits (Table K11)
Additional insurance see KK5955
Compensation for injuries see KK3374.C59

207
Civil service, Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued

Retirement, Ruhestand

For forced retirement (disciplinary measures) see
KK5944+

5954  General (Table K11)
5955  Retirement pensions
      Including additional pensions or insurance
      (Zusatzversorgung)

5956  Dismissal. Amtsenthebung. Entlassung
5957  Reinstatement

Labor law and collective labor law

5958  General (Table K11)
      Labor-management relations
5958.3 General works
5958.5 Works councils. Personalvertretungsrecht (Table K11)
5958.7 Employee participation in management
5959  Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
5960  Collective labor disputes. Strikes
5961  Corporate representation. Unions Gewerkschaften

Labor standards and protection of labor

5962  General works
5963  Salaries
      Including salaried employees and wage earners
      For civil servants see KK5949

5964  Investment wages and employee ownership.
      Vermögensbildung
      Social welfare provisions see KK5950+
      Discipline see KK5944+

5965  Vacation and leave regulations (Table K11)
5967  State civil service
      For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the
      state

Municipal civil service. Kommunalbeamtenrecht
      For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see
      the municipality

5968  General works
5968.2 Tenure
5968.3 Incompatibility of offices
5968.5 Discipline
5969  Remuneration
5969.3 Allowances
5969.5 Retirement

Labor law and collective labor law

5970  General works
      Labor-management relations
5971  General works
5972  Work councils. Personalvertretungsrecht
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued
Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal
For works on a particular public corporation, see the subject
5973
General works
Social insurance carriers see KK3285.4+
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
For military law see KK7690+
For civil defense see KK7806+
5977
General (Table K11)
5978
Law and order
5979
Generalklausel
Opportunitätsprinzip see KK5991.5
5981
Imminent danger. Gefahrenlage
5982
Necessity. Assistance in emergencies. Polizeilicher Notstand
Polizeiwidrigkeit. Polizeipflichtigkeit
5984
General works
5985
Disturber of the peace. Störer
Organization and administration
Including Ordnungsämter, etc.
5987
General (Table K11)
5988
Licenses, concessions, and permits
For particular licenses, permits, etc., see the subject
Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
5989
General (Table K11)
5990.A-Z
Violations, A-Z
Begging see KK5990.V34
5990.C65
Concubinage
Construction and building see KK6165+
Health and hygiene see KK6172+
Homeless persons see KK3502
Industry, trade, and commerce see KK6864
5990.M34
Malicious mischief. Grober Unfug
5990.P34
Palmistry
Prostitution see KK3498.P76
Traffic violations see KK6890
5990.V34
Vagrancy. Begging
Procedure
5991
General (Table K11)
5991.5
Opportunitätsprinzip
Bagatellstrafsachen see KK9645
Penal orders and penal mandates see KK9715+
5992
Bussgeldverfahren
5993
Res judicata
Including time periods, deadlines, etc.
5994
Remedies
5994.5.A-Z
Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z -- Continued
5994.5.C65 Confiscation of corpus delicti
5994.5.F55 Fines
5994.5.R48 Revocation of licenses
5994.5.V37 Verwarnung. Verwarnungsgeld
Police measures. Polizeimassnahmen
5995 General (Table K11)
5996 Ordinances, regulations, and bans. Polizeiverordnungen.
  Polizeiverfügungen und Polizeibefehl
5997 Personalienfeststellung (Identification). Vorführung
5998 Arrest. Gewahrsam und Sicherstellung
  Search and seizure see KK9553+
  Law enforcement. Polizeizwang
5999 General (Table K11)
6000 Use of arms. Waffengebrauchsrecht (Table K11)
6002 Police information system (INPOL)
  For data protection see KK6071.5
Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst
6004 General
  Police officers
6005 General (Table K11)
6006 Qualifications. Education. Training
6007 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
  Ämter für Verfassungsschutz see KK5251
6008.B85 Bundesgrenzschutz
6008.C74 Criminal police
  Including Bundeskriminalamt
  Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
  Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo) see KK4790+
6008.P75 Private police
  Railroad police see KK6918.5
  Schutz-Staffel (SS) see KK4777+
  Sicherheitsdienst (SD) see KK4785
  Water police see KK6118
Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
6009 General works
6010 Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
  Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
  Including transportation by land
  For transportation by sea see KK6932.D35
6011 General (Table K11)
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
   Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit

Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued

6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht
   (Table K11)
   Including nuclear waste disposal
   Cf. KK1978 Torts

Flammable materials
6013 Fireworks
6014 Petroleum
6016.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
6016.A85 Asbestos
   Cf. KK3189.A73 labor hygiene and safety
   Herbicides see KK6016.P47
6016.P34 Paint
6016.P47 Pesticides. Herbicides

Accident control. Unfallverhütung. Technisches Hilfswerk
6018 General (Table K11)
6020 Steam boilers
6021 Electric installations. Electric engineering
   Elevators see KK6168.E43
6022.A-Z Other, A-Z

Fire prevention and control. Brandverhütung
6024 General (Table K11)
6025 Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
6026 Forest fires. Waldbrand
   Theaters. Auditoriums
6028 General (Table K11)
6029 Motion picture theaters. Safety film

Flood control see KK6113
Weather bureau. Meteorological stations see KK7031+
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
Statistical services see KK6352.S73

Control of individuals
6032 General (Table K11)

   Identification and registration of Germans. Pass- und
   Meldewesen für Inländer
6034 General (Table K11)

   Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KK4087+
6036 Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen
6038 Identity cards. Personalausweise
6040 Passports. Reisepasse
6042.A-Z Other, A-Z

   Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und
   Einbürgerung
6044 General (Table K11)
6046 Procedure (Table K11)
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht

Control of individuals

Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und Einbürgerung -- Continued

Citizenship see KK5114+

6048 Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KK5171

Particular groups

Aliens. Fremdenrecht. Ausländerpolizeirecht

Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and non-German refugees

6050 General (Table K11)

6052 Temporary admission and residence. Aufenthaltserlaubnis und Niederlassung

6053 Identification. Ausweispflicht (Table K11)

6054 Restrictions in political activities

6055 Employment. Business enterprises

6056 General works

6057 Foreign workers. Fremdarbeiter

Naturalization see KK6044+

6058 Deportation. Abschiebung. Ausweisung

6059 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

6059.A-Z Groups, A-Z

6059.G96 Gypsies. Romanies. Zigeuner

Romanies see KK6059.G96

Control of social activities

6060 General (Table K11)

6061 Amusements (Table K11)

Sports activities

6062 General (Table K11)

Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht

6063 General works

6063.3 Disciplinary measures. Sportsgerichtsbarkeit

Including tribunals and procedure

6063.5.A-Z Sports, A-Z

6063.5.F58 Fishing. Angelsport

Fussball see KK6063.5.S62

6063.5.I23 Ice hockey

6063.5.S56 Skiing

6063.5.S62 Soccer. Fussball

6064 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K11)

6065 Gambling. Glücksspiel (Table K11)

Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

6066 Disaster control. Disaster relief. Katastropenschutz

Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

6068 General (Table K11)
Government property. Finanzvermögen und Verwaltungsvermögen
Including public institutions without capacity (Sondervermögen)

6070 General (Table K11)
Administration. Powers and control

6071 General (Table K11)
6071.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases (Dateien) and general data protection (Datenschutz), as well as works on the Deutsche Vereinigung für Datenschutz (DVD)
For violation of privacy see KK1968.5
For criminal provisions see KK8825

Res publicae. Öffentliche Sachen

6072 General works
6073 Dedication. Widmung
6075 Res communies omnium. Things in common use. Sachen in Gemeinbebrauch
Environmental planning see KK6245
Eminent domain see KK5769+
Roads and highways. Strassen- und Wegerecht

6079 General
Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen see KK6868.7

6082 Interstate highways and expressways. Autobahnen und Fernstrassen

6083 State highways. Landstrassen
6085.A-Z Other, A-Z
6085.P43 Pedestrian areas
6085.P74 Private paths
6086 Dedication. Widmung
6087 Common use. Intense use. Gemeingebrauch. Gesteigerter Gemeingebrauch
6088 Construction and maintenance. Baulast
Including regional planning (Planungsfeststellung)
Safety see KK2008+

6090 Abutting property. Anliegerrecht
Including special assessment (Beitritgsrecht)

Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

6094 General (Table K11)
6095 Common use. Intense use
6096 Water rights. Rechte und Berechtigungen
Cf. KK1334 Riparian rights in civil law
6097 Abutting property. Anliegerrecht

213
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht --
  Continued

6098  Damages. Haftung für Gewässerschaden
Protection against pollution (Gewässerschutz) see
KK6251+
Development and conservation of water resources.
  Erschliessung
  Cf. KK6870.B85 Bundesanstalt Gewässerkunde,
  Koblenz

6099  General (Table K11)
6112  Registers. Wasserbücher
  Including water rights, conservation districts
  (Wasserschutzgebiete), flood control district
  (Überschwemmungsgebiete), etc.

6113  Flood control
  Including dams and dikes
  Particular inland waterways and channels see KK6942+

6116.A-Z  Particular bodies and districts. Wasserverbände. By name,
  A-Z

6118  Water police. Wasserschutzpolizei
National preserves. Forests

6120  General (Table K11)
Constitutional right to recreation see KK6255.5

6123  Common use
Wilderness preservation see KK6255+
Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KK6405

Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungrecht

6130  Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und
  Bodenreform
  For agricultural land law see KK6593+

6132  General (Table K11)
Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung

6135  General (Table K11)
6137  Jurisdiction
  Including federal, state, and local organization

6138  Ecological aspects. Fragen der Umweltbelastung
  Including Immissionsschutz and procedure
  City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und
  Städtebauförderung

6140  General (Table K11)
6142  Bundesminister für Wohnungswesen und Städtebau
  (Federal department for housing and city
  redevelopment) (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungtrecht
Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung
City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und
Städtebauförderung -- Continued

6143
Consolidation of urban land holdings.
Baulandumlegung
Including procedure

6145
Zoning. Baunutzung (Table K11)
Including procedure
For variances see KK6156

6148
Valuation of real property. Wertermittlung (Table K11)
Assessment of utilities. Erschliessung und
Erschliessungsbeiträge
Cf. KK5912+ Municipal public services

6149
General (Table K11)

6150
Sanitation. Städtesanierung

Building and construction. Baurecht und
Bauordnungsrecht

6155
General (Table K11)

6156
Practice and procedure. Baugenehmigungsverfahren
(Table K11)
Including application, permit, conditions, variances, etc.

6158
Design. Baugestaltung

6161
Adjoining landowners. Baunachbarrecht

6163
Building materials
Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht

6165
General (Table K11)
Fire prevention see KK6024+

6168.A-Z
Buildings and structures, A-Z
Air conditioning see KK6168.H43

6168.A47
Air raid shelters
Architectural landmarks see KK6405

6168.C48
Churches

6168.C64
Commercial buildings. Stores

6168.E43
Elevators

6168.F37
Farm buildings

6168.G37
Garages

6168.H43
Heating and air conditioning
Including energy conservation provisions
Historic monuments see KK6405

6168.P74
Prefabricated buildings
Stores see KK6168.C64

6168.U85
Utility plants

6170
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Housing see KK1791+
Homestead law see KK1321+
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungrecht
Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung --
Continued
Entail see KK6613+
Fideicommissum see KK454+
Workers' gardens see KK6627

6171 Public works (General)
Including public works contracts
Public health. Gesundheitswesen
Class here works on federal departments and boards, federal and
state departments and boards, or departments and boards of
several states
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
individual state, see the state
For the department of health prior to 1949 see
KK4692.R43

6172 General (Table K11)
6173 Bundesminister für Gesundheitswesen (Federal department
of health)
Subordinate agencies and boards
6174 Bundesgesundheitsamt. Gesundheitsämter (Health
boards)
Including physicians (Amtsärzte)

6175 Burial and cemetery laws. Bestattungs- und Friedhofsrecht
Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies

6176 Cremation. Einäscherung

Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
6178 General (Table K11)
6180.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
6180.A34 AIDS
Sexually transmitted diseases see KK6180.V45
6180.T82 Tuberculosis
6180.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
6181 General works
Immunization. Vaccination
6182 General (Table K11)
6183.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
6183.P65 Poliomyelitis
6183.S62 Smallpox
6185 Quarantine
Eugenics see KK6230+
Environmental pollution see KK6247+
6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6187.R43 Refuse disposal
Public health. Gesundheitswesen
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z -- Continued

6187.S77  Street cleaning
6189  Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
       Food laws see KK6750+
       Drug laws

6191  General (Table K11)
6192  Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
       Narcotics. Betäubungsmittel
       Including psychopharmaca

6193  General (Table K11)
       Criminal provisions see KK8975

6195  Poisons. Gifte

6196  Tobacco smoking (Table K11)
       Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apotheken und Drogerien

6197  General (Table K11)

6198  Leasing of pharmacies

6199  Professional representation. Apothekerkammer

6200  Auxiliary professions. Technical assistants

6201  Trade regulation. Advertising. Heilmittelverkehr und
       Heilmittelwerbung (Table K11)
       Including consumer protection

6203  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
       For alcoholic beverage industries see KK6774+

6204  Cosmetics

Medical legislation

6206  General (Table K11)

6207  Patient's rights (Table K11)

The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
       Class here works on education, licensing, professional
       representation, ethics, fees, and liability
       For malpractice, see individual professions

6208  Physicians in general. Ärzte

6209  Dentists. Dental hygienists. Zahnärzte, Dentisten,
       Hygienisten

6211  Radiologists. Röntgenärzte

6213.A-Z  Other, A-Z

6213.F32  Factory physicians. Werkärzte

6213.H42  Healers. Heilpractiker
       Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths,
       etc.

       Herbalists see KK6213.H42

6213.M43  Medical research personnel

6213.N32  Naval physicians. Marineärzte und Hafenärzte

6213.Q32  Quacks. Quacksalber
       Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.
       Medizinische Hilfsberufe

217
Medical legislation
The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
  Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.
  Medizinische Hilfsberufe -- Continued
  6215  General (Table K11)
  6216  Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Krankenschwestern
  6217  Psychotherapists
  6218  Midwives. Hebammen
  6219  Physical therapists. Krankengymnasten
  6220  Laboratory assistants. Medizinisch-technische Assistenten
  6221.R43  Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz
              Cf. KK6066 Disaster relief
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
  6222  General (Table K11)
  6223  Health resorts. Kurorte
  6224  Blood banks
              Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)
  6226  Institutions for the mentally ill. Irrenwesen
  6227.A-Z  Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
            Ambulance service see KK6227.E43
  6227.E43  Emergency medical services. Ambulance service.
            Ärztlicher Notfalldienst
            Nursing homes see KK6227.O42
  6227.O42  Old age homes. Nursing homes. Altenheime. Pflegeheime, etc.
            Including invalid adults (behinderte Volljährige)
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology. Medizintechnik
  Including human experimentation in medicine (Humanexperimente)
  Cf. KK8410+ Criminal aspects of medicine
  6228  General (Table K11)
  6228.3  Genetic engineering. Gentechnik. Humangenetik (Table K11)
              For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KK6229.A78
  6228.4  Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. Organ- und Gewebeübertragungen (Table K11)
              Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
              Human reproductive technology. Fortpflanzungsmedizin see KK6229.A78
  6229.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

218
Medical legislation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

          Fortpflanzungsmedizin
          Including fertilization in vitro (Extrakorporale Befruchtung)
          Cf. KK1229+ Family law
          Cf. KK8422 Criminal law

6229.A83  Aufklärungspflicht. Informing the patient. Patient's right to
          know

6229.A85  Autopsy. Postmortem examination

6229.C65  Confidential communications. Arztgeheimnis

(6229.D65)  Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
            see KK6228.4

(6229.E86)  Experiments with the human body
            see K6228+
            Fertilization in vitro see KK6229.A78
            Hospital records see KK6229.M45
            Human reproductive technology see KK6229.A78

6229.M43  Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices

6229.M45  Medical records. Hospital records
          Professional ethics see KK7047
          Transplantations see KK6228.4

          Ehegesundheitsrecht
          Including race hygiene (Rassen- und Blutschutz. Nürnberger
          Gesetze) of the Third Reich

6230  General (Table K11)
          Criminals see KK8294

6232  Unwanted minorities (Table K11)
          For marriage impediments see KK1124.E84

6234  Criminal provisions
          Euthanasia see KK8364

6235  Disaster medicine. Katastrophenmedizin
          Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
          Veterinarsrecht. Viehseuchenverhütung

6236  General (Table K11)

6237  Veterinarians. Tierärzte

6239  Removal of animal cadavers

          Including prevention of cruelty to animals
          For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

6239.2  General works (Table K11)

6239.3  Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
          Including vivisection and dissection

6239.4  Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)

6239.6.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z
          Criminal aspects see KK8616
Gerburtenkontrolle. Familienpolitik. Bevölkerungspolitik
(Table K11)

Environmental law. Umweltschutz
For civil liability see KK2024

General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

General (Table K11)

Umweltbundesamt (Environmental protection agency)

Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KK6138

Environmental pollution. Umweltgefährdung. Umweltbelastung

General (Table K11)

Air pollution. Luftverunreinigung (Table K11)
Including control of smoke, noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.

Water and ground water pollution. Wasser- und Grundwasserverseuchung
Including sewage control

General (Table K11)

Pollutants, A-Z

Chlorohydrocarbons
Detergents
Dredging spoil
Petroleum
Radioactive substances
Toxic substances

Noise control. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K11)
Including traffic noise
Cf. KK1308 Property

Recycling of refuse. Abfallverwertung

Wilderness preservation. Naturschutz
Including natural monuments (Landschaftsschutz)

General (Table K11)

Constitutional right to recreation. Recht auf Naturgenuss und Erholung

Plant protection. Pflanzenschutz (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation. Tierschutz
Including game, birds, and fish

Game laws and hunting see KK6681+
Fishery laws see KK6695+
Land reclamation in mining see KK6733

Forest and rural police. Forst- und Feldpolizei
Environmental law. Umweltschutz -- Continued

(6256.7) Criminal provisions. Umweltstrafrecht
          see KK8879+

Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

6257 General (Table K11)
6258 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts.
          Academic freedom
6259 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts.
          Kulturpolitik und Wissenschaftsförderung
           Organization and administration
           Class here works on the departments of cultural affairs of
           several states
           For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state, see
           the state

6260 General (Table K11)
6260.5 Bundesminister für wissenschaftliche Forschung (Federal
          department for science and research)
          Special boards, commissions, councils, etc.

6261 Ständige Konferenz der Kultusminister der Länder
6262 Wissenschaftsrat
          Deutscher Bildungsrat
6263 General works
6264 Bildungskommission

Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht

6266 General (Table K11)
6268 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights and decision-
          making
6269 Schulhoheit of the state
6271 Boards and commissions
          Including Schulämter und Oberschulämter
6271.5 Parent-teacher associations. Elternbeiräte
6272 School districts
          School government
          Including curriculum and participation in school government in
          general
          For parent-teacher association see KK6271.5
          For student participation see KK6281

6274 General (Table K11)
6276 Administrative acts and judicial review
          Including Zeugnisse (reports)
6277 School discipline
6278 Religious instruction
          Including public schools and denominational schools and
          concordats
6278.3 Political science
          Students. Schüler
6279 General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Students. Schüler -- Continued

6280
Constitutional aspects
  Including right to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.
6280.5
Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
6281
Student participation in administration.
  Schülermitverwaltung
6282
Political activity
  Including strikes
6283
Student magazines and periodicals. Schülerzeitung
  For freedom of speech see KK6280

Teachers. Lehrer
  For elementary teachers see KK6296+
  For vocational teachers see KK6302
  For university teachers see KK6324+

6286
General (Table K11)
6287
Constitutional aspects
  Including freedom of speech
6289
Education and training
  Including religious education
6290
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6291
Duties. Amtspflichten
6292
Disciplinary power. Züchtigungsrecht
  Cf. KK8398 Corporal punishment in criminal law

School liability. School playground accidents see
  KK2026.S34

Elementary education. Volksschulwesen

6295
General (Table K11)
  Teachers
6296
General (Table K11)
6296.5
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6296.7
Disciplinary power

Education of children with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen

6298
General (Table K11)
6298.5
Children with social disabilities
  Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
6298.7
Children with physical disabilities
6299
Children with mental disabilities

Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen

6300
General (Table K11)
6302
Teachers (Table K11)
6304
Landliche Fortbildungsschulen

Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen

6307
General (Table K11)
6308.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  Abitur see KK6308.M38
  Examination see KK6308.M38
  Matura. Abitur. Hochschulreife
6309
  Gesamtschule (Combined elementary and secondary education)
6311.A-Z
  Teaching methods and media, A-Z
6311.C67
  Correspondence courses. Fernunterricht
6311.E38
  Educational radio programs. Schulfunk
6311.T48
  Textbooks
Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
  For legal education see KK89+
  For research policies in higher education see KK6345+
6313
  General (Table K11)
6313.6
  Constitutional aspects. Numerus clauses
Administration. Industrial management in higher education
6314
  General (Table K11)
6315
  Self-government and autonomy. Grundordnungen und Selbstverwaltung
  Student participation in administration see KK6330
6316
  Disciplinary power and tribunals. Disziplinarrecht
6317
  Degrees. Akademische Grade
    Including Promotionsordnung, Druckzwang, etc.
    For law degrees see KK112+
6318.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
6318.A35
  Admission. Zulassung
6318.E94
  Examinations
  Federal aid to higher education see KK6318.F54
6318.F54
  Finance
    Including federal aid to higher education
    Numerus clausus see KK6318.A35
Faculties. Institutes
  For law schools see KK118.A+
6320
  General (Table K11)
6322.A-Z
  Particular. By place, A-Z
Teachers. Lehrkörper
  Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), assistants, Dozenten, Wissenschaftliche, Räte, Akademische Räte, etc.
6324
  General (Table K11)
6326
  Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
Students
6329
  General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
Students -- Continued

6330 Student participation in administration. Student parliament

6331 Fellowships. Grants
For general educational assistance see KK3445

6332 Political activities
Including strikes

6333 Student societies. Studentische Korporationen

6334.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z

6335.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools or music, art, drama, etc.
For academies see KK6347.A+

6335.H43 Heidelberg. Pädagogische Hochschule
6335.S78 Stuttgart. Technische Hochschule

6337 Costs of education. Social insurance, etc.

Private schools

6339 General (Table K11)

6340.A-Z Types, A-Z

6340.K35 Kindergartens

6340.L39 Law schools

Denominational schools see KK6278

6341 Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht.
Volkshochschulen

6342 Physical education. Sports. Leibesübungen. Sport (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KK1982+
Cf. KK6062+ Sports activities

Science and the arts
For constitutional guaranties see KK6258

6345 Public policies in research. Forschungspolitik
Including research in higher education

Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten

6346 General (Table K11)

Akademie für deutsches Recht see KK137.A32

6347.A37 Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung

Deutscher Wetterdienst see KK7031+
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+

6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z

6352.A72 Archaeology
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts
Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten
Branches and subjects, A-Z -- Continued

6352.C37 Cartography
   For cadastral surveys see KK1437
   Meteorology see KK7031+
   Oceanography see KK6927.5+

6352.S62 Social sciences
6352.S73 Statistical services
   Including statistisches Bundesamt
   For data protection, see KK1968.5; KK6071.5

The arts
6353 General works
6354 Fine arts
Performing arts
6355 General (Table K11)
   Music. Musicians
6357 General (Table K11)
6358 Labor contracts
   Corporate representation
6359 General works
6360 Reichsmusikkammer
Theater. Theaterrecht
   For copyright see KK2707
6363 General (Table K11)
6365 Personnel
   Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
   For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KK3097.S72
6367 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures. Filmrecht
6369 General (Table K11)
6371 Labor contracts
6372 Regulation of industry
   Including trade practice and censorship
6373 Screenwriters. Contracts
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
6377 General (Table K11)
6378 Archives. Historic documents. Archivrecht (Table K11)
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
6382 General (Table K11)
6385 Research libraries. Wissenschaftliche Bibliotheken
6387.A-Z Other types of libraries, A-Z
   Librarians and other library personnel
6389 General (Table K11)
6391 Education
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
       Librarians and other library personnel -- Continued
6392 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6393 Legal deposit of books. Abgabe von Druckwerken.
       Pflichtexemplare
6395 Interlibrary loans
       Including national and international loan
6397 Criminal provisions
       Cf. KK3569 Protection of children against obscenity
6399 Museums and galleries. Museumsrecht (Table K11)
6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks.
       Baudenkmalsschutz. Sonstige Kulturdemkmaler
       Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites
       (Bodenaltertümer), etc.
6409 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8 General (Table K10)
6417 Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung.
       Wirtschaftsverwaltung
6418 General works
6418 Theories and concepts
       Including liberalism, national planning (Planification),
       socialization, Soziale Marktwirtschaft,
       Wirtschaftsdeokratie, etc.)
Organization and administration
       Class here works on federal departments of commerce,
       federal and state departments of commerce, or
       departments of commerce of several areas
       For the department of commerce of an individual state, see
       the state
       For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see
       KK4692.R47; KK4865
6420 General (Table K11)
6422 Bundesminister für Wirtschaft (Federal department of
       commerce) (Table K11)
       Subordinate agencies and courts
6423 Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Kreditwesen
6424 Bundesamt für gewerbliche Wirtschaft
6425 Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation
       Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung see KK6555.5
       Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt see KK6555
       Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen see
       KK6555.7
       Bundeskartellamt see KK6515+
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung.
Wirtschaftsverwaltung
Organization and administration -- Continued

6427 Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit
(Federal department for economic cooperation with
developing countries)

Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und
Wirtschaftspolitik

6428 General (Table K11)
6431 Expansion control. Stabilitätskontrolle
Including business cycles
6433 Investment control. Investitionskontrolle
Including foreign investments
For tax measures see KK7120

6435 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
For tax measures see KK7121

Economic assistance
6436 General works
Subsidies. Subventionen
6437 General works
6438 Investment credits. Investitionshilfe (Table K11)
6439 Criminal provisions
Agricultural credits see KK6639+
Mining industry see KK6713
Tax measures see KK7118+

Berlin-Hilfe see KK7122
Assistance to Zonen-Randgebiete see KK7123

6440 Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g.
Agriculture

Prices and price control. Preisbildung und
Preisüberwachung

6442 General (Table K11)
6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
Agricultural products see KK6663.A+
6444.A72 Architects
6444.B52 Blacksmiths
6444.B66 Book trade
6444.B84 Building and construction industry
Construction industry see KK6444.B84
6444.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products
Food processing industry see KK6750+
6444.F87 Furniture industry
6444.H68 Hospitals
Pharmaceutical products see KK6444.D78
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und
Wirtschaftspolitik
Prices and price control. Preisbildung und
Preisüberwachung
Industries, services, or products, A-Z -- Continued
Premiums see KK2815+

6444.P82 Public contracts
6444.P84 Public utilities
6444.R43 Real property
Rebates see KK2815+
Rent control see KK1816

6446 Price delicts. Preisstrafrecht
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, etc.

6447 Distribution

6449 Licenses. Lizenzbedürftigkeit
Money see KK7090+
Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
Business enterprises owned or controlled by government
see KK5847+
Industrial priorities and allocations in wartime. Economic
recovery measures see KK7520+
Rationing see KK7520+

6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control.
Rechtsschutz gegen Massnahmen der
Wirtschaftsverwaltung
For indemnification see KK5792.A35

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht
For unfair competition see KK2799+

6456 General (Table K11)
6458 Constitutional aspects
Including freedom of association and freedom on contract

6462 Antidiscrimination
6464 Abuse of rights. Missbrauch
Horizontal and vertical combinations

6465 General works
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.
Unternehmenszusammenschlüsse

6467 General (Table K11)
6469 Fusionskontrolle

6471 Cartels. Kartelle
General (Table K11)

6472 Contract. Kartellvertrag
Including rescission and cancellation
Notification to cartel agency see KK6523
Registration see KK6517
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht
Horizontal and vertical combinations
Cartels. Kartelle -- Continued
Control of abuse of rights see KK6524
6474.A-Z
Types of cartels, A-Z
Absatzsyndikat see KK6474.S97
Breakfast cartel see KK6474.G45
6474.E96
Export cartel
Frühstückskartell see KK6474.G45
6474.G45
Gentlemen’s agreement. Breakfast cartel
6474.I46
Importkartell
6474.K65
Konditionskartell
6474.M56
Mittelstandskartell
6474.N67
Normenkartell. Typenkartell
6474.R32
Rabattkartell
6474.R38
Rationalisierungskartell
6474.S34
Schlichtungskartell
6474.S92
Submissionskartell
6474.S97
Syndicates. Absatz- und Verkaufssyndikate
Typenkartell see KK6474.N67
Verkaufssyndikat see KK6474.S97
6474.Z82
Zwangskartell
(6476)
Particular industries, occupations, financial institutions, etc.
see the subject, e.g. KK2188+ Banking; KK6743.A95
Automobile industry
6478
Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts. Knebelverträge
6480
Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations
Including collective labor agreement clauses
6482
Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership
6484
Price maintenance and open price system.
Preisbindung und Preisempfehlung (Table K11)
(6486)
Particular industries, products, etc.
see the subject
6488
Voluntary chain stores. Freiwillige Handelsketten
6490
Licensing contracts
6492
DIN-norms
6494
Standardized forms of contract
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
  Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht -- Continued
  Marktbeherrschende Unternehmen
  For government monopolies, see KK5593; KK5918
6497  General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KK6458
6501  Market. Market structure
6503  Market dominance. Marktbeherrschung
6504  Kontrahierungszwang
Abuse of rights see KK6524
Cartel agencies and procedure
6511  History
6512  General (Table K11)
6514  Kartellreferate der Wirtschaftsminister der Länder
  (State agencies)
  For the cartel agency of a particular state, see the state
Reichswirtschaftsgericht see KK6511+
Kartellgericht see KK6511+
Bundeskartellamt (Federal cartel agency)
6515  General (Table K11)
6517  Cartel register
  Including procedure
6519  Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
  Procedure
6521  General works
6522  Jurisdiction
  Including procedures according to EEC-legislation
  (conflict of laws)
6523  Anmeldeverfahren
6524  Missbrauchsaufsicht
6525  Procedure in antitrust cases
  Decisions
6526  General works
6527  Permit. Kartellerlaubnis
  Including conditions
6528  Interdiction. Verbot und Aufhebung
6529  Judicial review of decisions of cartel agencies
6530  Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
6533  Criminal provisions
6534.A-Z  Mergers, cartels, business concerns, etc., A-Z
6535  Small business. Mittelständisches Gewerbe
  Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
  Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht. Wirtschaftsverbände

230
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht. Wirtschaftsverbände -- Continued

6538 General (Table K11)
6540 Autonomy
6542 Self-government and state supervision
6544 Membership
6550 Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
Boards of trade see KK6842
Agricultural societies see KK6665
Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen see KK6650
Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft see KK6585
Professional associations see KK7033
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KK7090+
Materialsprüfung
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
6554 General (Table K11)
6555 Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt (Table K11)
6555.5 Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung
6555.7 Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen
Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen
6556 General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Standardization
6558 General (Table K11)
Engineering standards
6559 General (Table K11)
6560.A-Z By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
6561.E43 Electric apparatus and appliances
Time see KK6959.S72
6564 Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung (Table K11)
Class here general works
For special subjects, see the subject
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
6569 General (Table K11)
6570 Constitutional aspects
Including freedom of trade and commerce (Gewerbefreiheit)
For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KK7032.5
6573 Licensing. Zulassung eines Gewerbes. Bedürfnisprüfung
6574 Right of objection of adjoining landowner. Nachbarrecht

231
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht -
- Continued

6576  State supervision of installations. Genehmigung und
Außsicht über Anlagen

6577  Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz

6580  Advertising agencies. Werbewirtschaft

6582  General (Table K11)

6583  Advertising agencies. Werbeagenturen

6585  Trade fairs and expositions. Messewesen und
Ausstellungen
Including national and international fairs and expositions

6585  Corporate representation for advertising matters.
Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft

6586.A-Z  By industry or product, A-Z

6586.H4  Health services. Medicine

6586.I57  Insurance

6586.T63  Tobacco

6588  By medium

6589  Broadcasting

6589  Publishing
Including newspapers and magazines

6593  General (Table K11)

6595  Restraint on alienation of agricultural land.
Landwirtschaftliches Grundstückverkehrsrecht

6598  Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation.
Flurbereinigung (Table K11)

6601-6605.8  General (Table K10)

6606  Organization and administration
Class here works on federal departments of agriculture,
and state departments of agriculture, or
departments of agriculture of several states
For the department of agriculture of an individual state,
see the state
For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see
KK4872.R44

232
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture

Organization and administration -- Continued
6607 Bundesminister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und
        Forsten (Department of agriculture and forestry)
Subordinate regulatory agencies
6608 Bundesamt für Ernährung und Forstwirtschaft
6609 Bundessortenamt
6610 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und
        Forstwirtschaft
6611.F48 Fettforschung
6611.F58 Fischerei
6611.F63 Fleischforschung
6611.F67 Forst- und Holzwirtschaft
6611.G48 Getreideverarbeitung
6611.H38 Hauswirtschaft
6611.K63 Kleintierzucht
6611.L42 Lebensmittelfrischhaltung
6611.Q35 Qualitätsforschung pflanzlicher Erzeugnisse
6611.T32 Tabakforschung

Entail. Anerbenrecht und Erbhofrecht
6613 General (Table K11)
6614 Registration and transfer. Höferolle und
        Rechtsverkehr
6615.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6615.A66 Appurtenances
        Altenteil
6615.D42 Debts. Execution
        Execution see KK6615.D42
6615.H44 Heirs
6615.H88 Husband and wife. Relatives
6615.I54 Inheritance and entail
        Life annuities see KK6615.C65
6615.M67 Mortgages
6615.O95 Ownership
        Relatives see KK6615.H88
6615.U88 Usufructuary lease
6615.W55 Wills

Courts and procedure
6616 General (Table K11)
6617 Anerbengerichte
6618 Erbhofgerichte
6619 Reichserbhofgericht

233
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture -- Continued
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK454+
Agricultural contracts
6622 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy.
Landwirtschaftliche Pacht
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation
aimed at protection and stability for tenants
6624 General (Table K11)
6625 Farm equipment leasing
6627 Workers' gardens. Community gardens.
Kleinlandpacht. Kleingartenwesen (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
6630 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
6632 General (Table K11)
6634 Cartels
6636 Cooperatives. Landwirtschaftliche
Genossenschaften
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
6637 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
6638 General works
Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc.
6639 General (Table K11)
6640 Pachtkredite
6642 Osthilfe
6644 Production control and quotas. Price support and
regulations (Table K11)
6646 Standards and grading. Qualitätsbestimmungen und
Handelsklassen
Importing and stockpiling. Einfuhrkontrolle und
Vorratshaltung
6648 General (Table K11)
6650 Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen
Rationing see KK7520+
Livestock industry and trade. Fleisch- und
Viehwirtschaft
6652 General (Table K11)
6653 Cattle
6655 Swine
6657 Sheep
6659 Poultry. Eggs. Geflügel- und Eierwirtschaft

234
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture -- Continued

6661 Milk production. Dairy farming. Milchwirtschaft
6663.A-Z Products, A-Z
6663.F38 Fats
6663.F63 Fodder and grain. Futtermittel und Getreide
6663.F78 Fruits and vegetables. Obst und Gemüse
Grain see KK6663.F63
6663.S43 Seeds. Saatgut
6663.T62 Tobacco
Vegetables see KK6663.F78

6665 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies. Landwirtschaftskammern
6667 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
6669 Criminal provisions
Viticulture. Weinbau. Weinfirtschaft
6671 General (Table K11)
6673 Criminal provisions
6674 Apiculture. Beekeeping. Bienenrecht
6675 Horticulture. Gartenbau
Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
Including timber laws
6676 General (Table K11)
6678 Common use see KK6123
6678 Seedlings
Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagdschutzrecht
6681 General (Table K11)
6682 Games leases and licenses. Jagdpacht und Jagdschein
6684 Damages. Wildschadenrecht
Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
6695 General (Table K11)
6696 Fishing leases and licenses. Fischereipacht
6697.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Sport fishing see KK6063.5.F58
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
6700 General (Table K11)
Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
6705 General (Table K11)
Rights see KK6706.2+
Rights to mines and mineral resources.
Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte
Including procedure (Verleihungsverfahren)
History see KK554
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Rights to mines and mineral resources.
Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte -- Continued
6707                     General (Table K11)
6709                     Public restraint on property rights and positions
6710                     Adjoining landowners. Bergnachbarrecht

Mining industry
6712                     General works
6713                     Economic assistance
Corporations and cooperatives. Bergrechtliche Gewerkschaften
6715                     General (Table K11)
6716                     Securities. Kux

Social legislation
6717                     General works
Labor law for miners
6718                     General (Table K11)
6719.A-Z                 Special topics, A-Z
6719.C45                 Children
6722                     Unions. Knappschaftsvereine
6723                     Mine safety regulations. Rescue work
Including equipment
Social insurance. Knappschaftsversicherung
Including all branches of social insurance
6724                     General (Table K11)
6725                     Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including Reichsknappschaft und
Bundesknappschaft
6727.A44                 Alkalies
6727.C62                 Coal
6727.G38                 Gas
Metals, Nonferrous see KK6727.N65
6727.N65                 Nonferrous metals
6727.P48                 Petroleum
6729                     Subsides. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
6732                     Eminent domain
6733                     Environmental law. Land reclamation

Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
6739                     General (Table K11)
6743.A-Z                 Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.A95                 Automobile industry
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Manufacturing industries
Types of manufacture, A-Z -- Continued

6743.B56 Biotechnology industries
6743.C39 Cement industry
6743.C43 Chemical industry
6743.E43 Electrical industry
Energy industry see KK6848+
6743.F47 Fertilizer industry
6743.S45 Shipbuilding industry
6743.T49 Textile industry

Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

6750 General (Table K11)
6751 Labeling
6752 Purity
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives

6754 Cereal products. Getreideerzeugnisse
6756 Fruits and vegetables
6758 Confectionary industry. Susswaren
6760 Meat
6762 Poultry products
6764 Egg products
Dairy products
6766 General
6768 Cheese
6770 Fishery products. Seafood
6772 Oils and fats
Beverages. Getränke
6774 Brewing
6776 Winemaking
6778 Distilling
For taxation see KK7306.D58
6780 Mineral waters
6781 Coffee
6782 Storage. Tavern equipment. Getränkeanlage (Table K11)

6784.A-Z Related industries and products, A-Z
6784.S23 Saccharin
Building and construction industry
Including contractors
For building laws see KK6155+

6786 General (Table K11)
6788 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht -
- Continued
International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht
6791  General (Table K11)
  Export and import controls
    Including foreign trade practice and procedure
6792  General works
  Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
  Trade agreements see KK7315+
  Export trade
6794  General (Table K11)
6795  Criminal provisions
  Economic assistance and tax measures see KK7124
6796  Commercial agents for foreign corporations
6798.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  e.g.
6798.E28  East Germany
6798.E87  European Economic Community countries
Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
  For consumer protection see KK6577
6799  General works
  Cartel aspects see KK6471+
6800  Wholesale trade. Grosshandel (Table K11)
  Retail trade. Einzelhandel
    Cf. KK6836 Artisans as merchants
6802  General (Table K11)
  Conditions of trading
6803  Licensing
6804  Sunday legislation (Table K11)
6805  Store hours
  Price maintenance see KK6484
6808.A-Z  Modes of trading, A-Z
  Chain stores see KK6808.D46
  Department stores. Chain stores. Kaufhäuser. Filialen
    Fairs see KK6808.M37
  Mail-order business. Versandgeschäft. Teleshopping
  Markets. Fairs. Märkte und Jahrmärkte
    For trade fairs and expositions see KK6583
6808.O98  Outlet stores
6808.P43  Peddling. Gewerbe im Umherziehen
  Teleshopping see KK6808.M34
6808.V45  Vending machines. Warenautomaten
6810.A-Z  Products, A-Z
6810.A88  Automobiles
6810.C68  Cotton. Baumwolle
6810.G76  Groceries. Lebensmittel
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
Retail trade. Einzelhandel
Products, A-Z -- Continued

6810.M48
Metals
6810.P73
Precious metals
Second hand trade. Gebrauchtwarenhandel
6813
General (Table K11)
6815.A-Z
Types of trade, A-Z
6815.A82
Auction houses
6815.P39
Pawnbrokers
Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
6819
General (Table K11)
Old age homes (Altenheime) see KK6227.O42
Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
6821
General (Table K11)
Railroad dining cars see KK6908.D55
Railroad sleeping cars see KK6908.S43
6822
Liability
Adjoining landowners see KK1337+
6823
Collection agencies. Inkassobüros
6824
Travel agencies. Tourist trade. Reisebüros
6826
Private security guards. Wachgewerbe
6828
Undertakers
Cf. KK6175 Burial and cemetery laws

Artisans. Handwerksrecht
6830
General (Table K11)
6832
Apprentices. Lehrlinge und Gesellen
6834
Licensing and registration. Zulassung. Handwerksrolle
Including examinations (Gesellen- and Meisterprüfung)
6836
Artisans as merchants
Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
6838
General (Table K11)
6840
Trade associations. Innungen (Table K11)
For guilds in a particular province or state, see the province or state
For guilds (Zünfte) see KK578+
6842
Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
6844.A-Z
Crafts, A-Z
6844.B34
Bakers. Confectioners. Bäcker und Konditor
6844.B74
Bricklayers. Maurer
6844.C45
Chimney sweeps. Kaminfeger
Confectioners see KK6844.B34
6844.F87
Furriers. Kürschnern
6844.M38
Masons. Steinmetzen

239
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Artisans. Handwerksrecht
Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
Crafts, A-Z -- Continued
6844.M42 Mechanics. Mechaniker
6844.M63 Model makers. Modellbauer
6844.P37 Papermakers
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
6848 General (Table K11)
6848.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6848.2 State supervision
6848.25 Licensing
6848.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6848.4 Corporate structure
6848.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6848.6 Accounting. Taxation
6848.7 Engineering
Particular sources of power
Electricity
6852 General (Table K11)
6852.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6852.2 State supervision
6852.25 Licensing
6852.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6852.4 Corporate structure
6852.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6852.6 Accounting. Taxation
6852.7 Engineering
Gas. Natural gas
6854 General (Table K11)
6854.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6854.2 State supervision
6854.25 Licensing
6854.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6854.4 Corporate structure
6854.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6854.6 Accounting. Taxation
6854.7 Engineering
Water see KK5914
Heat. Steam distributed by central plant
6856 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
Particular sources of power
Heat. Steam distributed by central plant -- Continued
6856.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6856.2 State supervision
6856.25 Licensing
6856.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.4 Corporate structure
6856.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6856.6 Accounting. Taxation
6856.7 Engineering
Atomic energy
For protection from radiation see KK6012
6858 General (Table K11)
6858.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6858.2 State supervision
6858.25 Licensing
6858.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6858.4 Corporate structure
6858.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6858.6 Accounting. Taxation
6858.7 Engineering
6859.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
6860 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure. Schiedsgerichte und Wirtschaftsgerichte (Table K11)
6864 Criminal provisions. Wirtschaftsstrafrecht
Including fines (Ordnungsstrafen)
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
6868 General (Table K11)
6868.5 Bundesminister für Verkehr (Federal department of transportation)
For departments of transportation prior to 1949, see KK4692.R42; KK4872.R448
Subordinate regulatory agencies
6868.7 Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen
Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg see KK6876
Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M see KK6920.3
Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig see KK6920.5
Bundeswasser- und Schiffahrtsverwaltung.
Bundeswasserstrassen
6869 General works
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht

Subordinate regulatory agencies
Bundeswasser- und Schiffahrtsverwaltung.
Bundeswasserstrassen

Individual agencies. By name, A-Z -- Continued
Bundesamt fur Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg see
KK6930.3

6870.B85
Bundesanstalt Gewässerkund, Koblenz

6870.B88
Bundesanstalt Wasserbau, Karlsruhe
Bundesoberseeamt, Hamburg see KK2283
Deutsche Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg see
KK6927.5+

6870.S72
Staatswerft Rendsburg-Staatsee

Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr
6871-6875.8
General (Table K10)

6876
Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg
Motor vehicles

6877
General (Table K11)

6878
Registration. Zulassung

6879
Inspection. Technische überwachung
  Including engineers, Technischer Überwachungsverein, etc.

6880
Safety equipment

6881
Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
  Including driving schools and instructors

6882
Compulsory insurance

6883.A-Z
Vehicles, A-Z
6883.B5
Bicycles. Fahrräder
6883.C66
Company automobiles
6883.G68
Government automobiles. Dienstfahrzeuge.
  Fahrbereitschaft
6883.R43
Recreational vehicles. Wohnmobile
6883.T72
Trailers. Anhänger
6883.T78
Trucks

Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885
General (Table K11)
Traffic accidents see KK2002
Traffic violations
  For criminal interference with street traffic see
  KK8940+

6887
General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KK8944
Hit-and-run drivers see KK8950

6888
Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle

6889
Police investigation

6890
Traffic courts and procedure
  Including fines
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr
Traffic regulations and enforcement
Traffic violations -- Continued
Verkehrszentralregister, Flensburg (Central register for traffic delinquents) see KK6876
Highway safety. Strassensicherheit
6893 General (Table K11)
6894 Traffic signs. Verkehrszeichen
6895 Crossings
Snow removal, etc. see KK2012
Traffic noise see KK6253
Carriage of passengers and goods
6897 General (Table K11)
6898 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs.
Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
Cf. KK6959.P38 Post bus lines
Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr
6900 General (Table K11)
6901 Ratemaking. Tarife
Wages and hours of labor see KK3154.T72
6902 Sunday legislation. Sonntagsfahrverbot
Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht
6903 General (Table K11)
6904 Corporate structure. Government ownership (Table K11)
Operation of railroads. Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht
6905 General works
6906 Construction and maintenance. Bau- und Betriebsrecht
6907 Railroad lands. Right of way
6907.A-Z Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
6908.D55 Dining cars
6908.S43 Sleeping cars
6909 Railroad safety (Table K11)
Including railroad crossings, etc.
6910 Officials and employees
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
6911 Ratemaking. Tarife
Carriage of passengers and goods
6913 General (Table K11)
Liability see KK1988
6917 Private sidings. Privatgleisanschlüsse
6918.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
6918.C32 Cable railways. Drahtseilbahn
Private-track railroads see KK6918.S42
6918.S98 Suspended railways. Schwebebahn
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht -- Continued
   Criminal provisions see KK8935
   Railroad police. Bahnpolize
6918.5 Postal services. Telecommunication see KK6946+
6919 Pipelines. Fernleitungsrecht (Table K11)
Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt
6920 General (Table K11)
   Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M
6920.5 Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig
6921 Air traffic rules
   Including air safety and airworthiness
6922 Airports
6923 Pilots. Flight crew
   Including licensing, wages, etc.
   Liability see KK1994
6925 Crimes aboard aircraft see KK8960
   Space law. Weltraumrecht
Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht
   Including Wasserstrassenverwaltung
6927 General (Table K11)
   Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg
6927.5 General (Table K11)
6927.7 Inspection of compasses, barometers, thermometers,
   etc.
   Seewetteramt see KK7031.2
Ships
6928 General (Table K11)
6929 Ship's papers
   For registry see KK2282
   Safety regulations
6930 General (Table K11)
6930.3 Bundesamt fur Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg
6930.5 Fire prevention
6931 Ship crew
6932.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
6932.D35 Dangerous articles
   Navigation and pilotage
6933 General (Table K11)
   Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
6935 Rule of the road at sea. Seestraßenordnung (Table K11)
6936 Coastwise and inland navigation.
   Seewasserstrassenordnung und
   Seeschifffahrtsstrassenordnung (Table K11)
Harbors and ports of entry
6937 General works
6938.A-Z By name, A-Z
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht
Harbors and ports of entry
By name, A-Z -- Continued

6938.B73 Bremen
6938.H35 Hamburg

Coastwise and inland shipping. Binnenschifffahrtsrecht
Including rafting (Flösserei)

6939 General (Table K11)
6941 Carriage of passengers and goods
Cf. KK2260+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen

6942 Moselle River
Rhine River
6943 General works
6943.2 Courts. Rhein-Schiffahrtsgerichte
Elbe River
6944 General works
6945 Customs courts
Marine labor law see KK2290+
Marine insurance see KK2296+

6945.5 Combined transportation. Multimodaler Transport

Communication. Mass media

6946 General (Table K11)
6947 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
6948 Policy. Competition between media
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

6950 General (Table K11)
Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KK6947
6952 Bundesminister für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
(Federal post office department)
Subordinate agencies
6953 Oberpostdirektionen
6954 Fernmeldetechnisches Zentralamt
6955 Officials and employees
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
6956 Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang
6958 Particular kinds of transportation (not A-Z)
Including airmail, surface mail, ocean mail, etc.

6959.A-Z Other services, A-Z
6959.P38 Bus lines see KK6959.P38
Money orders see KK6959.P68
Normalzeit see KK6959.S72
6959.P38 Passenger carriers. Bus lines
Zahlungsanweisungen
Communication. Mass media
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und
Fernmeldewesen
Other services, A-Z -- Continued
6959.P69 Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen
6959.S72 Standard time. Normalzeit
Rates. Postage. Modes of collection
6960 General works
6961 Postage stamps. Briefmarken
6962 Liability
Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen
6964 General (Table K11)
6966 Installations and interference
6968 Telegraph
6970 Teletype and data transmission systems.
Fernschreibnetz und Datennetz (Table K11)
Including Telex, Datex, etc.
Telephone
6972 General (Table K11)
6972.5 Rates. Gebühren
Including local and long distance rates
6973 Telephone lines. Auschlüsse
Including extensions (Nebenanschlüsse)
6974 Lease
Radio and television communication
6976 General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KK6947
Competition between different media see KK6948
Organization and administration
Including federal and state jurisdiction, and federal-state
controversies
6978 General (Table K11)
6979 Private and public institutions. Privatunternehmungen
und Anstalten öffentlichen Rechts
Boards. Administrative organs
6981 Intendant
6982 Verwaltungsrat
6983 Rundfunkrat
Supra-regional boards
6984 Arbeitsgemeinschaft (Table K11)
6985 Autonomy. Self-government. Selbstverwaltung
6986 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
6987 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
Stations. Networks
Including frequency allocations and licensing
6989 General (Table K11)
6990 Post monopoly
Communication. Mass media
Radio and television communication
Stations. Networks -- Continued

6991             Wire broadcasting
6992             Interference
6993             Amateur stations

Broadcasting
6995             General (Table K11)

Programming
6996             General works
6996.3             Censorship
6997.A-Z             Programs, etc., A-Z
                     Election campaigns see KK5299.5
6997.F34             Fahndungssendungen
6997.N48             News broadcasting
6997.R44             Religious broadcasting
                     Schulfunk see KK6311.E38
6997.S66             Sports broadcasting
6997.W47             Werbefunk
6997.W57             Wirtschaftsfunk

6998             Labor law
                     Including collective labor law
6999.A-Z             Stations, A-Z
6999.D48             Deutsche Welle
6999.N67             Norddeutscher Rundfunk
6999.S84             Südwestrundfunk
6999.W47             Westdeutscher Rundfunk
6999.Z83             Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen

Criminal provisions
7000             General (Table K11)
7002             Pirate stations. Piratensender
7003             Illegal operation of a station. Schwarzsender
7004             Illegal reception. Schwarzhörer

Press law
7005             General (Table K11)
                     Freedom of the press and censorship see KK6947
7007             Right to information
7010             Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
7011             Editors. Schriftlieter. Redakteure
                     Including liability
7011.5             Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents
                     Including liability

Corporate representation
7013             Deutscher Pressrat
7015             Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
7016             Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by
                     offender (or an opportunity to reply)
Communication. Mass media

Press law -- Continued

7017.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7017.P37 Party press
7017.P65 Political advertising
    Underground press see KK7017.R48
7017.Y68 Youth press

Press and criminal justice

7018 General (Table K11)
7019 Newspaper court reporting

Press delicts

7020 General (Table K11)
7021 Liability
    Libel and slander
7022 General works
7023 Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen
    Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or
    an opportunity to reply) see KK7016

7026 Treason by publishing official secrets. Publizistischer
    Landesverrat (Table K11)
    Cf. KK9084+ Treasonable espionage

7028 Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts

7030 Criminal procedure
    Including pretrial procedures
    Search and seizure see KK9555
    Jurisdiction and venue see KK9578
    Privileged witnesses and confidential communication
    see KK9622.P73

Deutscher Wetterdienst. Weather bureau

7031 General (Table K11)
7031.2 Seewetteramt

Professions. Freie Berufe

    Including education, licensing, liability, etc.

7032 General (Table K11)
7032.5 Constitutional aspects
    Including freedom of choice of occupation (Freiheit der
    Berufswahl)

7033 Professional associations

    For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions

    Class here works on education, licensing, professional
    representation, ethics, fees, and liability

Health professions see KK6208+
    Pharmacists see KK6197+
    Veterinarians see KK6237
    Attorneys see KK3770+

248
Professions. Freie Berufe

Individual professions -- Continued

Economic and financial advisors

7035  Accountants. Buchhalter
7037  Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer. Revisoren. Treuhänder
7038  Business consultants
       Tax consultants see KK7139

Engineering and construction

7039  Architects
7040  Engineers

7045.A-Z  Other professions, A-Z

    Journalists see KK7011.5
    Librarians see KK6389+
    Performing artists see KK6357+

7045.P74  Printers. Graphic artists
7045.R42  Real estate agents
       Social workers see KK3458+
       Teachers see KK6286+

7047  Professional ethics. Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
       For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1867
For works on the law prior to 1867 see KK362+

Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik

    Including federal and state finance and tax reforms
    Cf. KK6428+ Government control and policy

7050  General (Table K11)
    Monetary policies see KK7090+
7058  General (Table K11)
7059  Constitutional aspects

Organization and administration

7060  Bundesminister der Finanzen (Federal department of finance)
       For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689; KK4860+

    Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit
( Federal department for economic cooperation with developing countries) see KK6427

    Bundesschatzminister (Federal treasury department)

7062  General (Table K11)
7064  Administration of public property
7066  European Recovery Program fund. ERP-Sondervermögen
       Public building construction

7068  General (Table K11)
7070  Bundesbaudirektionen

Subordinate agencies and courts
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Organization and administration
Subordinate agencies and courts -- Continued
  Hauptkassen see KK7079
  Finanzhöfe see KK7441
  Oberfinanzdirektionen see KK7131
  Hauptzollämter see KK7320
  Administration of monopolies (Monopolverwaltung) see KK7305

7072 Bundesamt für äussere Restituationen
Verwaltungsamt für innere Restituationen see KK7649
Supreme court of claims see KK7656
7073 Bundesausgleichsamt (Lastenausgleich)
7074 Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht
Budget. Government expenditure. Haushaltsrecht
7076 General (Table K11)
  Constitutional aspects see KK7059
  Accounting. Buchhaltung und Kassen
7077 General (Table K11)
7079 Hauptkassen (Table K11)
7080 Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung
Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision
7082 General (Table K11)
7083 Rechnungshöfe
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues. Staatsschuldenrecht, Anleiherecht und Notbewelligungsrecht
7085 General (Table K11)
7086 Bundesschuldenverwaltung (Federal administration of debts)
Revenue see KK7098+
7088 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Vertikaler und horizontaler Finanzausgleich (Table K11)
  Including revenue sharing (Verteilung des Steueraufkommens)
Money. Währung
7090 General (Table K11)
7091 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
7092 Bank notes. Banks of issue
  Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
  For banking law see KK2188
7093 Gold trading and gold standard
7094 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreformen
  Including revalorization of mortgages and land charges (Grundpfandumstellungen)
Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht
7095 General (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Money. Währung
Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht -- Continued
Valuta clause and gold clause see KK1557
7096
Criminal provisions. Devisenstrafrecht
7097
Conflict of laws
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
7098
General (Table K11)
7099
Fees. Fines. Gebühren und Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
Taxation. Steuerrecht
Including taxes falling under the concurrent taxing power of
the federal government and the states
Criticism and reform see KK7050+
7101-7105.8
General (Table K10)
7107
Constitutional aspects
Including equality
7109
Steueranpassungsgesetze
7111
Tax obligation and tax liability. Schuld und Haftung
Equality see KK7107
7112
Capacity. Geschäftsfähigkeit und Rechtsfähigkeit
7113
Good faith. Treu und Glaube
Double taxation. Doppelbesteuerung
7114
General (Table K11)
7115
Domicile
7117.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
7117.A88
Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
7117.F67
Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders
7117.F68
Foreign exchange
7117.M85
Multi-national corporations
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and
economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische
7118
General (Table K11)
7120
Investments. Kapitalanlagen
Including foreign investments
7121
Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
7122
Berlin-Hilfe (Table K11)
7123
Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten
7124
Export sales
7125
Housing reconstruction. Wohnraumschaffung
7126.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7126.A44
Alien residents
7126.B84
Building and loan association accounts
(Bausparkonten)
7126.C73
Credit institutions
7126.F67
Foreign military personnel
7126.G69
Government enterprises. Public utilities
251
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrecht
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z --
Continued
Landlords see KK7126.R46

7126.M55
Military personnel. War invalids, war victims, and war veterans
Military personnel, Foreign see KK7126.F67
Public utilities see KK7126.G69

7126.R44
Refuse disposal

7126.R46
Rental housing
War invalids and victims see KK7126.M55
War veterans see KK7126.M55

7128
Tax saving. Tax avoidance. Steuerersparnisse und Steuervergünstigung (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren

7130
General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Finanzen see KK7058

7131
Oberfinanzdirektionen. Oberfinanzpräsidien

7132
Finanzämter (Local agencies)

7133
Officers and personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

7134
Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.

7135
Jurisdiction for tax allocation
Including concurrent taxing powers of federal, state, and local jurisdiction
Double taxation see KK7114+

Collection and enforcement

7136
General (Table K11)
Tax tables see KK7136+

Tax accounting. Financial statements.
Bilanzsteuerrecht und Steuerbuchhaltung
Including personal companies and stock companies
For a particular tax, see the tax

7138
General (Table K11)

7139
Tax consultants. Steuerberater und Wirtschaftsprüfer (Table K11)

7140
Tax returns. Steuererklärungen

7141
Confidential communications. Steuergeheimnis

7142.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Buildings see KK7142.R42

7142.C68
Cost accounting
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrrecht
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung
und Verfahren
Collection and enforcement
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Currency reform of 1948 see KK7142.R49
Depreciation allowances see KK7142.R48
Factories see KK7142.R42
7142.I59  
Inventories. Bilanz (Inventur)
7142.R42  
Pension trusts see KK7200
7142.R48  
Real property
7142.R49  
Reserves. Depreciation allowances.
    Rückstellungen und Abschreibungen
Revalorization of debts. Currency reform of 1948
    (DM-Bilanz)
Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte
7143  
General (Table K11)
7143.2  
Discretion
7143.3  
Guidelines
Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung
    und Steuerveranlagung
    Including procedure
7144  
General (Table K11)
7145  
Discovery. Auskunftspflicht
7146  
Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung
7147  
Family property. Matrimonial property
7148  
Notice of assessment. Steuerbescheid
7149  
Withdrawal. Correction. Rücknahme. Änderung
7150  
Tax remission. Delay granted for payment. Erlass,
    Senkung und Stundung
    Administrative remedies see KK7445+
    Judicial review see KK7449+
7151  
Res judicata
7152  
Tax auditing. Steuerprüfung. Betriebsprüfung (Table
    K11)
    Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation
7153  
Default. Steuersäumnis
    Including penalties (Säumniszuschläge)
    Cf. KK7512 Tax and customs delinquency
7154  
Tax credits. Steuergutschein
7155  
Refunds. Rückerstattung
Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren
    Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation
7156  
General (Table K11)
    Officers see KK7133
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung
und Verfahren
Collection and enforcement
Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren -- Continued

7157
Arrest

7158
Suspension. Accord and satisfaction.
Vollstreckungsaussetzung

7160.A-Z  Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
7160.B35  Bankruptcy
7161.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7161.A37  Agriculture. Horticulture
7161.A44  Aliens
7161.A78  Artisans
7161.A79  Artists
7161.A87  Attorneys
7161.C65  Commercial agents
7161.C66  Commission merchants
7161.C68  Construction industry
7161.F35  Families
7161.F73  Freight forwarders
7161.G49  Gewerbebetrieb
7161.H65  Homeowners
7161.H67  Hospitality industry
  Including hotels and restaurants
Horticulture see KK7161.A37
7161.H68  Hospitals. Private hospitals
  Hotels see KK7161.H67
7161.I58  Insurance agents
7161.M55  Mining and quarrying
7161.M85  Municipal corporations
7161.P36  Paper and pulp industry
  Private hospitals see KK7161.H68
  Pulp industry see KK7161.P36
  Restaurants see KK7161.H67
7161.R48  Retail trade
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
7163  General (Table K11)
  Tax tables see KK7163
7164  Tax planning. Estate planning
  Accounting and financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht
7165  General works
7166  Income tax consultants
7167  Assessment
  Including liability

254
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued

7168 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
    Including joint returns
    For community property of husband and wife see KK7147

Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge

7169 General

7170 Profits and capital gains. Gewinn, Wertzuwachs un Veräusserungsgewinn

7171 Tax-exempt securities. Steuerfreie Wertpapiere

7173 Deferred compensation. Ersatzeinziehung

Deductions. Abzüge

7174 General (Table K11)

7175 Amortization. Depreciation allowances. Abschreibungen

7176 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions

7177 Church tax

7178 Interest

Expenses. Geschäftsunkosten

7179 General (Table K11)

7180.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
7180.B88 Business expenses
7180.E38 Educational expenses
    Entertainment expenses see KK7180.T73
7180.M43 Medical expenses
7180.R46 Repairs
7180.R48 Retirement contributions
7180.T72 Transportation
    Including care and gasoline
7180.T73 Travel and entertainment

7181 Losses

Surtaxes see KK7268+

Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer
    Including fringe benefits, non-wage payments, etc.

7184 General

7185 Tables see KK7184

7186.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7186.E46 Employees
    Including foreign and domestic laborers
7186.E93 Executives
    Laborers see KK7186.E46
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued
Capital investment. Kapitalanlage
   Including foreign investment
   Cf. KK7120 Taxation as a measure of economic policy

7187 General (Table K11)
7188 Dividends. Interest. Kapitalerträge
7190 Pensions and annuities. Renten
7191.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
7191.A44 Alimony and support
7191.C42 Charitable benefits
   Commercial leases see KK7191.L42
   Copyright see KK7191.I58
7191.D35 Damages
7191.F67 Foreign licensing agreements
7191.I58 Intellectual property
   Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
7191.L42 Leases. Commercial leases
7191.L53 Life insurance proceeds
7191.N45 Negotiable instruments
   Patents see KK7191.I58
7191.P76 Profit sharing. Gewinnbeteiligung
   Support see KK7191.A44
   Trademarks see KK7191.I58
7191.U88 Usufruct

Payment at source of income
7192 General (Table K11)
   Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
7193 General (Table K11)
   Social security tax see KK7185
7195 Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung.
   Lohnsummensteuer

7196.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7196.A37 Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture
7196.A44 Aliens
7196.A77 Artists
7196.C65 Commercial agents. Insurance agents
7196.E44 Electronic commerce
7196.E93 Executives
   Forestry see KK7196.A37
7196.H65 Homeowners
   Horticulture see KK7196.A37
   Insurance agents see KK7196.C65
   Investment trusts see KK7257.I59
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staateinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z --
Continued

7196.M37                   Married couples
7196.P76                   Professions. Freie Berufe
7196.T4                   Teachers. Lehrer
7196.U55                   Unmarried couples

Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer

7198                   General (Table K11)
7199.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12
7199.L5                   Liability. Territoriality
                      Territoriality see KK7199.L5
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds. Gemeinnützige Vereine, Körperschaften, Stiftungen und Pensionsrückstellungen

7200                   General (Table K11)
7202.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
                      Tax avoidance
7202.T39

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften

7204                   General (Table K11)
7205.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
                      Cooperatives

7207                   General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften

7210                   General (Table K11)
                      Tax tables see KK7210
7211                   Liability. Territoriality
7212                   Tax accounting. Financial statements
7213                   Assessment. Veranlagung
7214                   Disregard of corporate entity. Durchgriff
7215                   Tax returns
                      Taxable income. Exemptions
7216                   General works
7217                   Capital stock
                      Inventories. Vorrat. Warenlager
                      General works
7218                   Valuation. Bewertung
7219                   Reserves. Rücklagen und Rückstellungen
7220                   Profits
7221
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrcht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften
Taxable income. Exemptions -- Continued
Dividends

7222 General works
7223 Schachtelprivileg und Organschaft
7224 Disguised profit distribution. Verdeckte Gewinnausschüttung

Deductions

7226 General (Table K11)
7227 Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment.
Abschreibungen auf Anlagevermögen
7228 Pension reserves. Pensionsrückstellungen
Cf. KK7200 Pension trust funds
7229 Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions
7229.5 Expenses
7230.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
Business gifts see KK7230.E58
Copyright royalties see KK7230.P38
7230.E58 Entertainment and travel expenses. Business gifts
Gifts, Business see KK7230.E58
7230.I58 Interest
7230.M35 Management costs
7230.P38 Patent and copyright royalties
7230.P39 Payment to directors
7230.R48 Reserves
Royalties, Patent and copyright see KK7230.P38
7230.T38 Taxes
Travel expenses see KK7230.E58
7231 Losses
Surtaxes see KK7268+
Corporate reorganization. Umwandlungssteuer
7237 General (Table K11)
7238 Conversions
7239 Merger, fusion, and consolidation
7241 Liquidation
7242 Recapitalization
7244 Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG)
7246 Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht

Taxation. Steuerrrecht

Income tax. Einkommensteuer

Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer -- Continued

7248  Family corporation. Familiengesellschaft

7250  Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
      Including GmbH & Co., GmbH & Still, etc.

7252  Partnership partly limited by shares.
      Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien

7254  Business concern, holding company, and industrial trust. Konzern, Interessengemeinschaft und Holdinggesellschaft

7256  Government corporations. Öffentliche Unternehmen


7257.B35  Banks. Credit institutions

7257.B76  Broadcasting. Television
      Credit institutions see KK7257.B35

7257.I57  Insurance

7257.I59  Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Immobilienfonds)
      Real estate business
      Real estate investment funds see KK7257.I59
      Television see KK7257.B76

7258  Foreign corporations and stockholders
      General (Table K11)
      Double taxation see KK7114+

7259  Multi-national corporations
      General (Table K11)
      Double taxation see KK7114+

7266  Property tax and taxation of capital see KK7363+
      Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KK7360

7267  Church tax. Kirchensteuer

7268  General works

7268.5  Excess profits tax
      Including war profits tax (Kriegsgewinn)

7269  Poll tax see KK7424.P65

7270  Reichsfluchtsteuer

7272  Industriebelastungsgesetz. Aufbringungsumlage (1924)

7273  Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946)

7273  Reichsnotopfer
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrrecht -- Continued

7275 Wehrbeitrag. Ausserordentliche Kriegsabgaben
Lastenausgleich (1945). Soforthilfeabgabe
7277 General (Table K11)
7278 Vermögensabgabe (Levy on property)
7280 Kreditgewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts)
7282 Hypothekengewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts)
7283 Special assessments. Sonderabgaben
Verkehrssteuern
Including Kapitalverkehrsteuern
7284 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
7285 General (Table K11)
7286 Accounting
7287 Assessment. Veranlagung. Bemessung
7288 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer
Including value-added tax (Mehrwertsteuer) and exemptions (Freibetrage)
7290 General (Table K11)
7291 Sales and services in Germany
7293 Private use. Expenses. Eigenverbrauch und Aufwendungen
7294 Selbstverbrauchssteuer
7295 Import sales
7296 Export sales
7297 Damages. Schadensersatz
Personal companies and stock companies. Personal- und Kapitalgesellschaften
Including Organschaft
7299 General (Table K11)
7302 Municipal corporations
7304 Beförderungssteuer (Table K11)
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KK7306.A+
7305 Government monopolies. Finanzmonopole.
Monopolverwaltung (Table K11)
7306.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
7306.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General)
Amusements see KK7424.A48
7306.A98 Automobile industry and service
7306.B35 Banking transactions
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Verkehrssteuern
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --
Continued
7306.B37  Bars and taverns. Weinstuben
Beer see KK7379
7306.B38  Betting (Bookmaking). Wetten. Lotterien
7306.B55  Bills of exchange tax. Wechselsteuer
Bonds see KK7306.S42
7306.B66  Book trade
Brandy (Branntwein) see KK7306.L57
7306.B94  Building and construction
Champagne see KK7306.W55
7306.C42  Charities
7306.C62  Coal
7306.D58  Distilleries
7306.E54  Electricity
7306.E96  Export-import sales
7306.F66  Food industry and trade
Gambling see KK7381
7306.H68  Hotels. Motels
Import sales see KK7306.E96
7306.I58  Insurance policies
7306.L42  Leases
7306.L48  Leuchtmittel
7306.L57  Liquors
7306.M38  Matches. Zündwaren
Motels see KK7306.H68
7306.M68  Motor fuels. Treibstoffe
Motor vehicles (State tax) see KK7377+
Municipal corporations see KK7306.P82
7306.P48  Petroleum. Rohöl
7306.P52  Playing cards
7306.P68  Potash
7306.P74  Printing. Publishing
Public utilities
Publishing see KK7306.P74
7306.R33  Radio broadcasting
7306.R47  Restaurants
7306.R48  Retail trade
7306.S42  Securities and bonds. Wertpapiersteuer
7306.S76  Stock exchange transactions. Borsenumsatzsteuer
Taverns see KK7306.B37
7306.T62  Tobacco

261
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrcht
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --
Continued
Tourist trade see KK7306.T75
7306.T72 Transportation of persons or goods.
Beförderungssteuer
7306.T75 Travel agencies. Tourist trade
7306.W46 Wholesale trade
7306.W55 Wine
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
7308 General works
Stamp duties. Stempelsteuer
7309 General works
Bills of exchange see KK7306.B55
Criminal provisions see KK7475+
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
For foreign trade regulations, see KK6792+
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668
7312 General (Table K11)
Tables see KK7312
Trade agreements. Handelsabkommen
7315 General (Table K11)
7316 Favored nation clause. Meistbegünstigungsklausel (Table K11)
Customs organization and administration.
Zollerverwaltung
7318 General (Table K11)
7320 Hauptzollämter
7321 Zollämter (Custom house)
7323 Officers and personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
7325 Jurisdiction. Custom territory. Zollgebiet
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement
7328 General (Table K11)
7330 Duty by weight. Gewichtszoll

262
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staateinkommensrecht
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
Customs organization and administration.
    Zollverwaltung
Practice and procedure -- Continued
7332    Custom appraisal. Wertzoll
7334    Railroads
7336    Airlines
7338    Mail service
7340    Automobile transportation
7342    Bonded warehouses
7345.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
    Breweries see KK7345.B43
7345.C62 Coal
7345.C63 Cocoa
7345.M42 Meat inspection
7345.T48 Textiles
7348    Costs. Fees
Criminal provisions see KK7348
State and local finance
    For the public finance of an individual state or municipality, see
    the state or municipality
7350    General (Table K11)
State finance
    Finance reform see KK7058
    General (Table K11)
7354 Budget. Expenditure control
    Including accounting and auditing
7356 Public debts. Loans
    Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KK7088
7357 Fees. Fines. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
    Including license fees
Taxation
    For local taxes shared by state and locality see
    KK7392
7358    General (Table K11)
7359 Jurisdiction for tax allocation
    For concurrent taxing powers of federal government
    and states see KK7135
    Tax administration see KK7130+
    Income tax see KK7163+
    Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KK7285+
7360 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und
    Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

State and local finance

State finance

Taxation -- Continued

Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KK7400+

7363
General (Table K11)

Tax valuation. Bewertung

7365
General (Table K11)

7368.A-Z
Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z

7368.A35
Agriculture. Farms

7368.C32
Cables, pipelines, rail tracks, etc.

7368.C62
Coal

Farms see KK7368.A35

7368.F58
Fisheries

Pipelines see KK7368.C32

7368.P83
Publishing houses

7368.Q32
Quarries and quarrying rights

Rail tracks see KK7368.C32

7368.S54
Shipping

Soft coal see KK7368.C62

7370
Accounting. Financial statements.
Vermögensaufstellung

7372
Assessment. Veranlagung

7373
Tax returns. Steuererklärung

7374
Taxable property. Exemptions

7375
Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen

Motor vehicle tax. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer

7377
General (Table K11)

Motor vehicle emission fee (Kraftfahrzeugabgas-
Abgabe) see KK6249

7379
Beer tax

7381
Taxes resulting from gambling tables. Casinos.
Spielbanken (Table K11)

Local finance

Including municipalities, districts (Kreise), and special districts
(Gemeindezweckverbände)

Finance reform see KK7050+

7385
General (Table K11)

7387
Budget. Expenditure control
Including accounting and auditing

7389
Debts. Loans. Gemeindeschulden

7392
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Including revenue sharing with the state

7393
Including license fees
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
State and local finance
Local finance -- Continued
Taxation

For local ordinances and works on taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

7395 General (Table K11)
7396 Jurisdiction for tax allocation. Steuererfindungsrecht
Tax administration see KK7130+

Real property tax. Grundsteuer
Including Grunderwerbsteuer

7400 General (Table K11)
7404 Valuation of real property. Assessment. Bodeschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung
7408 Capital gains tax. Wertzuwachssteuer
Including development gains

7410.B84 Buildings
7410.C65 Condominiums
Office buildings see KK7410.I53

Business tax. Gewerbesteuer

7412 General (Table K11)
7413 Assessment. Veranlagung
7415 Tax returns. Steuererklärung
7416 Taxable income. Gewerbeertrag (Table K11)
7418 Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen
7420 Gewerbelohnsummensteuer
7422.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7422.P49 Physicians
7422.P76 Professions (General)
7424.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z

Admission taxes see KK7424.A48
Alcoholic beverage tax. Gemeindegetränkesteuer
Amusement taxes. Admission taxes
Dog licenses
Fire protection tax
Fishing licenses see KK7424.H85
Hunting and fishing licenses
Poll tax. Bürgersteuer
Pollution by motor vehicles see KK6249
Sewage taxes see KK6251+

Tourism tax
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht -- Continued

Tax and customs courts and procedure.

Finanzgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several states
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

History
Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960

7427  General (Table K11)
7428  Reichsfinanzhof (1918)
7430  Criticism. Reform
7431-7435.8  General (Table K10)
7439  Finanzgerichte (Tax and customs courts of the states)
Including senates, judges, etc.
7441  Bundesfinanzhof
Including Grosser Senat and other senates
7443  Procedural principles
7444  Parties to action
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren und Rechtsbehelfe

7445  General (Table K11)
7447  Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7448  Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

7449  General works
Jurisdiction
7450  General works
7451  Admission of case to the tax court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Finanzrechtswegs
7452  Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit
7453  Actions. Defenses
7455  Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung in der Hauptsache
7457  Evidence. Beweisverfahren
Judicial decisions. Judgments
Including court records
7459  General (Table K11)
7460  Judicial discretion
7461  Res judicata

Remedies. Means of review

7463  General (Table K11)
Appellate procedures
7465  General works
7467  Revision to the Bundesfinanzhof
7469  Appeal to the Bundesverfassungsgericht
7470  Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Tax and customs courts and procedure.
Finanzgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued

7472 Costs
Refunds see KK7155
Tax credit see KK7154

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

7475 General (Table K11)
7479 Illegality and justification
7481 Criminal intent
7484 Liability
   Including exculpation
7486 Error
7488 Completion and attempt
7489 Withdrawal and regret
7490 Perpetrators
   Including principals and accomplices
7491 Compound offenses
7494 Statute of limitations

Individual offenses

7495 Tax evasion and avoidance
   Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und
   Steuerumgehung
7496 Receiving bootleg merchandise
7497 Violation of confidential disclosures. Bruch des
   Steuergeheimnisses
   Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KK7495
7498 Organized smuggling. Bandenschmuggel
7500 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. Steuerzeichenfälschung

Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KK9485+
General see KK7475+

Pretrial procedures

7502 General works
Tax and customs investigation. Steuer- und
   Zollfahndung
7504 General (Table K11)
   Officers (Zollfahndungsbeamte) see KK7133
7505 Evidence
7506 Special procedures in criminal tax cases before the
   Finanzamt (before 1967)
7508 Intervention of the Finanzamt. Nebenklage des
   Finanzamts
7510 Amnesty. Pardon
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure -- Continued
7512 Tax and customs delinquency. Ordnungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)
Including leichtfertige Steuerverkürzung, Steuergefährdung (faulty accounting and bookkeeping), unbefugte Hilfeleistung, etc.

7520 General works
By period
7521-7540 1871-1918. Empire of 1871 (Table KK-KKC9)
7541-7560 1919-1933. Weimar Republic (Table KK-KKC9)
7561-7580 1933-1945. Third Reich (Table KK-KKC9)

Labor laws and organizations
7582 General (Table K11)
7584 Protection of labor in wartime
7586 Compulsory and forced labor in occupied countries or deportation for compulsory and forced labor
7588 Reichsarbeitsdienst. Reichskriegshilfsdienst

7591-7610 1945- (Table KK-KKC9)
Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht
7612 General (Table K11)

7614 Boards of denazification. Spruchkammern
7617 American Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7620 British Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7624 French Zone of occupation (Table K11)

Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und Wiedergutmachungsrecht
7631-7635.8 General (Table K10)
7638 Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
7639 Credit institute for reconstruction. Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau
Investitisitionshilfe see KK6438
Lastenausgleich und Soforthilfe see KK7277+

Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und Rückerverstättungsrecht
For benefits for refugees, expelled or repatriated persons, homeless (stateless) foreigners, prisoners of war, and war invalids see KK3503+
7642 General (Table K11)
7649 Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitution

268

By period

1945-

Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und Wiedergutmachungsrecht

Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und Rückerstattungsrecht

-- Continued

Restitution courts and procedure.
Rückerstattungsgerichte

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7650</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7651</td>
<td>Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7652</td>
<td>Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions (French Zone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7654</td>
<td>U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals (United States Zone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7655</td>
<td>Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7656</td>
<td>Oberstes Rückerstattungsgericht, 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7658</td>
<td>Councils of Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7660</td>
<td>Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7664</td>
<td>Minority groups (racial, religious, or other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7667</td>
<td>Displaced scholars, civil servants, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7670</td>
<td>Life and health damages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7672</td>
<td>Property damages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht

For emergency and wartime legislation see KK7520+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7690</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parliamentary control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7694</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organization and administration. Command

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7700</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7702</td>
<td>Bundesminister der Verteidigung (Federal department of defense)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For departments of defense prior to 1949 see KK4897

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7704</td>
<td>Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7708</td>
<td>The armed forces. Wehrmacht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7708</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflicht. Wehrersatzwesen

Including draft and selective service (Ziviler Ersatzdienst)
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflcht. Wehrersatzwesen

-- Continued

7710
General (Table K11)
Deferment. Aufschub
Including disqualification and exemption
(Unabkömmlichstellung)

7714
General (Table K11)
7716.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
7716.A44
Aliens
7716.C65
Conscientious objectors. Wehrdienstverweigerer
Ministers see KK7716.P74
7716.P74
Priests. Ministers. Geistliche

7720
Discharge. Entlassung
Education. Training. Career
7724
General (Table K11)
7726
Academies. Schools
Tenure, pay, and benefits. Wehrmachtversorgung und Wehrmachtfürsorge
Including drafted and career military personnel

7730
General (Table K11)
7735
Retirement pensions
7737
Social and health insurance. Indemnity
7740
Disability pensions. Rehabilitation
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war
see KK3525

Personnel
Including participation in management of the armed forces
7742
General (Table K11)
7743
Enlisted personnel. Freiwillige
7745
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, and retirement
7746
Women and children
Volkssturm see KK7790

7750
Equipment
Including weapons, plants, and installations
7754
Hospitals
7758
Postal services
Air force. Luftwaffe
7767
General works
7768
Organization and administration
Personnel. Services
7770
General (Table K11)
7774
Tenure, pay, and benefits
Auxiliary services during war or emergency
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und
Verwaltungsrecht
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
Auxiliary services during war or emergency -- Continued
7789 General works
7790 Volkswehr. Volkssturm
Civil status and rights of military personnel
7800 General (Table K11)
7802 Constitutional rights
Suffrage see KK5280.S64
Reemployment rights and rehabilitation see KK2929.V48
Civil defense. Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz
7806 General (Table K11)
7810 Air defense. Air raid shelters. Luftverteidigung. Luftschutz
Cf. KK6168.A47 Building laws
7812 Evacuation
German participation in NATO
For NATO (General) see KZ5925+
7816 General (Table K11)
7818 Military expenditures and contributions of Germany.
Verteidigungslasten
Cf. KK7520+ Military occupation and procurement
7821 Foreign armed forces in Germany. Stationierung
Including damages (Stationierungsschäden)
7825 German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces
(Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.
Kriegsstrafrecht
Cf. KK9174+ Crimes against national defense
7830 General (Table K11)
7832 Relationship between military criminal law and procedure
and military discipline
7837 Commission and omission. Garantenpflicht
Illegality and justification
7839 General works
7842 Superior orders. Höherer Befehl
Liability
Including exculpation
7845 General works
7847 Necessity
7850 Error
7853 Completion and attempt
7855 Perpetrators
Including principals and accessories
7857 Juveniles. Young adults
Individual offenses
7860 Desertion. Fahnenflucht
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7862</td>
<td>Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7864</td>
<td>Incitement. Mutiny. Meuterei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7868</td>
<td>Insubordination. Gehorsamsverweigerung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7870</td>
<td>Self-mutilation. Malingering. Selbstverstümmelung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7873</td>
<td>Threats, constraint, or attacks against superiors. Bedrohung. Nötigung, Angriff gegen Vorgesetzte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7884</td>
<td>Calumny. Assault on subordinates. Vorsätzliche Misshandlung Untergebener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7885</td>
<td>Maltreatment of subordinates. Vorsätzliche entwürdigende Behandlung und böswillige Diensterschwerung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7887</td>
<td>Abuse of disciplinary authority. Missbrauch der Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienststrafgewalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7889</td>
<td>Lack of surveillance. Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7891</td>
<td>Nonreporting or noninterference in case of crimes committed. Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten oder ausgeführten Verbrechen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7893.A-Z</td>
<td>Other offenses, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7893.D83</td>
<td>Dueling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7893.G38</td>
<td>Guard duty offenses. Wachverfehlungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7893.I45</td>
<td>Illegal use of firearms. Rechtswidriger Gebrauch der Schusswaffe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7893.L52</td>
<td>Libel and slander. Privileged comment. Beleidigung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7900</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7908</td>
<td>Procedure in honor cases. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7913</td>
<td>Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7917</td>
<td>Probation and parole. Aussetzung zur Bewährung. Vollzugsaussetzung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7925</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7928</td>
<td>Constitutional aspects and freedom of speech see KK7802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7930</td>
<td>Procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7934</td>
<td>Remonstration. Beschwerde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.A-Z</td>
<td>Other topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

272
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

7935.M55 Military maneuvers
7935.R43 Rechtsextremismus

Criminal law. Strafrecht

7962 History
Class here works on recent history and development of criminal law beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK745+

7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform)
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
Administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+

7971-7987 General (Table K9a modified)
Federal legislation
Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher

7975.5<date> Individual codes
Arrange codes chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KK7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K16

7975.5187 Code of 1870 (Table K16)
7975.51871 Code of 1871 (Table K16 modified)
Legislative papers and related works
Bills
Including records of proceedings and minutes of evidence

7975.51871.A14 Texts. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and third), e.g., 1925 (Reichsratsvorlage); 1930 (Kahl); 1960 (Grosse Strafrechtskommission); 1962 (Bundesregierung)

7975.51871.A6-.Z8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
E.g. Alternative-Entwurf der Strafrechtslehrer, 1966; Cormann, 1919/1920; Liszt, Kahl, Lilienthal, Goldschmidt, 1911; Lucas, 1909; Radbruch, 1922

7992 Constitutional aspects
Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie

7994 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie --

Continued

Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought

see KK8233+

7996

Ideological theories of criminal law

Including Nazism, Fascism, etc.

7998

Free will and determinism

Criminal policy see KK8233+

8000.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8000.J88

Justice. Morality of law. Gerechtigkeit

Morality of law see KK8000.J88

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena

8004

Criminal law and ethics

8006

Criminal law and politics

8008

Criminal law and retaliation (revenge)

Cf. KK8235 Criminal policy

8010

Criminal law and society

Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology

8012

Criminal law and psychology

Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology

8014

Criminal law and hypnotism

Cf. HV6110 Criminal psychology

8016

Criminal law and public opinion

8018

Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

8020.A-Z

Terms and phrases, A-Z

8020.D35

Danger. Gefahr

8020.D42

Death

8020.F32

Facts

8020.F67

Force. Gewaltanwendung

Including drugs and hypnosis

8020.H65

Honor

Hypnosis see KK8020.F67

8020.L34

Legal document. Urkundenbegriff

8020.P82

Public. Publicity. Öffentlich. Öffentlichkeit

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

8022

General

Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes

8024

General works

Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege

8026

General works

8028

Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws

8030

Interpretation. Analogy

8032

Customary law
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes -- Continued
Alternative conviction see KK9690
Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung

8034 General works
Place of commission of crime

8036 General works
8037 Press delicts
8038 Crimes aboard aircraft
Conflict of laws

8042 General works
8043 Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht

Temporal applicability. Zeitliche Geltung

8044 General works
8045 Intertemporal law. Überleitungsrecht
8047 Personal applicability. Immunities
8048 Individuality. Individualisierung

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

8054 General works
8056 Trichotomy
Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

8058 Crimes by commission or omission. Begehungs- und Unterlassungsdelikte

8060 Gefährdungsdelikte
8062 Delictum sui generis
8063 Eigenhändiges Delikt
8064 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics. Sonderlikte

Criminal act. Handlung

8066 General works
Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit

8067 General works
8068 Elements. Tatbestandsmerkmale und Unrechtsmerkmale
Including negative, positive, and normative Tatbestandsmerkmale

8069 Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen

Omission. Unterlassungsdelikt

8071 General works
8072 Quasi-omission. Unenchtes Unterlassungsdelikt
8073 Obligation to avert harm. Rechtspflicht zum Handeln
Including legal duty and Garantenpflicht (Ingerenz)
For toleration of danger see KK8150

275
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
Criminal act. Handlung -- Continued
Causation. Kausalität und Kausalverlauf
8076 General works
8078 Theories
Including adequacy, relevancy, and equivalence
8079 Proximate cause. Überholende Kausalität
8082 Finalism. Finale Handlungslehre
Form of the act see KK8178+
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts.
   Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung
8086 General (Table K11)
Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr
8090 General (Table K11)
Defense of the state see KK9122
Necessity. Notstand
8094 General works
8096 Weighing of conflicting interests. Güterabwägung.
   Interessenabwägung
8098 Permit by public authority. Behördengenehmigung
   Superior orders see KK8164
   Corporal punishment see KK8398
   Medical treatment see KK8410+
   Duty to act (Legal authority or duty). Rechtspflicht zum
   Handeln
8104 General works
8105 Use of firearms
Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung
8106 General works
8107 Assumption of risk. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr
8109 Defective consent. Willensmängel
   Presumed consent. Mutmassliche Einwilligung
8111 General works
8113 Willenserklärungs- und Willensrichtungstheorie
8115.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
   Calculated risk see KK8115.R58
8115.C65 Conflicting duties. Pflichtenkollision
8115.R58 Risk. Erlaubtes Risiko
8115.S72 Standard of conduct in traffic. Verkehrsgerechtes
   Verhalten
   Traffic conduct see KK8115.S72
Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
8118 General (Table K11)
Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und
   Unrechtsbewusstsein

276
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz

Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein -- Continued

8120 General works

8122 Error about prohibition (Presence of circumstances for which the law requires scienter). Verbotsirrtum

8124 Actio libera in causa

Negligence and wantonness. Fahrlässigkeit

8126 General (Table K11)

8128 Foresight. Standard of conduct. Voraussehbarkeit. Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten

Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld

8130 General (Table K11)

Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit

8132 General (Table K11)

Incapacity and limited capacity. Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit

8134 General (Table K11)

8136 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities. Geisteskranke. Geistesschwache und Psychopathen (Table K11)

Minors. Unmündige

8138 General works

8140 Infants. Kinder unter sieben Jahren

8142 Juveniles. Young adults. Jugendliche

8144.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

8144.D58 Distemper. Affekt

8144.L58 Litigious paranoia. Querulantentum

Passion see KK8144.D58

Exculpating circumstances. Schuldaußschliessungsgründe

8148 General works

8150 Zumutbarkeit (Expectation to tolerate danger or act dutifully)

8152 Putative necessity. Putativ-Notstand

8156 Putative self-defense and exceeding self-defense. Putativ-Notwehr und Notwehr-Exzess

8158 Duress and putative duress. Nötigungsstand und Putativ-Nötigungsstand

Superior orders see KK8164

Conflicting duties see KK8115.C65

Incacity see KK8134+
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre -- Continued

8164 Superior orders and justification or excusation. Höherer Befehl
   Cf. KK7842 Military criminal law

Error. Irrtum
8168 General (Table K11)
8170 Error about fact. Tatsachenirrtum
8172 Error about grounds for justification or excusation
   Error about prohibition see KK8122
8174 Error about extenuating circumstances
8176 Error in persona. Error in objecto. Aberratio ictus

Forms of the criminal act
   Omission see KK8071+
   Attempt. Versuchslehre
8178 General works
8180 Intent
8182 Preparation. Vorbereitungshandlung
8184 Inherently ineffective act. Untauglicher Versuch
   Including unable perpetrator (Untauglicher Täter)
8185 Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue
   Including attempted participation
   Accessory at attempted crime see KK8206
8190 Attempted crimes with special consequences.
   Versuch erfolgsqualifizierter Delikte
8192 Attempted omission. Versuchtes Unterlassungsdelikt

Perpetrators. Täter
8194 General (Table K11)
   Principals and accessories
8196 General works
8197 Liability of each participant
8198 Necessary participation. Notwendige Teilnahme
8199 Co-principles. Mittäter
8200 Mittelbare Täterschaft (Acting through innocent agent)
8201 Knowing agent. Arglistiges Werkzeug
8202 Accessory before the fact. Anstiftung (Table K11)
   Including abettor (Anstifter)
8204 Accessory after the fact. Begünstigung (Table K11)
   Cf. KK8752 Defeating rights of creditors
   Cf. KK8776 Assisting the securing of benefits
8206 Accessory at attempted crime. Teilnahme am versuchten Verbrechen
8208 Complicity. Beihilfe (Table K11)
   Agency see KK8201
8210 Agent provocateur

278
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
Forms of the criminal act
Perpetrators. Täter
Principals and accessories -- Continued
8212
Verbandsstrafrecht (Juristische Personen)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
(Sonderdelikte und Fahlfälligkeitsdelikte) for
principals and accomplices see KK8311+
Compound offenses and compound punishment.
Konkurrenzen
8218
General (Table K11)
8220
Idealkonkurrenz. Tateinheit
8222
Realkonkurrenz. Tatmehrheit
8224
Concurring statutes. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
Including priority, Vor- und Nachtat (acts before and
after commission), etc.
8226
Continuing crime. Fortsetzungszusammenhang
Punishment
Including works on recent history and development of the law
beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK758+
8230
General (Table K11)
8231
Constitutional aspects
Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck.
Kriminalpolitik
Including klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen
8233
General works
Commensurability of guilt and punishment see KK8306
8235
Retaliation. Retribution. Vergeltungstheorie
8236
Generalprävention. Abschreckungstheorie
8239
Spezialprävention. Besserungstheorie
Including rehabilitation and resocialization
Criminal anthropology see HV6035+
8244
Criminal sociology
For non-legal works see HV6035+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung
(Zweispurigkeit)
For juveniles and young adults see KK9662
For execution of sentence see KK9759.2+
8250
General (Table K11)
8251
Capital punishment (to 1949). Todesstrafe
Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen
Including maximum and minimum terms
8253
General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.

Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung

(Zweispurigkeit)

Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen -- Continued

Prisons and jails see KK9787
Reformatories see KK8280
Reformatories see KK9667

8260 Short-term sentence. Strafhaft

Fortress (Festungshaft) see KK760.F67

Fines. Geldstrafen

8264 General (Table K11)
8266 Per diem basis
8267 Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to fine.

Ersatzfreiheitsstrafe

Bussen

8268 General (Table K11)

Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrate) see KK5992
Compensatory damage (Adhäsionsprozess) excluding further claims of victim see KK9712
Bussauflage (Imposed payment of a sum of money) in case of probation see KK9792+
Voluntary payment for dismissal of trial (Bagatellverfahren) see KK9645+

Collateral punishment. Nebenstrafen

8269 General works
8270 Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte

Including infamy, disfranchisement, etc.

Measures of rehabilitation and safety

8274 General (Table K11)

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty

8276 General (Table K11)
8277 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment
8278 Commitment to medical or nursing institutions and reformatories. Unterbringung in Heil- und Pflegeanstalten oder sozialtherapeutischen Anstalten

8280 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment. Entziehungsanstalten

Including commitment to halfway houses

8284 Protective custody. Sicherungsverwahrung

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Workhouses see KK760.W47

8288 Protective surveillance. Führungsaufsicht
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung
(Zweispurigkeit)

Measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

8290.A-Z
Prohibition against practicing a profession.
Berufsverbot. By profession, A-Z

8290.J68
Journalists

8290.L39
Lawyers

8290.P49
Physicians

8292
Revocation of driver's license. Führerscheinentzug

8293
Prohibition against keeping animals

8294
Sterilization. Castration

8295
Interdiction. Entmündigung

8296
Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners

8297
Publication of sentence

8299
Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti. Einziehung
und Unbrauchbarmachung

8300
Forfeiture. Verfall

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment.
Strafzumessungslehre

8304
General (Table K11)

8306
Commensurability of guilt and punishment.
Verhältnismässigkeit und Strafmass

8308
Fixed and indeterminate sentence. Bestimmte und
unbestimmte Verurteilung (Table K22)

8309
Conditional sentence. Bedingte Verurteilung
Juvenile delinquents see KK9656

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

8310
General works

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances.
Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe
Including principals and accessories

8311
General works

8312
Recidivism. Rückfall (Table K22)

8314
Special consequences. Qualifizierter Erfolg

8315
Motives

8316
Conduct after the act

8318
Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

8322
General (Table K11)

8324
Lack of private complaint. Fehlen des Strafantrags für
Antragsdelikte

8326
Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht

8328
General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht --
Continued

8330 Abolition. Niederschlagung
8333 Remission. Straferlass
8335 Commutation of sentence. Strafumwandlung
Suspension of punishment see KK9790
Probation and parole see KK9792+

8338 Limitation of actions. Verjährung (Table K11)
Including Verfolgungsverjährung and
Vollstreckungsverjährung and exemptions (e.g. crimes
against humanity)

8338.6 Warning. Verwarnung

Criminal registers see KK9796+
Criminal statistics see KK62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

8350 General. Besonderer Teil (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances

Homicide. Tötungsdelikte

8356 General (Table K11)
8357 Murder. Mord (Table K11)
8360 Manslaughter. Totschlag (Table K11)
8362 Killing on request. Tötung auf Verlangen (Table K11)
Eugenics see KK6234
8364 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills
8366 Suicide. Assisting suicide. Selbstmord und Beistand
(Table K11)
8368 Killing a family member (Table K11)
Including parricide, Elternmord; uxoricide, Mord an der
Ehefrau; and matricide, Mord des Ehemannes
8370 Infanticide. Kindestötung (Table K11)
8372 Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung
8374 Exposure. Exposing helpless person to mortal danger.
Aussetzung

Crimes against inchoate life. Abortion. Abtreibungsdelikte

8377 General (Table K11)
8380 Justified abortion
Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects
(Indikationen)

Crimes against physical inviolability

8384 General (Table K11)
8386 Battery. Körperverletzung
8388 Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung

282
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the person
Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued

8390  Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge

8392  Maltreatment of defenseless persons or dependents. Mishandling abhängiger oder hilflöser Personen

Consent. Justified assault
Cf. KK8107 Criminal law concepts

8394  General works
8396  Sports injuries
Cf. KK1982+ Torts

Medical treatment and operations see KK8410+

8398  Corporal punishment. Züchtigungsrecht
8399  Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung
8400  Compound offenses. Konkurrenzen
8402  Poisoning. Vergiftung (Table K11)
8405  Dueling. Zweikampf (Table K11)
8407  Brawling. Schlägerei. Raufhandel (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment.
  Arzt im Strafrecht
8410  General (Table K11)
8412  Malpractice. Ärztliche Kunstfehler
Cf. KK6208 Medical legislation
8416  Treatment without consent
8417  Experiments with the human body. Transplantations
8419  Gynecological treatment
8422  Euthanasia see KK8364
8426  Artificial insemination. Künstliche Befruchtung (Table K11)

8429  Transplantation
8430  Sterilization
8431  Stem cell research
8433  Confidential communications
  For confidential communications in criminal procedure see KK9622.P49
  Psychopharmaca damages see KK8412

8435  Crimes against personal freedom
  General (Table K11)
  Danger see KK8020.D35
  Force see KK8020.F67
8437  False imprisonment. Freiheitsberaubung
8439  Extortionate kidnapping. Erpresserischer Kindesraub
  Abduction. Verschleppung. Entführung
Cf. KK8532 Parental kidnapping
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom

Abduction. Verschleppung. Entführung -- Continued

8442 General (Table K11)
8444 Political abduction. Politische Entführung
8446 Abduction of a woman without her consent
8448 Abduction of a female minor
8451 Political accusation. Politische Verdächtigung
8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
8455 Duress. Nötigung
8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch

Libel and slander. Defamation. Hate speech

Including juristic persons and families

8465 General (Table K11)
8467 Insult. Beleidigung
8469 Defamation. Üble Nachrede
8472 Calumny. Verleumdung
8474 Disparagement of memory of the dead. Verunglimpfung des Andenkens Verstorbener
8478 Defamatory statement and truth. Wahrheitsbeweis
8480 Privileged comment. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KK7022+

8482 Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation. Bekanntmachungsbeugnis
8484 Mutual insult. Compensation. Wechselseitige Beleidigung

Violation of personal privacy and secrets. Verletzung des persönlichen Lebens- und Geheimbereiches

8490 General (Table K11)
8492 Constitutional aspects
8494 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses
8496 Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses
8498 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping. Verletzung der Vertraulichkeit des Wortes. Abhören

Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnung

Including aggravating circumstances

Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead. Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnung

Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead. Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe -- Continued

8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung (Table K11)
8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes
8512 Reviling a religious society. Beschimpfung einer Religionsgesellschaft
8514 Disturbing the peace of the dead. Störung der Totenruhe

Including cemeteries and funerals

Crimes against marriage, family, and family status

8516 General (Table K11)
8526 Incest. Blutschande
8528 Adultery. Ehebruch (Table K11)
8530 Bigamy. Doppelehe
8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping. Muntbruch
8534 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Kindesvernachlässigung
8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht
8540 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber einer Geschwängerten

Artificial insemination see KK8422
8542 Falsification of civil status. Personenstandsfälschung

Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit

8550 General (Table K11)
8552 Indecent assault. Begriff der unzüchtigen Handlung
8554 Insult by violation of sexual integrity. Verletzung der geschlechtlichen Ehre und Beleidigung
8556 Rape. Notzucht

Compelling lewd acts
8564 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance. Schandung
8566 Abduction for lewd acts. Entführung zur Unzucht
8568 Lewd acts with children or charges. Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen
8570 Seduction. Verführung
8572 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position. Unzucht unter Ausnützung einer öffentlichen
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnung
Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit
  Compelling lewd acts -- Continued
8576                   Lewd acts in institutions
8582                Sodomy. Homosexual acts. Unzucht zwischen Männern (Table K11)
8584                Bestiality. Unzucht mit Tieren
8588                Creating a public nuisance. Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses
8590                Obscenity
  Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
8592                Selling, exhibiting, or advertising contraceptives and remedies for venereal disease
8594                Advertising illicit relations. Werbung für unzüchtigen Verkehr
8596                Prostitution and solicitation. Gewerbsmässige Unzucht
  Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei
8606                General (Table K11)
8610                White slave traffic. Menschenhandel
8612                Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung
8616                Tormenting animals. Tierquälerei (Table K11)
Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte
  Including aggravating circumstances
8643                Property and damages. Vermögensbegriff und Vermögensschaden
  Including transaction (Vermögensverfügung)
8644                Possession. Gewahrsam
8645                Appropriation. Zueignungsbegriff
8646                Enclosed room. Umschlossener Raum
Larceny and embezzlement
  For relationship to fraud see KK8695
8648                General (Table K11)
8649                Tools. Diebeswerkzeuge
8650                Burglary. Einbruchsdiebstahl
8652                Armed theft and theft by gangs. Bewaffneter Diebstahl.
  Bandendiebstahl
8654                Pilfering. Mundraub
8656                Domestic and family theft. Haus- und Familiendiebstahl
8658                Automobile theft
  Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
8660                Energy theft
8662                Unauthorized use of savings books

286
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte
Larceny and embezzlement -- Continued
Embezzlement. Unterschlagung
For relationship to breach of trust see KK8726
8670 General (Table K11)
8672 Embezzlement in office. Amtsunterschlagung
8675 Robbery and rapacious theft. Raub und räuberischer Diebstahl (Table K11)
For relationship to extortion see KK8716
8680 Destruction of property and conversion. Sachbeschädigung und Sachentziehung (Table K11)
Fraud. Betrug
8690 General (Table K11)
8695 Relationship to theft and embezzlement
8699 Fraudulent insurance claims. Versicherungsbetrug
8702 Fraudulently obtained credit. Kreditbetrug
8705 Obtaining benefits surreptitiously. Leistungserschleicherung
8707 Fraudulently obtained employment. Anstellungsbetrug
8710 Fraud by litigation. Prozessbetrug
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KK8750+
Extortion. Erpressung
8714 General (Table K11)
8716 Use of force or threats. Relationship to robbery
Breath of trust. Untreue
8722 General (Table K11)
8726 Relationship to embezzlement
Usury. Wucher
8732 General (Table K11)
8734 Rents. Mietwucher
Defeating rights of creditors
8740 General (Table K11)
8743 Defeating rights of pledgees. Pfandkehr
8745 Defeating execution. Vollstreckungsvereitelung
Fraudulent bankruptcy. Konkursbetrug
8750 General (Table K11)
8752 Assisting debtors to defeat rights of creditors. Gläubiger- und Schuldnerbegünstigung
8759 Game and fish poaching. Wilderei (Table K11)
Aiding criminals in securing benefits
8764 General (Table K11)
8768 Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
8770 Deriving income from receiving stolen goods
8776 Assisting in the securing of benefits. Begünstigung
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte

Aiding criminals in securing benefits -- Continued

Money laundering see KK2254.5

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung

Including aggravating circumstances

Crimes against the peace of the community. Straftaten gegen den Gemeinschaftsfrieden

Including terrorism

8780
General (Table K11)

8782
Inciting insubordination. Aufforderung zum Ungehorsam

8784
Inciting crime. Aufforderung zu Straftaten

8786
Rewarding or approving felonies

8788
Criminal societies. Verbrecherische Vereinigungen

8790
Breach of public peace. Landfriedensbruch

Demonstration and failure to disperse.

Demonstrationsstrafrecht

8792
General (Table K11)

8793
Constitutional aspects

8794
Inciting acts against minorities. Volksverhetzung

8796
Threatening the community. Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit

8798
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs

8805
General (Table K11)

8810
Declaration (Documents). Erklärungsgehalt. Gedankenerklärung

8812
Evidence

Forgery and suppression of documents.

Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung

8818
General (Table K11)

8819
Forgery. Fälschungsbegriff

Including Geistigkeitstheorie

Declaration see KK8810

Evidence see KK8812

8825
Forgery and suppression of mechanical records.

Fälschung und Unterdrückung technischer Aufzeichnungen (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings (Tonträger) and electronic databases (Dateien)

8832
Physical and identifying marks. Beweiszeichen und Kennzeichen
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs --

Continued

8836  Blanks
8838  Telegrams. Money orders

False certification. Unwahre öffentliche Beurkundung

Including acting through innocent official (mittelbare Falschbeurkundung)

8840  General works
8842  False medical certificates. Unwahre Gesundheitszeugnisse

8846  Misuse of credentials. Missbrauch von Ausweisen
8848  Displacing boundaries. Grenzverrückung

8850  Forgery of art works. Kunstfälschung
Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung

Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)

8858  General (Table K11)
8862  Passing counterfeit money. Abschieben von Falschgeld

8868  Counterfeiting securities. Wertpapierfälschung

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KK7475+
Tax evasion see KK7495

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht

For terrorism see KK8780+

8879  General (Table K11)
8880  Common danger Gemeingefahr
8885  Arson. Brandstiftung (Table K11)

8890  Causing explosion

Including explosives and nuclear energy

8897  Misuse of ionizing radiation
8900  Releasing natural forces. Entfesseln von Naturkräften

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

8904  Dangerous use of poisonous substances
8906  Poisoning wells. Brunnenvergiftung
8909  Poisoning food, medicine, etc.
8910  Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites

8911  Damaging water and power installations

289
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten
gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes
against the environment. Gemeingefährliche
Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht -- Continued

8913                Impairing industrial safety appliances
8917                Sabotage of essential services and utilities
8920                Causing danger in construction
                     Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
Crimes affecting traffic. Verkehrsstraftaten

8930                Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
                     (Table K11)
8935                Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
Dangerous interference with street traffic
                     For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see
KK6887+
8940                General (Table K11)
8942                Liability. Negligence
8944                Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt
8948                Duress. Constraint
8950                Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving.
                     Unfallflucht
                     Predatory assault on motorists. Räuberischer Angriff
                     auf Kraftfahrer
8955                General (Table K11)
8957                Assault on taxicab drivers
8960                Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy
8964                Riots. Strassenschlachten
Misuse of intoxicants. Missbrauch von Rauschmitteln
8969                General (Table K11)
8970                Intoxication. Vollrausch (Table K11)
8975                Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics
                     Cf. KK6193+ Public health
Gambling. Glücksspiel
                     Cf. KK6065 Police and public safety
8984                Illegal operation of a lottery
8986                Illegal operation of games of chance
8988                Illegal participation in games of chance
Acts of annoyance to the public. Belästigungen
Malicious mischief see KK5990.M34
Palmistry. Fortune telling see KK5990.P34
9004                Theft of corpse. Secret burial. Leichendiebstahl (Table
                     K11)
                     Vagrancy. Begging see KK5990.V34
                     Prostitution see KK8596
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued

Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Including aggravating circumstances

9015  General (Table K11)
High treason and treasonable activities

9020  General (Table K11)
High treason against the state. Hochverrat
Including federal and state

9024  General (Table K11)
9026  Preparation of treasonable acts. Vorbereitung
9028  Negligence. Fahrlässige Förderung
9032  Treason against the constitution. Verfassungsverrat
9034  Assault on the head of state. Angriff auf das
Staatsoberhaupt
9036  Inciting treason. Werbung
Treasonable activities. Staatsgefährdung

9040  General (Table K11)
9044  Preparation of a despotism. Vorbereitung einer
Gewaltherrschaft
9047  Sabotage endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende
Sabotage
9049  Undermining the state apparatus. Staatsgefährdende
Zersetzung
9053  Propaganda endangering the state.
Staatsgefährdende Werbung
9057  Subversive activities and relations.
Staatsgefährdende Agententätigkeit und
Beziehungen

Crimes concerning political parties and associations
Cf. KK5485+ Outlawing of political parties

9060  General (Table K11)
9063  Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional
court concerning political parties
9065  Contravening prohibition against associations.
Verstoss gegen Vereinigungsverbot
9067  Using symbols of unconstitutional organizations
9070  Lese majesty. Beleidigung des Staatsoberhauptes
9073  Disparagement of the state and its symbols.
Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole
9076  Disparaging constitutional organs. Verunglimpfung
von Verfassungsorganen

Treason. Landesverrat

9080  General (Table K11)
Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz
9084  General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Treason. Landesverrat
  Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz -- Continued
  9088  Negligent disclosure of secrets. Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von Staatsgeheimnissen
  9092  Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
  9094  Intelligence activities. Landesverratlicher Nachrichtendienst
  9098  Treasonable use of false state secrets. Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen
        Publication of official secrets by the press see KK7026
  9104  Treasonable endangering of the peace. Friedensgefährdung
  9109  Treasonable falsification and suppression of proof. Fälschung und Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln
  9113  Treasonable deception. Landesverratlicher Täuschung
  9118  Treachery in conduct of state matters. Landesverratlicher Untreue
  9122  Necessity of action in defense of the state. Staatsnotstand. Staatsnothilfe
Crimes against constitutional organs
  9126  General (Table K11)
  9130  Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines Verfassungsorgans
  9134  Violating curtilage of government buildings. Verletzung des Bannkreises eines Gesetzgebungsorgans
  9138  Violating house regulations of legislative organs
Crimes in connection with election and voting.
  Wahlverbrechen
  9145  General works. (Table K11)
  9148  Bribery. Corrupt practices. Wahlbestechung. Abgeordnetenbestechung
  9152  Coercing voters. Stimmnötigung
  9156  Deceiving voters. Abstimmungstäuschung
  9160  Violating secret ballot. Gefährdung freier Stimmabgabe
  9162  Falsifying votes and voting results. Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen
  9170  Obstructing voting. Abstimmungshinderung
Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung

292
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung -- Continued

9174 General (Table K11)
9176 Disruptive propaganda against the armed forces. Storpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht
9179 Forbidden aerial photographs. Unerlaubte Luftpflnahme
9181 Recruiting for foreign military service. Anwerbung zu fremdem Wehrdienst
9183 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense. Wehrmittelsabotage
Self-mutilation see KK7870
9187 Violation of secrecy regulations. Verletzung von Geheimhaltungsvorschriften

Opposition to power of the state. Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt

9192 General (Table K11)
9194 Constraining official action or inaction. Nötigung zu Diensthandlung oder Widerstand
9196 Legality of the official act
9198 Violation of directions given under protective surveillance. Verstoss gegen Weisungen bei Sicherungsaufsicht
9200 Violating prohibitions against practicing a profession or keeping animals. Verstoss gegen Berufsverbot oder Tierhaltungsverbot
9206 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners. Gefangenenmeuterei und Gefangenenbefreiung (Table K11)
9208 Interfering with official custody. Verwahrungsbruch
9212 Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Siegelbruch. Verstrickungsbruch
9215,A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
9215,D35 Damaging official announcements. Verletzung amtlicher Bekanntmachungen

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der Rechtspflege
False testimony. Eidesdelikte

9220 General (Table K11)
9224 Attempt and participation. Versuch und Teilnahme
9226 Necessity and duress. Aussagennotstand und Nötigung
9229 Recklessness. Rücksichtslosigkeit

293
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der Rechtspflege
False testimony. Eidesdelikte -- Continued

9233 False unsworn testimony. Falsche uneidliche Aussage

9237 Perjury. Meineid

9239 False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt

9242 Causing false testimony. Herbeiführen einer falschen Aussage

9245 False accusation. Falsche Verdächtigung

9247 Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat

9250 Thwarting criminal justice. Strafvereitelung

9253 Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige

9257 Public comment on criminal proceedings. Verbotene Mitteilung über Gerichtsverhandlungen

9260 Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpression

9263 Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung

9267 Prosecuting innocent persons. Verfolgung Unschuldiger

9270 Including execution (Vollstreckung)

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KK887.7

9275 Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts

For contempt of court by the press see KK7028

Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst

9280 Performance and omission of official acts

9285 Corruption. Bestechung und Bestechlichkeit

General (Table K11)

9288 Corrupt acts by officials. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit und Vorteilsanbietung

9292 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants. Bestechung und Vorteilsanbietung

9297 Illegal compensation to arbitrators. Schiedsrichtervergütung als Vorteilsannahme

9303 Embezzlement see KK8670+

Usurpation of office and securing appointment by false pretense. Amtsanmassung und Amtserschleichung

9303 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst

Usurpation of office and securing appointment by false pretense. Amtsanmassung und Amtserschleichung

-- Continued

Unpermitted assistance at examination. Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen

Violating official secrecy. Verletzung des dienstlichen Geheimbereiches

9308

General (Table K11)

9311

Constitutional aspects

9313

Disclosing official secrets. Bruch des Dienstgeheimnisses

Mail and telecommunication. Bruch des Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnisses

9316

General works

9319

Constitutional aspects

9320

Breach of duty in foreign service. Vertrauensbruch im auswärtigen Dienst

9324

Confidential information relating to taxes. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses

9328

Levying undue taxes. Withholding tax payments. Erhebung nicht geschuldeter Steuern. Vorenthaltung von Zahlungen

9331

Crimes against humanity. Straftaten gegen die Völkergemeinschaft

General works

9339

Genocide. Völkermord (Table K11)

9345

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions

9360

General works

9364

Attacks against agents

9369

Insulting agents

9373

Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state

9376

Violation of flags, emblems, and national insignia

Offenses committed through the mail

9380

General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KK8590

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KK8714+

Economic law criminal provisions see KK6864

Stock company criminal provisions (Stock corporations) see KK2514
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued
Stock company criminal provisions (Private companies) see KK2560
Restraint of trade criminal provisions see KK6533
Labor law criminal provisions see KK3052
Social insurance criminal provisions see KK3383
Radio communication criminal provisions see KK7000+
Press law criminal provisions see KK7020+
Tax and customs crimes see KK7475+
Military criminal law see KK7830+

Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KK7962+

9400 History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK790+
Criticism and reform see KK7967

9401-9417 General (Table K9a)
9422 Constitutional aspects
9424 Criminal procedure and public opinion
Including trial by newspaper
9426 Sociology of criminal procedure
Including scandals
Administration of criminal justice. Strafjustizverwaltung.
Strafrechtspflege
Criticism and reform see KK7967

9430 General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Justiz see KK3665
Judicial statistics see KK61+
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe

9432 General works
9434 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
9436 Interzonal judicial assistance
9438 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Judicial review of legislative acts see KK3804.J833
Criminal policy see KK8233+

Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung

9440 General (Table K11)
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

9445 General works
Courts of assizes see KK9457
Juvenile courts see KK9649+
Landgerichte (State district courts)
Including Kleine und Grosse Strafkammer, Direktoren, etc.

9450 General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
Landgerichte (State district courts) -- Continued
Jury see KK9459+
Courts of assizes
Including juries and lay judges
9455 General (Table K11)
9457 Schöffengerichte (Court of assizes)
Schwurgerichte (Jury)
9459 General (Table K11)
9462 Jury room procedure
9465 Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)
Including senates, presidents, etc.
National supreme courts
Reichsgericht see KK3685
Bundesgerichtshof see KK3686
Courts of special jurisdiction
Schiffahrtsgerichte
see KK6943.2; KK6945
9475 Sondergerichte (Third Reich)
9480 Justices of the peace. Gemeindegericht und
Friedensgericht
Class here general works
For an individual court, see the municipality
Jurisdiction see KK9576+
Procedural principles
Rechtliches Gehör
9488 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see
KK887.7
Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KK9699
9492 Offizialmaxime (Principle of prosecuting criminal matters
solely through state prosecution)
9494 Accusation principle. Anklagegrundsatz.
Akkusationsprinzip
9498 Legalitätsprinzip. Anklagezwang (Duty of accusation)
9500 Opportunitätsprinzip
9502 Principles of defense. Equality
Principles of evidence see KK9599
9504 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit
und Mündlichkeit
9506 Speedy trial. Beschleunigung des Verfahrens
9507 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (Disclosure).
Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Procedural principles -- Continued

9508
Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile un
Verwaltungsakte
Including all branches of the law

Parties to action. Parteien des Strafprozesses

9510
General (Table K11)
9511
Suspect. Verdächtige
9512
Beschuldigter. Angeklagter

State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
see KK3728+

9515
General works
9516
Judicial review by judge. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht
9518
Defense attorney. Strafverteidiger (Table K11)
9520
Victim. Verletzter
9522
Criminal judge. Strafrichter

Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren. Vorbereitung der
Hauptverhandlung

9525
General (Table K11)
9527
Penal report. Charges brought against a person.
Strafanzeige
Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren.
Vorbereitungsverfahren

9529
General (Table K11)
Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
9533
Examination of the accused. Vernehmung und
Untersuchung
Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence
Cf. KK9604+ Admission of evidence

9534
Preliminary judicial investigation. Gerichtliche
Voruntersuchung
9536
Judicial order to prosecute. Klageerzwingungsverfahren
Public charges by prosecutor. Öffentliche Klage
9538
General works
9540
Stare decisis. Bindung der Staatsanwaltschaft an
höchstrichterliche Rechtsprechung
9542
Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Ladungen
und Zustellungen
9544
Wanted notice. Streckbrief
9546
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of
evidence. Zwangsmittel im Strafverfahren

9550
General (Table K11)
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence. Zwangsmittel im Strafverfahren -- Continued
Search and seizure. Durchsuchung und Beschlagnahme
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

9553 General (Table K11)
9555 Press. Publishing houses
9557 Medical records
9559 Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme
Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft
Cf. KK9769+ Execution of sentence

9562 General (Table K11)
9564 Review of detention. Haftprüfungsverfahren
9568 Bail. Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung

Extradition. Auslieferung

9570 General (Table K11)
9571 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

9574 General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

9576 General (Table K11)
9578 Venue for press delicts
9579 Zusammenhängende Strafsachen

9580 Action. Complaint. Strafantrag
9584 Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
9586 Exclusion and challenge of court members
Time periods and deadlines see KK9546
Limitation of action see KK8338

9590 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining

9595 General (Table K11)

Trials. Hauptverhandlung

9597 General (Table K11)

Evidence. Beweisverfahren

9599 Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze
Including the principle of investigation (Ermittlungsgrundsatz); immediacy (Unmittelbarkeit);
and free evaluation of evidence (freie Beweiswürdigung, in dubio pro reo)

9601 Burden of proof. Beweislast

9604 General (Table K11)
9606 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment
9608 Informers. Official secrets
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
Trial. Hauptverhandlung
Evidence. Beweisverfahren
Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit, Unzulässigkeit des Beweises -- Continued

9610 Narcoanalysis
9614 Physical examinations
   Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
   For forensic medicine see RA1001+
9616 Electronic listening and recording devices
   Including wiretapping
9618 Previous testimony, police records, etc.
Witnesses. Zeugen
9619 General (Table K11)
9620 Oath
9620.5 Psychology of testimony. Lies
9622.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
   Counselors
9622.C68
9622.G67 Government officials and employees
9622.P49 Physicians
9622.P73 Press
9622.R45 Relatives
9623.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
9623.A44 Aliens
9623.C44 Children
9623.P65 Police officers
9623.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence
9625 Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten (Table K11)
   For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
Testimony of accused. Aussage des Angeklagten
   Including silence (Schweigen), and truthfulness and falsehood (Wahrheitspflicht)
9636 General (Table K11)
9637 Errors (Declaration of intention)
9638 Documentary evidence. Urkundenvbeweis
9639 Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
9640 Alibi
9641 Illegal evidence. Rechtswidrige Beweismittel
9642 Presumptions. Vermutungen (Table K11)
9643 Summation. Closing argument
Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
Trial. Hauptverhandlung
Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen
   Verfahrens -- Continued
9645 Bagatellstrafsachen
   Including Busse und Verwarnung
9646 Summary proceedings. Summarisches
   (beschleunigtes) Verfahren
Proceedings against absentees. Verfahren gegen
   Abwesende
9647 General (Table K11)
9648 Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den
   vorigen Stand
Juries and assizes see KK9455+
Procedure at juvenile courts. Jugendstrafverfahren
9649 History
9651-9655.8 General (Table K10)
9656 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator.
   Jugendlicher Täter. Heranwachsender
9657 Juvenile crime. Jugendstraftat
Criminal liability and guilt see KK8130+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures.
   Jugendstrafe, Zuchtmittel und
   Erziehungsmassregel
   Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
9662 General (Table K11)
9664 Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
   Cf. KK3573+ Social services
9665 Judicial orders. Richterliche Anweisung
9667 Detention homes. Reformatories.
   Jugendarrestanstalten. Jugendstrafanstalten
   Cf. KK9789 Execution of sentence
   Sentencing. Strafzumessung
9670 General works
9671 Fixed and indeterminate sentences
   Execution of sentence see KK9759.2+
Judicial decisions
9674 General works
   Judgment. Urteil
9679 General (Table K11)
   Sentencing and determination of punishment see
   KK8304+
9681 Judicial discretion
   Including opportunity and equity
   Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
Trial. Hauptverhandlung
Judicial decisions
Judgment. Urteil -- Continued
Pronouncement and statement of grounds. Tenor und Gründe
Change in legal classification. Änderung des rechtlichen Gesichtspunktes
Acquittal. Freispruch
Conviction. Verurteilung
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
General works
Alternative conviction. Wahlfeststellung.
Alternativurteil
Dismissal. Decision ab instantia. Einstellung des Verfahrens
Probation see KK9792+
Void judgment. Nichtige Urteile
Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors)
Res judicata. Rechtskraft
General (Table K11)
Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects
Waiver of appeal see KK9795
Court records. Minutes of evidence. Sitzungsprotokoll
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
General (Table K11)
Private charge. Privatklage (Table K11)
Including public interest
Intervention. Nebenklage
Adhäsionsprozess (Civil suit of victim in connection with criminal proceedings)
Including compensatory damages (Busse)
Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates. Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren
Procedure before the justice of the peace. Verfahren vor dem Friedensrichter. Schiedsmanngerfahren
Commitment of insane criminals see KK8277
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KK8299
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. KK7504+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KK7900+ Military criminal procedure, etc.
Sitzungspolizei (Maintaining order in court)
Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe -- Continued
9730 Gravamen. Beschwer
9732 Reformatio in peius
9736 Beschwerde
9738 Ruge
Appellate procedure
9739 General works
9740 Berufung
9743 Revision (Appeal for error)
9747 Widerklage
Restitutio in integrum see KK9648
9755 Waiver of appeal. Verzicht und Rücknahme des Rechtsmittels
Post-conviction remedies
9756 General works
9757 Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
For procedure before the constitutional court see KK5493
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
Criticism and reform see KK7967
9760 General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
Including regulations of detention pending investigation (Untersuchungshaft) and short-term sentence (Strafhaft)
9769 General (Table K11)
9772 Administration of correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
The prisoner. Der Strafgefangene
9774 General (Table K11)
9775 Legal status and rights of prisoners
9776 Juvenile prisoners
9778 Strafvollzugsuntaugliche
Including sick criminals
Dangerous criminals see KK8284
Insane criminals see KK8278
9779 Education of prisoners
9780 Labor and industries in correctional institutions
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KK8239
9787 Prisons and jails. Zuchthäuser und Gefängnisse
9788 Penal colonies. Strafkolonien
9789 Juvenile detention homes and reformatories.
    Jugendarrestanstalten und Jugendstrafanstalten
Including labor and wages
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung -- Continued
  Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KK8328+

9790 Suspension of punishment. Strafaufschub.
  Strafaufschub

9791 Restitution
  Probation. Parole. Strafaussetzung zur Bewährung und
  vorläufige Entlassung

9792 General (Table K11)

9793 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents

9794 Probation counselor. Bewährungshelfer

9795 Remission. Straferlass
  Disability to stand execution see KK9778

9796 Criminal registers. Strafregister. Führungslisten
  General (Table K11)

9796.5 Cancellation of entry. Strafeintragstilgung (Table K11)
  Central register for traffic delinquents see KK6876
  Judicial error and compensation see KK5790
  Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+
  Extradition see KK9570+

9798 Costs. Kostenrecht (Table K11)
  Victimology. Opfer des Verbrechens

9799 General works

9799.3 Children and sexual crimes
  Compensation to victims of crimes see KK5792.V52
  Criminology and penology see HV6001+
Law of East Germany
Class here German statutory law as modified by socialist-communist doctrine, and East German statutory law from 1949 to 1991
For the law prior to 1949, see KK
For the law of a particular state, see KKB+
For law of a particular city see KKC5100+

3 General bibliography
Official gazettes
State, district, or city gazettes
see the issuing jurisdiction

Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

7 Indexes (General)
<8> Military government gazettes
see KK9.52

9 Ministerialblatt (1949-1952)
9.5 Indexes
9.7 Zentralblatt (1953-1954)
10 Gesetzblatt
10.3 Gesetzblatt-Sonderdruck
10.5 Indexes

<16-23> Legislative documents
see J351+

25 Other materials relating to legislative history
Legislation
Class here legislation from 1949 to 1991
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
For legislation prior to 1949 see KK27+

Indexes and tables. By date of publication

27 General
27.5 Chronological indexes

Statutes
Including statutory orders, regulations, etc.
Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

34 Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
35 Annotated. By editor
35.5 Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and related materials
For individual codes, see the subject
For codes before 1949 see KK36+

36 General
37 Legislative documents
Legislation
Codifications and related material -- Continued

38
Enactments
Class here collections of enactments
For enactments of an individual code, see the code

Treaties
General
see KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see subclass K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE
Concordats see KK5520+

Court decisions and related material
Including authorized and private editions
For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

40
Several courts
Particular courts
Courts in Germany under Allied occupation (Russian Zone)
see KK49

41.A-Z
Kreisgerichte (Local courts). By Kreis, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6

42.A-Z
Bezirksgerichte (District courts). By Bezirk, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
Oberstes Gericht der Republik (National supreme court)
Kollegium für Strafsachen see KKA3686+
Kollegium für Militärstrafsachen see KKA7900+
Kollegium für Zivil-, Familien- und Arbeitsrecht
see the subject

43
Indexes. Registers. By date of publication

44
General collections. By initial date of period covered

46
Other
Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
Including Schiedskommissionen und Konfliktkommissionen

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

56
Legal dictionaries. Terms and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

61
General works

62
Criminal statistics

63
Other. By subject, A-Z

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations -- Continued

65  General
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
   particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the
law

76  General (Table K11)
Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation see
KKA6349.Z45

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems
79  General (Table K11)
80  Staatssekretär für Datenverarbeitung (Table K11)

88  Legal education

132  Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
   Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such
   societies

The legal profession see KKA3704+

137.A-Z  Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z
137.A77  Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter
         Ulbricht"

147  General works. Treatises
154  Popular works
156  Civics
158  Addresses, essays, lectures, Festschriften, etc.
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
   Festschriften, etc.

164.A-Z  Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
   within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
164.P48  Photography

Biography
183  Collective
   Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7

190  History (Table K11)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to East German legal
   institutions
   For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general,
   see K237+
   For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g.
   constitutional law, criminal law), see the branch

883  General (Table K11)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law --
Continued

The socialist concept of law
Including the definition of law

885
General works

887
Socialist morality of law

890
Law and the socialist state. Legal order

891
Rights and duties

Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft

896
General works

Law reform and criticism see KKA942

907
Semantics

Schools of legal theory

911
General works

Modern political theory of law

925
General works

926
Socialist. Communist

942
Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice in general
(Justizreform)

945.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

Economic risk (Wirtschaftsrisiko) see KKA945.R58

945.R58
Risks in research, development, planning, and production.
Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko. Produktionsrisiko
Cf. KKA8114 Criminal law

Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales
Privatrecht (IPR)

960
General (Table K11)

966
Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht

970
Retroactive law. Rückwirkendes Recht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

981-997
General (Table K9a)

National legislation

Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze

984
Collections. Compilations

Particular acts

Codes. Gesetzbücher

Collections see KKA984

985.5<date>
Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of original enactment or revision of the code
to the number KKA985.5 and deleting any trailing
zeros

Code of 1896/1900 see KKA985.51896

985.51975
Code of 1975
Civil law. Zivilrecht
General -- Continued
Comparative legislation
Including works comparing federal law (Bürgerliches Recht)
with socialist law, and comparisons of legislation by period
988
Texts. Unannotated editions. By date of publication
988.2
Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of
annotations or commentary, A-Z
988.6
General works
Concepts and principles. Grundsätze des sozialistischen
Zivilrechte
1005
General (Table K11)
Morality of the law see KKA887
1006
Leistungsprinzips (Labor productivity)
1007
Sozialistische Gemeinschaftsbeziehungen
Including relationships of citizens to each other, to mass
organizations, private and government enterprises
(Betriebe), etc.
Persons
1011
General (Table K11)
Juristic persons. Juristische Personen
1026
General (Table K11)
Associations. Vereinsrecht
1031
General (Table K11)
1035
Rechtlich selbständige Vereinigungen. Incorporated
associations
Including registration
1040.A-Z
Other juristic persons, A-Z
Combinations (Kombinate) see KK6465+
Companies and business corporations see
KKA2432+
Cooperative societies see KKA6630+; KKA6811+;
KKA6837
Kominate see KKA6466+
Volkseigene Betriebe see KKA6454+
Legal transactions
1070
Agency
1078
Power of attorney
1081
Mandat
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
1100.5
Criticism. Reform
1101-1110
General (Table K9c)
1112
Constitutional guarantees
Marriage. Ehrerecht
1121
General (Table K11)
Constitutional guarantees see KKA1112
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Marriage. Eherecht -- Continued
Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

1128  General works
1131  Name of husband or wife as family name
      Legal status of married women
1132  General (Table K11)
      Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making.
      Gleichberechtigung
1134  General (Table K11)
      Work and occupation of marital partners
1135  General (Table K11)
1135.5  Continuing education of women. Förderung der Frau
      Including vocational, technical, and higher education
1135.7  Right to abortion. Recht auf Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung
      Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
1139  General (Table K11)
1139.3  Family counseling to avoid matrimonial actions
      Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
1185  General (Table K11)
      Parent and child. Elternrecht
1189  General (Table K11)
1190  Constitutional guaranties
1194  Citizenship of children
      Parental care. Elterliche Sorge
1200  General (Table K11)
      Custody. Personensorge
1203  General (Table K11)
1205  Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
      Including political irresponsibility of parents
      Decisions over custody see KKA3572
      Education see KKA6268
      Custodial education see KKA3573+
      Guardianship procedures see KKA3570
      Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt
1212  General (Table K11)
1213  Procedures
Civil law. Zivilrecht -- Continued
Property and socialist property. Persönliches und sozialistisches Eigentum
Including genossenschaftliche Gemeineigentum (Property of cooperative societies) and property of socialist organizations
For Volkseigentum (Socialist public property) see KKA6068+

1251-1260 General (Table K9c)
1261 Right to private property. Constitutional guaranty
1261.5 Privileges of socialist property
1262.5.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
Including intangible property
1262.5.C66 Copyright
1262.5.E27 Earnings. Wages. Arbeitseinkünfte
1262.5.I55 Innovations
1262.5.P38 Patents
1262.5.S29 Savings
Wages see KKA1262.5.E27

Real property. Grundstückstrecht
1315 General (Table K11)
1316 State policies and supervision
Land registration law see KKA1410+
Public and private restraint on real property
1318 General (Table K11)
Eminent domain see KKA5772+
Land reform and land policy legislation see KKA6130+
1323 Ownership. Eigentum. Rechtsträgerschaft
Land register and registration. Bodenbücher
1410 General (Table K11)
1419 Administration and procedure
1437 Cadastral surveys. Abteilung Kataster beim Kreisrat
1441 Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht

Obligations and contracts
1491 General (Table K11)
Agency see KKA1070
Power of attorney see KKA1078
Mandat see KKA1081

1640 Contracts. Verträge zur Gestaltung des materiellen und kulturellen Lebens (Table K11)
For socialist contract system (Vertragssystem) see KKA6432+

Parties
1680 General (Table K11)
1681 Government business enterprises and socialist economic organizations. Volkseigene Betriebe und sozialistische Wirtschaftsorganisationen
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations and contracts
Parties -- Continued
Third parties
1682 General (Table K11)
1687 Third parties to government business enterprises
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
1741-1745.8 General (Table K10)
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
1789 General (Table K11)
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
Wohnungswirtschaft
1791-1795.8 General (Table K10)
Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
State policies and planning. Wohnraumplanung und
Wohnraumlenkung
Including social measures
1796 General (Table K11)
1797 Distribution. Zuweisung
1798 Administration or sequestration of housing of
persons who have left East Germany
1816 Rent control
1822 Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
Rent subsidies see KKA3448
1824.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
1824.L32 Laborers
Wohnungsbauenossenschafcten (Cooperative
societies for housing construction)
Including Arbeiterwohnungsbauenossenschafcten,
Gemeinnützige Wohnungsbauenossenschafcten,
etc.
1825 General (Table K11)
1825.5 Membership and use
Credit and banking see KKA2188+
Contracts of service and labor. Dienstleistungen
1844 General (Table K11)
1846 Persönliche Dienstleistungen
1853 Building contracts. Bauverträge
Maintenance and repair contracts
1854 General (Table K11)
1855.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
1857 Liability and warranty
1860 Travel and vacationing contracts. Reise und Erholung
Including transportation, hotels, etc.
1868 Gemeinschaften der Bürger (Civil companies)
1868.2 Freight forwarding, transportation, and communication
see KKA6868+ Transportation; KKA6946+ Communication

312
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations and contracts -- Continued
Carriage by sea (Seeverkehrswirtschaft) see KKA6927+
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen

1922
1941
Banks. Credit. Konto- und Kreditverträge

2188
General (Table K11)
Types of banks and credit institutions

2192
2195
2196
2198
2198.5
Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank
Local banks and credit institutions

2202
2203
2204.5
2205
2205.5
2206.A-Z
2206.S62
2209
2256
2301-2305.8
Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht (Table K11)
Insurance law. Versicherungsrecht (Table K10)

Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht

2432
2433
2434
2434.3
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht -- Continued

2442
Halbstaatliche Kommanditgesellschaften (Government investment and reorganization of private enterprise to part-public limited partnership)
Cf. KKA6438+ Investment credits

Cooperative societies
see KKA6630+ Agriculture; KKA6811 Retail trade; KKA6837 Artisans

Combinations (Kombinate) see KKA6466+

Grosshandelsgesellschaften see KKA6801.5

Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

2636
General (Table K11)

2655
Copyright. Urheberrecht (Table K11)
Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725.8
General (Table K10)
Patent office

2728
General (Table K11)

2731
Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der Deutsche Demokratische Republik
Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren

2732
General (Table K11)
Invention. Erfinderrecht

2734
General (Table K11)
Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors Employees' invention and technological innovations. Arbeitnehmererfindung und Neuererwesen

2739
General (Table K11)

2739.5
Neuererzentren

2740
Suggestion system. Vorschlagswesen

2741
Incentive awards

2742
Industrial arbitration. Schlichtungsverfahren nach der Neuererordnung

2751.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

2751.B84
Building and construction
Construction see KKA2751.B84

Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit

2759
General (Table K11)

2759.5
Patentgericht

Trademark. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht

2768
General (Table K11)
Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren

2783
General (Table K11)
Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintrag
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Patent law and trademarks -- Continued
Foreign licensing agreements
  Including patents and trademarks

2792 General (Table K11)
2793 Zentrales Büro für internationalen Lizenzhandel

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KKA3270

2851-2860 General (Table K9c)
2863 Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects
2864 Ideology and labor law
2865 Politics and labor
2866 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance

Organization and administration
  For departments and regulatory agencies prior to 1949
  see KK4867+

2868 General (Table K11)
2869 Komitee der Arbeiter- und Bauern-Inspektion
2870 Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis (Table K11)

Parties to contract
  Including all employed persons such as wage earners (Arbeiter), salaried employees (Angestellte), members of the intelligentsia, home laborers, domestics in private homes, etc.

2910 General works

Parties to collective bargaining
  see KKA3058.3 Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements); KKA3073 Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)

Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien

2950 General (Table K11)
2951 Equal pay for equal work
2952 Methods of evaluation
  Including wage groups, work norms, time norms, tariff rates and tables, Von-Bis-Spannen, etc.

Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze

2954.5 Collective wages. Kollektive Lohnformen
2955 Incentive wages. Leistungszuschläge. Prämien
  Including bonus funds
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien

Types of wages and modes of remuneration.

Entlohnungsgrundsätze -- Continued

2956 Adjustments. Zulagen und Erschwertenschäden. Entschädigungen

2956.5 Travel and moving expenses. Reise- und Umzugskosten

2962 Time, place, and mode of payment

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

2965 General works

2972 Cultural and social provisions. Kulturelle und soziale Einrichtungen

Including culture and social funds

2976.A-Z Groups of workers or industries, A-Z

Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht

Including Volkseigene Betriebe, semigovernment-owned and private enterprises

2981 General (Table K11)

2982 Betriebsleiter (Director of the enterprise)

Including the duties of the director

2982.5 Managerial personnel. Leitende Mitarbeiter

2983 Works assembly. Vertrauensleutevollversammlung. Belegschaftsvollversammlung

2997 Union participation

2998 Employee participation in drawing up the annual enterprise collective agreement

Employee participation in planning and management

3000 General (Table K11)

3002 Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen in Privatbetrieben

Production tasks

3003 General (Table K11)

3004 Produktionskomitee des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs

Okonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs

see KKA3026

3005 Maximum increase of labor productivity

3005.3 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations

3005.5 Rationalization. Rationalisierung

Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten

3006 General (Table K11)

Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrts einrichtungen

Including social and cultural funds, housing, improvements of facilities of the enterprise, etc.

3012 General (Table K11)

3013 Cultural and sports activities
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
Employee participation in planning and management
Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten -- Continued

3013.5 Medals and incentive awards. Auszeichnungen und Prämien
Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung und Disziplinarordnung

3014 General
3015 Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
Including procedure and penalties

Personnel management

3019 General (Table K11)
3022 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship

Economic policies

3024 General (Table K11)
3026 Ökonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs

Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektivvertragsrecht

3056 General (Table K11)
3057 Constitutional aspects

Types of agreements
Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements)

3058 General (Table K11)
3058.3 Socialist parties to agreement
Including central organs of the state apparatus or Bezirksrate, Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe, central organs of socialist cooperatives, and the national or district executives of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund, or national executive committees of industrial and trade unions

3058.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
3058.5.A35 Agriculture. Forestry. Volkseigene Güter (VEG)
Forestry see KKA3058.5.A35
Volkseigene Güter see KKA3058.5.A35

3058.7 Musterkollektivverträge (Model agreements)
Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)

3059 General (Table K11)
Betriebspläne. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitswettbewerb

3061 General (Table K11)
3063 Aktive. Brigaden
3065 Innovaters movement. Neuererbewegung
3070 Working standards. Technisch begründete Arbeitsnormen (TAN)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Collective bargaining and labor agreements.
Kollektivvertragsrecht
Types of agreements
Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)
Betriebspläne. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitswettbewerb -
- Continued
3071 Quality of laborers. Training. Qualifizierung und
Weiterbildung
Including on-the-job training, Aktivistenschulen,
education of union officials, etc.
3072 Produktionstechnische Propaganda
3073 Socialist parties to agreement
Including the director of the enterprise and the trade
union committee of the enterprise
For unions in general see KKA3123+
Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich
(räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit
3092 General works
Beitriebskollektivverträge
3093 General works
3093.5 Perspektivplanzeitraum
Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände
3118 General (Table K11)
3120 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition
Unions. Gewerkschaften
3123 General (Table K11)
Union organization
3127 General (Table K11)
3129 Officers
Including Bevollmächtigte für Arbeitsschutz,
Bevollmächtigte für Sozialversicherung,
Kulturorganisator, Gewerkschaftsgruppenorganisator
and their election, legal status, etc.
3130 Gewerkschaftsgruppe. Brigade
3131 Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
3135.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
3140 General (Table K11)
3143 Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
3144 Zentralinstut für Arbeitsschutz
Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz
3145 General (Table K11)
3154.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Vacations. Urlaub
3157 General (Table K11)
3158 Constitutional aspects. Right to vacation and recreation
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
Vacations. Urlaub -- Continued

3160 Holiday facilities, services, and homes owned or provided
   by the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund

3166 Additional holidays. Zusatzurlaub

Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz

3175 General (Table K11)
3175.5 Advancement and promotion of women. Qualification

3176 Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
Maternal welfare. Protection of expectant and breast-feeding mothers. Mutterschutz
   Including hours of labor, paid maternity leave, special
   breaks during working hours, etc.
   For maternity benefits see KKA3328

3179 General (Table K11)
3180 Constitutional guaranties
3181 Day care centers. Kinderkrippen
   Including isolation wards for sick children

Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und
   technische Sicherheit

3185 General (Table K11)
3187.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3187.B85 Building and construction industry
3187.M48 Metal industry

Labor supply. Manpower planning. Arbeitskräftelenkung

3195 General (Table K11)
3196 Lenkung der Schulabgänger und Jugendlichen in Lehr- und
   Arbeitsstellen

Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit
   Class here works on national courts, national and district courts,
   or courts of several jurisdictions
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
   see the jurisdiction

History see KK3205+

3211-3215.8 General (Table K10)
3218 Kreisgericht. Kammer für Arbeitsrechtssachen (Local court)
   Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3221 Bezirksgericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (District court)
   Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3223 Oberstes Gericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (National
   supreme court)
   Including chairman, judges, lay judges, etc.

Parties to action

3227 General (Table K11)
3228 State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
3229 Union officers. Gewerkschaftsfunktionäre
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit --
Continued
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren

3230             General (Table K11)
3231             Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
For disciplinary measures see KKA3015

Social legislation. Sozialrecht

3270       Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
Including all branches of social legislation and labor

3270.5       General (Table K11)
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
For works on both labor law and social insurance see
KKA2850.2+
Criticism and reform see KKA3270

3271-3275.8   General (Table K10)
3277          Constitutional guaranties of social insurance and pensions
for working people
Compulsory insurance

3278             General works
Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity see
KKA3399+

3279          Strict surveillance of the sick
Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty see
KKA3400

Organization and administration

3281             General (Table K11)
3283             Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung (Central council of
social insurance) (Table K11)
3285             Subordinate organs. Räte, Kommissionen und
Bevollmächtigte
Including Bezirke, Kreise, Verwaltungen, volkseigene
Betriebe, and private enterprises

3285.2          Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
Rechtsfähigkeit
3285.3          Autonomy. Self-government
3285.32         Election of organs. Selection from among officers of the
Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
Including Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung and
subordinate organs

3285.4          Officials and employees
Finance

3285.5          General (Table K11)
3285.52         Accounting. Auditing by the FDGB
Dues. Beiträge
3285.53         General works

320
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Organization and administration
Finance
Dues. Beiträge -- Continued
3285.54 Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3285.58 Staggered rate system
3285.8 State supervision by the Ministerium für Arbeit und Berufsbildung
3285.82 Supervision by the FDGB
Coverage and benefits
Health benefits
3308 General (Table K11)
3328 Maternity benefits. Schwangerschaftshilfe und Wochenhilfe
3333.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Workers' compensation. Ersatz für Arbeitsunfälle
Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)
3350 General (Table K11)
3374.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit, Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits (Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
3387 General (Table K11)
3388 Constitutional right to social assistance in old age and invalidity
Pensions. Renten
3398 General (Table K11)
Policy
3399 Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity
3400 Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty
3400.5 Maximum pensions for workers of vitally important industries
3400.7 Additional pensions for the intelligentsia. Zusatzversorgung
3411.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
3411.C65 Collective farm workers
Farm workers, Collective see KKA3411.C65
Unemployment benefits. Arbeitslosenunterstützung
3418 General (Table K11)
3428.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Criticism and reform see KKA3270
321
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

3431-3435.8 General (Table K10)
Organization and administration
Including municipal, local, and district agencies

3437 General (Table K11)

3438 Practice and procedure

Coverage and benefits

3442 General works
Day care centers see KKA3447.5

3442.5 Family and sex counseling

3443 Aid for institutional care. Zuschüsse für Anstaltsunterbringung
Including older people, blind, and sick

3445 Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz
Including vocational training
Maternal and infant welfare. Assistance for single mothers. Mutterschutz

3447 General (Table K11)

3447.5 Day care centers. Kinderkrippen

3448 Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld
Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468 General (Table K11)
Single mothers see KKA3447+
Large families. Kinderreiche

3480 General (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits

3485 General works

3486 Child's supplements. Kindergeld

3487 Credit for housing
Including construction of single family houses

3489 Newly married couples. Junge Ehen

People with disabilities. Behinderte
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490 General (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits

3492 General

3494 Rehabilitation. Eingliederungshilfe


3556 General (Table K11)

3556.3 Policy. Sozialistische Jugendpolitik

3556.5 Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung

3557.A-Z Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z

3557.D48 Deutscher Jugendring
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Beneficiary groups. Sozialeistungsempfänger
Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z --
Continued

3557.K65
Kontos junger Sozialisten
Class here Kontos junger Sozialisten established in
public enterprises, public institutes, public organs,
and administrative agencies

3557.W62
Woche der Jugend und Sportler

3557.Z45
Zentralrat der Freien Deutschen Jugend

3557.5.A-Z
State youth programs and facilities, A-Z
Ferienlager. Ferienheime see KKA3557.5.V32
Jugendherbergen see KKA3557.5.Y68

3557.5.P56
Pionierlager, Zentrale
3557.5.V32
Vacation camps and homes
3557.5.Y68
Youth hostels
Zentrale Pionierlager see KKA3557.5.P56

Organization and administration

3559
General (Table K11)
3560
Ministerium für Volksbildung. Zentraler
Jugendhilfeausschuss
3560.5
Amt für Jugendfragen beim Ministerrat
3561
Referate Jugendhilfe und Jugendhilfekommissionen
Including Bezirke, Kreise, Stadtkreise, Stadbezirke and
Gemeinden
3561.5
Vormundschaftsräte bei den Referaten Jugendhilfe

Measures and procedures

3566
General (Table K11)
3570
Guardianship procedures. Vormundschaftssachen
3572
Custodial decisions. Sorgerechtsentscheidungen
Custodial and collective education. Zwangserziehung
und Kollektiverziehung

3573
General (Table K11)
3576
Jugendwerkhöfe

Social courts and procedure

3591
General (Table K11)
3604
Kreisbeschwerdekommission
Including commissioners, election, etc.
3609
Bezirksbeschwerdekommission
Including commissioners, election, etc.
3613
Zentrale Beschwerdekommission
Including commissioners, election, etc.
Social courts and procedure -- Continued

3621 Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
   Including procedures in volkseigenen Betrieben and in social
   insurance administrations of the Freie Deutsche
   Gewerkschaftsbund (local chapters)

Courts and procedure

3655 General works

3657 Judiciary and politics. Rechtspflege und politik
   Organization and administration
   For the department of justice (Empire of 1871 and
   Kaiserreich, 1871-1918) see KK4688
   For the department of justice (Weimar Republic and
   Third Reich, 1919-1945) see KK4880

3664 General (Table K11)

3665 Ministerium der Justiz (National department of justice)
   Including works on the supervision of regular courts and
   notaries
   Judicial statistics see KKA61+

3666 General (Table K11)

3673 General (Table K11)

3674 Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
   Including directors, judges, and assizes

3676 Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
   Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, and assizes

3686 General (Table K11)

3692 General works

Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
Courts and procedure
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
Gesellschaftliche Gerichte -- Continued
3694
General (Table K11)
3694.2
Konfliktkommissionen (Dispute commissions)
Class here commissions established in enterprises of more than fifty employees, that have jurisdiction for disciplinary measures, small claims, criminal transgressions, etc.
3694.3
Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)
3694.5
Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)
Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
3704
General (Table K11)
3705
Analysis of personnel needs and planning for education, training, etc.
Including surveys conducted by the department of justice
Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
Class here works on national and district prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several districts
For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
3728
General (Table K11)
3729
Generalstaatsanwalt (National prosecution office)
3730
Staatsanwälte der Bezirke (District prosecution office)
3731
Staatsanwälte der Kreise (Local prosecution office)
3733
Militärstaatsanwaltschaft (Military prosecution office)
Including Militäroberstaatsanwalt
3734
Beigeordnete Staatsanwälte und Untersuchungsführer
Notaries see KKA4070+
Practice of law
3769
General works
Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte
3770
General (Table K11)
3771
Anwaltskollektive
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
3795
General (Table K11)
3799
Interzonal judicial assistance
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
3811-3815.8
General (Table K10)
3872
Jurisdiction
Particular procedures
3985
General works

325
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
    Particular procedures -- Continued
    3990           Matrimonial actions
    3993           Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftssachen
                    For procedures in guardianship cases see KKA3570
    4006           Small claims. Procedures before the Konfliktkommission
                    and Sühnestelle
    4030           Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
                    Including commercial arbitration
    4044           Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
                    General (Table K11)
    4070           Notaries
                    Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
                    Including staatliche Notare and freiberufliche Notare
                    For notaries (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
                    see the jurisdiction
    4077           Inheritance. Nachlassachen
    4087           Registration. Recording
                    Civil registers
                    Land registers see KKA1410+
                    Ship registers see KKA6927+
                    Genossenschaftsregister see KKA6632
                    Geschmacksmusterregister see KKA2784
                    Adoption procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA1213
                    Guardianship procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA3570
    4171           Insolvency (Table K11)
                    Including bankruptcy procedure and execution
Public law. Öffentliches Recht
    Class here works on all aspects of public law beginning with 1949
    For works prior to 1949 see KK4413+
    For civics see KKA156
    4413           General (Table K11)
    4420           The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
                    For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC
    4426           Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
                    General (Table K11)
    4427           Socialist state. Sozialistische Staatsordnung
                    General works
    4428           Democratic centralism
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Class here works on constitutional law of the Democratic
Republic of Germany (Deutsche Demokratische Republik),
which is composed of German states in the Russian Zone of
occupation under the Constitution of 1949
For works on constitutional law of Germany before 1949
see KK4455+

4444.24
Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik in
der Fassung 1974 (Table K17)

Individual constitutions

4444.2
Sozialistische Verfassung der Deutschen
Demokratischen Republik, 1968 (Table K17)

4444.24
Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik in
der Fassung 1974 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions.
Verfassungsgleiche Gesetze
Including legislative documents
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see
KK4444.69
Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7

4444.76
Gesetz über die weitere Demokratisierung des Aufbaus
und der Arbeitsweise der staatlichen Organe in den
Ländern der DDR, 1952

4444.77
Gesetz über die Auflösung der Länderkammer der DDR, 1958

Comparative state constitutions

4445
Collections

4445.6
General works. Treatises

Court decisions

4446
Indexes and tables

4446.3
Serials

4446.5
Monographs. By date

4446.7
Digests. Analytical abstracts

4449
Conferences. Symposia
Collected works (nonserial) see KKA4450

4450
General works. Treatises
Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see
KKA4450
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued
Addresses, essays, lectures see KKA4450

4455  Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte (Table K11)
5049  Centralization and concentration of powers. Zentralismus.
       Gewaltenvereinigung
5075  Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
       (Table K11)
       National territory
5095  General works
5096  Division into East and West Germany
       For reunification claim see KKA5109
5097  Abolition of states and reorganization of territory. Auflösung
       der Staaten und Neugliederung
       For legislation see KKA4444.76
5105  Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt
       General works
5108  Integration into East Block (East European socialist
countries). Friendship and partnership with USSR
5109  Relationship with West Germany
       Including Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen
       Foreign service see KKA5445
6114  Individual and state
       Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeit und
       sozialistische Staatsbürgerschaft
       Internal security see KKA5245+
       Constitutional guaranties. Socialist human rights. Socialist
       personality rights and civic duties.
       Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische
       Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten
       For guaranties, rights, or duties, pertaining to a particular
       subject, see the subject
5132  General (Table K11)
       Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law
       see the individual civil right
       Protection of human rights. Schutz der Staatsbürger- und
       Menschenrechte
       For the Convention for the protection of human rights and
       fundamental freedoms, see K3236+
5138  General (Table K11)
5139  Komitee zum Schutz der Menschenrechte in der DDR
       Right to co-determination and participation in
       government. Recht auf Mitbestimmung und
       Mitgestaltung
5140  General works
       Eingabenrecht see KKA5601
       Plebiscite see KKA5268
       Right to elections see KKA5272+
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state

Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten -- Continued

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general.
Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz

5142
General (Table K11)

5144.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

5144.S67
Sorbian nationale

5144.W65
Women

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

5149
General (Table K11)

5150
Person (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit

5151
General works

5156
Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung

5160
General (Table K11)

5171
Freedom of movement within East Germany. Freizügigkeit innerhalb der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

5173
Free choice of occupation according to the needs of society

5176
Freedom of assembly. Versammlungsfreiheit

5179
Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit

General (Table K11)

Collective labor agreement and collective bargaining
see KKA3057

Labor unions see KKA3120

Family and marriage see KKA1112

Motherhood see KKA3180

Parent and child see KKA1190

Right to social assistance in old age and invalidity see KKA3388

Right and duty to education and occupation see KKA6280

Right and duty to work see KKA2863

Right to vacation and recreation see KKA3158

Right to a clean environment and enjoyment of nature see KKA6248
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state
Constitutional guaranties. Socialist human rights. Socialist
personality rights and civic duties.
Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische
Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten -- Continued

5186 Right to a home and to privacy of home. Recht auf
Wohnung und Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung
Private property, intangible property, and right to inherit
see KKA1261
Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190 General works
Mail and telecommunication see KKA6947

5219 Civic duties (Table K11)
Political parties and mass organizations
5225 General (Table K11)
5226 Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED)
Including works on its individual organs and divisions, e.g.
Zentralkomitee, Politbüro, Sekretariat, etc.

5226.5.A-Z Other parties. By name, A-Z
5227 Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
5228.A-Z Other organizations. By name, A-Z

5245 General (Table K11)
5246 Ministerium für Staatssicherheit
Including subordinate agencies and special police forces

Central government and its organs
5259 General (Table K11)
The people. Das Volk
5262 General (Table K11)
Eingaben see KKA5601
5268 Plebiscite. Volksabstimmung
Political parties and mass organizations see KKA5225+
Election law. Wahlrecht
5272 General (Table K11)
5279 Suffrage
Class here works on active and passive suffrage
5287 Election districts
5289 Volkskammer
5291 Local and municipal representatives. Örtliche
Volksvertretungen
5293 Judges and assizes. Richter und Schöffen
Plebiscite see KKA5268
Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
5310 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Central government and its organs
Legislative power. Gesetzgebung -- Continued
Volkskammer
   Organization and procedures
   General (Table K11)
   Präsident und Präsidium
   Ältestenrat
 Committees. Ausschusse
Powers and duties
   General works
   Appointive and removal power
   Including Staatsrat, Ministerrat, chairman of the Nationale Verteidigungsrat, president and judges of the Oberste Gericht, and Generalstaatsanwalt
Control of government
   General works
   Staatsrat
   Ministerrat
   Nationaler Verteidigungsrat
   Oberstes Gericht
   Generalstaatsanwalt
   Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
Legislative process
   General (Table K11)
   Committees. Ausschüsse
   Länderkammer (to 1958)
   Staatspräsident (to 1960)
Staatsrat. Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt
   General works
   Powers and duties
   General works
   Representation
   Treatymaking power
   Supervision of activities of the Oberste Gericht and Generalstaatsanwalt
Nationaler Verteidigungsrat see KKA7701
Regierung der Republik
   General works
   Constitutional principles. Ministerial responsibility
   Ministerpräsident und Minister (to 1968)
Ministerrat (Council of ministers)
   General works
   Constitutional principles. Centralism
   Powers and duties
   General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Central government and its organs
Regierung der Republik
Ministerrat (Council of ministers)
Powers and duties -- Continued

5426 Political and economic policymaking. Richtlinien der Politik und Volkswirtschaft
5427 Foreign relations policies
5438 Kommissionen, Beiräte und selbständige Staatssekretariate

Ministerien
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including Staatssekretäre administrative divisions, Beiräte, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as an individual department or its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the subject
For departments and their regulatory agencies before 1949, see KK4671+ Empire of 1871 and Kaiserreich, 1871-1918; KK4850+ Weimar Republic and Third Reich, 1919-1945

5440 General (Table K11)
Ministerium für auswärtige Angelegenheiten (Department of state)
5443 General (Table K11)
5445 The foreign service. Gesandtschafts- und Konsularrecht
Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen see KK5109

5450.A-Z Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450.P73 Presseamt
5456 Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
5511 General (Table K11)
5512.A-Z Particular decorations, awards, etc., A-Z
5512.K37 Karl-Marx-Orden
5527 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Class here works on the relationship of church and state
Economic constitution see KKA6417+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht -- Continued

5570
Administrative reform and policies. Demokratisierung der Verwaltung
Including all branches of administration

5571-5580
General (Table K9c)
Administrative principles
5585
Control function of administration. Control organs
5593
Government monopoly. Zentralstaatliches Verwaltungsmonopol
5601
People's participation in administration. Eingaben

Administrative process
5610
Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt (Table K11)
Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte
5631
General (Table K11)
5632
Public contracts. Öffentlichrechtlicher Vertrag
5647
Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung
5765
General (Table K11)
For agrarian land policy legislation (nationalization) see KKA6593+
For industrial reform (Nazi property) see KKA7674+
5772
General (Table K11)
5773
Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer
5777
Compensation
Practice and procedure
5778
General (Table K11)
5778.2
Confiscation. Curator for refugee property. Abwesenheitspflegschaft
5778.6
Confiscation or expropriation of private property as criminal punishment
5779.A-Z
Particular properties, A-Z
5779.A35
Agricultural estates. Fideicommissa
5779.E53
Energy industries
5779.I76
Iron and steel industries
Mineral resources see KKA5779.N38
5779.M55
Mines
5779.N38
Natural and mineral resources
Steel industries see KKA5779.I76
5790
Compensation for criminal prosecution
5793
Conflict of laws. Interzonal laws
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht -- Continued
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des
Staatsapparats
Criticism and reform see KKA5570+

5795   Centralization of government. Zentralistischer Einheitsstaat
5801   State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5805   Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des
öffentlichten Rechts

5807   General (Table K11)
Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Recht. (Cooperative
societies of public law)

5820   General works
Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (LPG)
see KKA6631+
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6837
Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB). Business enterprises owned
by government

5847   General (Table K11)
5848   Legal status
Administrative departments of the national government.
Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik
General works see KKA5440+

5856   Ministerium des Innern (National department of the
interior)
For departments of the interior, prior to 1949, see KK4687;
KK4858

5858   Subordinate regulatory agencies
Class here general works
For particular agencies, see the subject

5860   Special councils, commissions, organs, etc. Beiräte,
Kommissionen, zentrale Organe und Amter
Local organs of the national government. Örtliche Organe
der Staatsgewalt

5869   General (Table K11)
Bezirke (Administrative districts)

5869.3   General (Table K11)
Bezirkstag

5869.5   General (Table K11)
5869.7   Ständige Kommissionen
Bezirksrat

5870   General (Table K11)
5870.5   Ständige Kommissionen
Elections see KKA5291

5871.C43   Chemnitz
5871.C68   Cottbus
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des
Staatsapparats

Administrative departments of the national government.
Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik

Local organs of the national government. Örtliche Organe
der Staatsgewalt

Bezirke (Administrative districts)

Individual Bezirke, A-Z -- Continued

5871.D73 Dresden
5871.E73 Erfurt
5871.F72 Frankfurt (Oder)
5871.G47 Gera
5871.H35 Halle
5871.L44 Leipzig
5871.M34 Magdeburg
5871.N48 Neubrandenburg
5871.P68 Potsdam
5871.R68 Rostock
5871.S35 Schwerin
5871.S94 Suhl

Kreise

587 General (Table K11)
5874 Kreistag und ständige Kommissionen
5874.5 Kreisrat und ständige Kommissionen

Elections see KKA5291

Stadtkreise

5875 General (Table K11)
5875.3 Stadtverordnetenversammlung
5875.5 Stadtrat
5875.7.A-Z Individual Kreise, A-Z

Municipal government. Gemeinderecht

5877 General (Table K11)

Organization of municipal government

5887 General (Table K11)

Grosstädte (Cities with more than 100,000 inhabitants)

5888 General (Table K11)
5888.5 Stadtbezirke

5890 Councils and civic associations

Including Stadtbezirksversammlung, Stadtbezirksrat, etc.

Boards of trade see KKA6842
Chambers of commerce see KKA6550

Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht

5903 General (Table K11)
5904 Property
5912 Municipal public services. Gemeindliche

Daseinsvorsorge (Table K11)
Socialist officials and functionaries. Staats- und Wirtschaftsfunktionäre

5932 General (Table K11)
5932.5 Staatliche Stellenplankommission
5935 Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5937.5 Liability of officials towards the government
5938 Appointment. Ernennung
5938.5 Election. Wahl

Conditions of employment
5939 General (Table K11)
5939.5 Nomenklatur
5941 Retirement. Ruhestand
5954 General (Table K11)
5955 Retirement pensions for civil servants retired before 1949
                Social security see KKA3387+
5956 Dismissal. Abberufung
5958 Labor law and collective labor law (Table K11)
5966 Functionaries of central state organs
                Including departments and subordinate regulatory agencies,
                Staatssekretariate, councils, committees, etc.
5967 Functionaries of local and municipal state organs
                Including Bezirksräte, Kreisräte, Stadträte, Stadtbezirksräte,
                and subordinate agencies
5973 Functionaries of the economic administration. Funktionäre der Wirtschaftsverwaltungen

Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
For military law see KKA7690+
For civil defense see KKA7806
5977 General (Table K11)
5987 Organization and administration
5989 General (Table K11)
5990.A-Z Violations, A-Z
5991 Procedure. Ordnungsstrafverfahren
5991.5 Jurisdiction
                Including central state organs (Leiter und Stellvertreter),
                local organs of national government (Vorsitzende der örtlichen Räte),
                control organs and institutions, etc.
5993 Res judicata
5994 Remedies
5994.5 Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z
5994.5.C64 Compulsory labor
5994.5.C65 Confiscation of corpus delicti
5994.5.E38 Education of citizens
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z --
Continued

5994.5.F55 Fines. Ordnungsstrafen
5994.5.R46 Reparation of damage
5994.5.R48 Revocation of licenses
5994.5.V47 Verwarnungen

Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst
Including education and training

6004 General (Table K11)
6008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
   Bereitschaftspolizei see KKA6008.K38
6008.C74 Criminal police
6008.D48 Deutsche Volkspolizei
6008.G73 Grenzpolizei
6008.K38 Kasernierte Volkspolizei

Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit

6009 General (Table K11)
6010 Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
   Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
   Hazardous articles and processes
   Including transportation by land
6011 General (Table K11)
6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11)
   Including nuclear waste disposal

Fire prevention and control. Brandschutz

6024 General
6025 Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
   Including volunteer firefighters
6027.A-Z Hazards of preventive measures, A-Z
6027.F45 Flammable liquids and gases
6027.F93 Fuel storage
6027.F94 Fueling of aircraft

Theaters. Auditoriums

6028 General (Table K11)
6029 Motion picture theaters

Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031
Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Statistical services see KKA6352.S73
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7

Control of individuals

6032 General (Table K11)
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
Control of individuals -- Continued
Identification and registration. Pass- und Meldewesen
   Including citizens and aliens
6034  General (Table K11)
       Registration of birth, marriage, and death see
              KKA4087+
6036  Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen
6038  Identify cards. Personalausweise
6040  Passports. Reisepässe
6042.A-Z  Other, A-Z
6042.B48  Betriebsausweise
6042.D55  Dienstausweise
6042.S65  Sonderausweise
6048  Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)
6049  Traveling and transit traffic. Reise- und
       Durchreiseverkehr
       Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
Control of social activities
6060  General (Table K11)
6061  Vacationing. Ferienverkehr
       Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming
       facilities, etc.
Sport activities
6062  General (Table K11)
6062.5  Mass events
       Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht
6063  General (Table K11)
6063.2.A45  Allgemeiner Deutscher Motorsportverband
6063.2.D49  Deutscher Turn- und Sportbund
6063.2.G48  Gesellschaft für Sport und Technik
6063.5.A-Z  Sports, A-Z
6064.5  Traveling shows. Wanderveranstaltungen
       Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air
       shows, etc.
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property.
   Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
6068  General (Table K11)
       Environmental planning see KKA6245
       Eminent domain see KKA5772+
Property of government organs and institutions.
   Staatseigentum im Bereich staatlicher Verwaltungs-
   organe oder Einrichtungen
6070  General (Table K11)
6071.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property.
Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
Property of government organs and institutions.
Staatseigentum im Bereich staatlicher Verwaltungsorgane oder Einrichtungen
Particular, A-Z -- Continued

6071.L52 Library holdings
6071.P8 Public records

Volkseigentum (Government property)
6076 General (Table K11)
6077 Interdiction of private ownership. Constitutional aspects.
Unzulässigkeit von Privateigentum
Roads and highways, roads, and bridges, etc.
6079 General (Table K11)
6081 Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges, etc.
Strassenbewertung
6087 Common use. Toll. Benutzung und Benutzungsgebühr
6088 Construction and maintenance. Baulast
Including winter maintenance

Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserverwaltung
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
6094 General (Table K11)
6094.5 Amt für Wasserwirtschaft
Particular inland waterways and channels see KKA6943+
6120 National preserves. Forests
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see
KK6405+
Continental shelf and its resources see KKA6705+
Natural resources and mines see KKA6700+
6126 Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)
6126.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
6126.5.A45 Airlines
6126.5.B35 Banks
6126.5.D35 Dams. Talsperren
6126.5.I58 Insurance institutions
6126.5.P68 Postal and telecommunication installations
6126.5.P69 Power stations. Kraftwerke
6126.5.R34 Railroads
6126.5.S45 Shipyards and ships
Telecommunications installations see KKA6126.5.P68

Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
6130 Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und Bodenreform
For agricultural land law see KKA6593+
6132 General (Table K11)
Regional planning
6135 General (Table K11)
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property.
Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
Regional planning -- Continued
City planning and redevelopment. Städtebau und
Wiederaufbau
6140                General (Table K11)
6142                Ministerium für Bauwesen
6151                Wohnungsbauernossenschaften
6152                Arbeiterwohnungsbauernossenschaften
6154                Other regional and local development
Building and construction. Baurecht und
Bauordnungsrecht
6155                General (Table K11)
Deutsche Bauakademie see KKA6786.5
Government building and construction enterprises see
KKA6787
6163                Building materials
6165                Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
Buildings and structures, A-Z
Industrial structures see KKA6168.I59
6168.I59             Investitionsbauten
   Including iron and steel industries, shipyards (Werften),
etc.
6168.K94             Kulturhäuser
6168.L52             Libraries
   Shipyards see KKA6168.I59
   Werften see KKA6168.I59
Public health. Gesundheitswesen
6172                General (Table K11)
6173                Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen. Hygiene-Inspektion
6173.5             Subordinate agencies and boards
6174.A-Z             Other public institutions. By name, A-Z
6174.A42             Akademie für Sozialhygiene, Arbeitshygiene und ärzliche
   Fortbildung
6174.F67             Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie
Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
6178                General (Table K11)
6180.A-Z             Diseases, A-Z
   Public health measures
   Including compulsory measures
6181                General (Table K11)
6181.5             Zentralstellen für Hygiene
   Immunization. Vaccination. Impfung und Desinfektion
6182                General (Table K11)
6183.A-Z             Diseases, A-Z
   Eugenics see KKA6230

340
Public health. Gesundheitswesen -- Continued
Environmental pollution see KKA6247+
Drug laws
6191  General (Table K11)
6191.5.A-Z  Public institutions and agencies. By name, A-Z
6191.5.D48  Deutsches Institut für Arzneimittelwesen
6191.5.S74  Staatliches Institut für Arzneimittelprüfung
6191.5.S78  Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und
            Medizintechnik
6191.5.Z45  Zentraler Gutachterausschuss für Arzneimittelverkehr
Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
6192  General (Table K11)
6192.5  Registration. Verzeichnis der Gesundheitspflegemittel
6192.7  Medicinal herbs and spices. Arznei- und Gewürzpflanzen
         Animal glands and organs used for pharmaceutical
         products see KKA6192+
6195  Poisons. Gifte (Table K11)
6196  Medico-technical instruments
Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apothekerrecht
6197  General (Table K11)
6197.5  Deutsches Institut für Apothekenwesen
Medical legislation
6206  General (Table K11)
6206.1  Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen see KKA6173
6207.A-Z  Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
6207.D48  Deutsches Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsmedizin
6207.I58  Institut für Wissenschaftsinformation in der Medizin
6207.M43  Medizinisch-Statistische Büros (Statistical services)
6207.Z45  Zentralinstitut für medizinische Aufklärung
The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
6208  Physicians (General). Ärzte
       Including physicians in private practice (freiberufliche Ärzte)
       and physicians employed by the state (Ärzte in
       staatlichen Gesundheitseinrichtungen)
       Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.
       Mittlere medizinische Berufe und Hilfsberufe
6215  General (Table K11)
6216  Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Schwestern
       Including Gemeindeschwestern
6220  Arzthelfer
6221.R43  Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz
       Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
6222  General (Table K11)
6223  Health resorts. Kurorte, Erholungsorte und natürliche
       Heilmittel
Medical legislation

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services --

Continued

6224  Blood banks
        Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)

6225  Polykliniken. Landambulatorien

6227.A-Z  Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

6227.D39  Day care centers for infants and children

6227.F72  Frauenmilchsammelstellen. Milchküchen

6227.G45  Gemeindeschwesterstationen

6227.G48  Geschwulstbetreuungsstellen (Tumor treatment centers)
        Including preventive measures

Kinderkrippen see KKA6227.D39

6227.M43  Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens

Milchküchen see KKA6227.F72

6227.M88  Mutter- und Säuglingsberstungsstellen (Mother and infant care services)
        Including expectant and new mothers

Säuglings- und Kleinkinderheime see KKA6227.D39

6227.S66  Sportmedizinischer Dienst

Medical technology. Medizintechnik

6228  General (Table K11)

6228.2  Zentrale Begutachtungskommission für Medizintechnik

Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und Medizintechnik see KKA6191.5.S78

6228.5.A-Z  Equipment and supplies, A-Z

6230  Eugenics

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinärsrecht. Viehseuchenverhütung

6236  General (Table K11)

6236.3  Veterinarhygiene-Inspektionen

6236.5  Veterinarhygienischer Verkehrsüberwachungsdienst

Environmental law. Landeskultur und Umweltschutz

6242  General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

6243  General (Table K11)

6244  Ministerium für Umweltschutz und Wasserwirtschaft

6245  Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources

Environmental pollution

6247  General (Table K11)

6248  Constitutional aspects. Right to a clean environment and the enjoyment of nature

6254  Recycling of refuse. Verwertung von Siedlungsabfällen. Abprodukte

342
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und
Kulturverwaltungsrecht

6257 General (Table K11)
6258 Constitutional aspects
6259 Cultural policy. Kulturpolitik
Organization and administration

6260 General (Table K11)
6260.2 Ministerium für Kultur
   Including Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel,
   Hauptverwaltung Film, etc.
6260.3 Ministerium für Volksbildung
   Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen see
   KKA6313.2
6260.4 Ministerium für Wissenschaft und Technik
6260.5 Kulturfonds
   Special boards, commissions, councils, institutions, etc.
6262 Staatliche Kommission zur Gestaltung des einheitlichen
   sozialistischen Bildungssystems
6262.2 Forschungsrat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
6262.3 Institut für Technologie kultureller Einrichtungen
   Regierungskommission für Fachschulen see KKA6313.3
   Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport see
   KKA6342.5
   Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung see KKA6301
   Zentralhaus für Kulturarbeit see KKA6345.3
   Functionaries see KKA6345.5

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches
sozialistisches Bildungssystem

6266 General (Table K11)
6268 Constitutional aspects. Parental right to cooperation with
   state institutions
6268.3 Akademie der pädagogischen Wissenschaften
6271 Boards and commissions
   Including Pädagogischer Rat, Pädagogisches Kreiskabinet,
   etc.
6271.7 Elternbeiräte. Elternaktive
   Students. Schüler
6279 General (Table K11)
6280 Constitutional aspects. Right and duty to education and
   occupation
   Including adults
6280.5 Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
   Including elementary, vocational, and secondary education
   Teachers. Lehrer und Erzieher
6286 General (Table K11)
6289 Education and training
6290 Salaries, pensions, etc.
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem -- Continued

6293 School functionaries. Schulfunktionäre
6294 Preschool education. Vorschulerziehung. Kindergartenwesen
6298 Education of people with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen Including children and adults

Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen

6300 General (Table K11)
6301 Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung
6302 Teachers. Ausbildungsberufe
6304.A-Z Particular schools, institutions, etc. By place, A-Z

Secondary education. Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen Including erweiterte Oberschulen

6307 General (Table K11)
6308 Compulsory attendance of ten years

Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht. Fachschulrecht

6313 General (Table K11)
6313.2 Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen
6313.3 Regierungskommission für Fachschulen
6313.4 Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik
6313.5 Intelligenzsia (General)

Administration

6314 General works
6317 Academic degrees. Akademische Grade Including Promotionsordnungen, Diplomordnungen, etc.

Teachers. Lehrkörper Including professors, Fachschullehrer, Wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiter and Räte, assistants, etc.

6324 General (Table K11)
6326 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Students

6329 General (Table K11)
6329.5 Selection for higher education. Zulassungswesen
6331 Fellowships. Grants Including assistance for foreign students

6334.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
6334.3 General (Table K11)
6334.4.A-Z By branch of science, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem

    Fachschulrecht
    Pädagogische Hochschulen oder Institute
    By branch of science, A-Z -- Continued

6334.4.E26 Economics
6334.4.E54 Engineering
6335.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education.
    (Hochschulen und Fachschulen). By place, A-Z
6335.H34 Halle. Hochschule für industrielle Formgestaltung Burg Biebichenstein

6337 Cost of education. Social insurance, etc.
6337.5 Placement of graduates. Absolventenlenkung
6338 Part-time studies. Teilstudium
    Including Fernstudium (correspondence courses) and Abendstudium (night school)
6338.3 Sonderstudium
6338.5 Post-graduate studies
6341 Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht.
    Volkshochschulen


6342 General (Table K11)
6342.3 Staatssekretariat für Körperkultur und Sport
6342.5 Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport
6343 Sport instructors and functionaries. Trainer und Funktionäre
    Including labor law
6343.3 Athletes
    Including labor law
6344.A-Z Particular institutions. By name, A-Z
    For particular sports activities and mass events see KKA6062.5
    For corporate representation see KKA6063+
    Woche der Jugend und Sportler see KKA3557.W62
    Sports medicine see KKA6227.S66

Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit

6345 General (Table K11)
6345.3 Zentralhaus, Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit
    Including subordinate divisions (Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit)
6345.5 Functionaries. Leiter im künstlerischen Volksschaffen
    Including labor law, social insurance, etc.
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit -- Continued

6345.7 Scientists and artists (General). Kunst- und Kulturschaffende
For individual professions, see KKA6353+ ; KKA7034.2+

Public institutions
6346 General (Table K11)
6347.A485 Akademie der Künste zu Berlin
Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften see KKA6612.5.A42
Akademie der Pädagogischen Wissenschaften see KKA6268.3

6347.A692 Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
Akademie für ärztliche Fortbildung see KKA6174.A42
Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht" see KKA137.A77
Bauakademie see KKA6786.5

6349.A-Z Research institutes or organizations. By name, A-Z
Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft see KKA6612.5.A37

6349.M48 Meteorologische Gesellschaft
Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031

6349.N38 Nationale Forschungs- und Gedenkstätten der klassischen deutschen Literatur in Weimar
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen see KKA6868.8

6349.Z45 Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation
Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung see KKA3556.5

6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
6352.A72 Archaeology
6352.C37 Cartography
For cadastral surveys see KKA1437
For Seehydrographie see KKA6927.7
Meteorology see KKA7031

6352.S73 Statistical services
Including staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik

The arts
Including Volkskunstkollektive

6353 General works
Performing arts
6355 General (Table K11)
Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
6369 General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
Performing arts
Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
Hauptverwaltung Film see KKA6260.2
Wissenschaftlich-technischer Beirat des Filmwesens
Zentralstelle für Filmtechnik
Deutsche Hochschule für Filmkunst
Staatliches Filmarchiv see KKA6379.S72
Labor contracts
Including labor law and social insurance
Regulation of industry
Including censorship, licensing, etc.
General (Table K11)
Government film studios DEFA
Government enterprises for cinematography
Regulations for motion picture theaters
Including personnel
For public safety see KKA6029
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen.
Archives. Historic and scientific documents. Archivwesen
General (Table K11)
Fachschule für Archivwesen
Archives. By name, A-Z
Staatliches Filmarchiv
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
General (Table K11)
Deutscher Bibliotheksverband
Government libraries. Staatliche allgemeine Bibliotheken
Other types of libraries, A-Z
Education libraries
e.g. Pädagogische Zentralbibliothek
Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen
General (Table K11)
Institutions and museums. By place, A-Z
Berlin. Institut für Museumswesen
Berlin. Neue Berliner Galerie-Zentrum für Kunstausstellungen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
Berlin. Staatliche Museen Berlin
Dresden. Staatliche Kunstsammlung

347
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und
Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle
Massenarbeit
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen.
Kunst- und Kulturbesitz
Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen
-- Continued
6401.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
6401.H44 Heimatmuseen (Local history)
6402 Education and training of museologists
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks.
Baudenkmalsschutz. Nationale Gedenkstätten. Sonstige
Kulturdenkmäler
Including archaeological sites (Bodenaltertümer)
6405 General (Table K11)
6406.A-Z Institutions and organizations. By name, A-Z
6406.I58 Institut für Denkmalpflege
6406.N38 Nationale Mahn- und Gedenkstätten
6406.S88 Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-Sanssouci
6408 Medals, honors, and awards for cultural achievements
6409 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8 General (Table K10)
Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystem.
Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung
6417 General works
6418 Socialist theory and concept
Including national planning, government ownership of
resources, industries, distribution, etc.
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments of commerce
For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see
KK4692.R47 ; KK4865
6420 General (Table K11)
Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5
Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung see KKA6799.3
Ministerium für Kohle und Energie see KKA6702.3
Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali see
KKA6702.2
6422 Ministerium für Grundstoffindustrie
6425 Ministerium für Schwermaschinen und Anlagenbau
6426.A-Z Other ministries. By name, A-Z
6426.M295 Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und
Lebensmittelinustrie
6426.M345 Ministerium für chemische Industrie
6426.M363 Ministerium für Elektrotechnik und Elektronik

348
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystems.
Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung
Organization and administration
Other ministries. By name, A-Z
Ministerium für Geologie see KKA6702
6426.M435
Ministerium für Leichtindustrie
6426.M538
Ministerium für Materialwirtschaft
6426.M837
Ministerium für Verarbeitungsmaschinen- und
Fahrzeugbau
Subordinate agencies and courts
6426.3
Arbeitsgruppe Staats- und Wirtschaftsführung beim
Ministerrat
Amt für Standardisierung see KKA6558.5
Amt für Preise beim Ministerrat see KKA6442.5
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see
KKA6555
Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und
Planning. Wirtschaftspolitik
6428
General (Table K11)
National planning. Zentralwirtschaftsplanung
For the planning of an individual branch of industry, trade, or
commerce, see the branch
6429
General (Table K11)
Planning agencies and bureaus
6429.3
Staatlicher Plankommiission
Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik see
KKA6352.S73
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see
KKA6555
Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik see KKA6313.4
6429.5
Deutsches Wirtschaftsinstitut
6429.6
Hochschule für Planökonomie
6430
Planning periods. Planungszeitraum
Including Seven-Year Plan, Five-Year Plan, Two-Year
Plan, etc.
6430.5
Techniques and methods of planning. Planmethodik
Including projection, prognosis, statistics, etc., and bureaus
(Projectierungsbüros, Projektierungsbetriebe)
Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen.
Vertragssystem
Cf. KKA1640 Civil law
6432
General (Table K11)
6432.3
Auftragslenkung und Kontrolle
6432.5
General- und Hauptauftragsnehmerschaft

349
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen.
Vertragssystem -- Continued
6432.7 Staatliches Vertragsgericht (Table K11)
Including organization and procedure
Investments. Investitionskontrolle und Lenkung
Including foreign investments
6433 General (Table K11)
6434 Funds
6434.5.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z
6435 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
Economic assistance
6436 General (Table K11)
Agricultural credits see KKA6639+
Investments. Credits
For credit institutions see KKA2192+
6438 General (Table K11)
Planning. Policies
6439.5.A-Z Particular credits and subsidies, A-Z
Tax measures see KKA7118+
6440 Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture
Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preiskontrolle
6442 General (Table K11)
6442.5 Amt fur Preise
6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
6444.E97 Exquisiterzeugnisse
Price delicts see KKA8628
Distribution see KKA6450+
Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation. Vorrang, Zuteilung und Zirkulation
Including organizations (Kontore)
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime prior to 1949 see KK7520+
6450 General (Table K11)
6450.5.A-Z Raw materials, A-Z
6451.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
Including formation and management
6454 General (Table K11)
6454.3 Registration
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises) -- Continued
   Central administration of government business enterprises. Zentralgeleitete Industrien

6454.5
General (Table K11)
Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe
   Including incorporation, consolidation, or liquidation

6455
General (Table K11)
6455.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
   Abwasserbehandlung see KKA6455.5.W38
   Bergbau und Hüttenwesen see KKA6700+
6455.5.C43
Chemische Industrie
   Energie see KKA6848+
6455.5.G46
Geologische Forschung und Erkundung
   Gerätebau see KKA6455.5.R44
   Kohle see KKA6711.5.C62
6455.5.L43
Lederwaren
6455.5.L44
Leichtthchemie
6455.5.M38
Maschinenbau
6455.5.M62
Mobel
   Optik see KKA6455.5.R44
6455.5.R44
Reglungstechnik, Gerätebau und Optik
6455.5.R64
Rohrleitungen
6455.5.V44
Vereinigung INTERHOTEL
   Vereinigung Volkseigener Güter see KKA6628+
6455.5.V49
Vereinigung Volkseigener Warehäuser
6455.5.W38
Wasserversorgung und Abwasserbehandlung

Staatliche Kontore

6457
General (Table K11)
6457.5.A-Z
By industry or product, A-Z
   Exportkontore see KKA6791.7

Local administration of government business enterprises.
   Bezirksgeleitete Industrie
   Including Bezirke, Kreise, etc.

6459
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295

Horizontal and vertical combinations

6465
General (Table K11)
6465.5
Joint ventures
   Kombinate
6466
General (Table K11)
6466.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
Horizontal and vertical combinations -- Continued
Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe see KKA6455
Produktionsgenossenschaften
6470
6470.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
   Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften see KKA6387.E38
   Kreditgenossenschaften see KKA2209
   Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+
6470.5.T49 Textiles Reinigungswesen
   Werktätige See- und Küstenfischer see KKA6695.7
6550 Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
   Boards of trade see KKA6842
   Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KKA7090+
   Materialprüfung
   For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
6554 General (Table K11)
6555 Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung
6555.5 Institut für Leichtbau und ökonomische Verwendung von Werkstoffen
6555.7 Quality control. Gütekontrolle (Table K11)
   Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen
6556 General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
   Standardization
6558 General (Table K11)
6558.5 Amt für Standardisierung
   Engineering standards
6559 General (Table K11)
6560.A-Z By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
   Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization)
   Including Materialumsatzlisten (Inventories)
6562 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
Standardization
Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization) -- Continued

6562.5 Recycling of refuse
   Including scrap metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.
   For Altstoffwirtschaft in general see KKA6740

6563 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials
6563.5.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
   Price norms see KKA6442+

6564 Labeling. Warenverbrauchsnormen. Etikettierung
   Class here general works
   For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

6577 Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz
Advertising. Werbung
6580 General (Table K11)
   Trade fairs. Expositions. Messewesen. Ausstellungen
6583 General (Table K11)
6584 Leipziger Messeamt
   Agricultural and horticultural expositions see KKA6611.3.A+
6586.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
   Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
   Agriculture
   Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.
   Bodenreform. Nationalisierung
6593 General (Table K11)
6594 Bondenfonds
6595 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land.
   Bodennutzung
   Including Neubauernwirtschaften
6598 Consolidation of landholdings. Genossenschaftliches
   Bodeneigentum
   For Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+
   Volkseigene Güter see KKA6628+
6601-6605.8 General (Table K10)
   Organization and administration
   For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Organization and administration -- Continued

6606 General (Table K11)
6607 Landwirtschaftsrat
Subordinate agencies
Staatliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft see KKA6677

6607.3 Staatliches Komitee für Landtechnik und materielltechnische Versorgung der Landwirtschaft

6607.5 Staatliches Komitee für Meliorationen
Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse see KKA6645.3

6609 Sortenkommission
6609.3 Zentralstelle für Sortenwesen
6609.5 Zentralstelle für Futtermittelprüfung und Fütterung Veterinarhygiene-Inspektion see KKA6236.3

6611 Local administration
6611.3.A-Z Other organizations. By name, A-Z
6611.3.I58 Internationale Gartenbauausstellung
6611.3.L35 Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung
Agricultural science and research institutions.
   Landwirtschaftswissenschaften

6612 General (Table K11)
6612.5.A-Z Institutions. By name, A-Z
6612.5.A37 Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft
6612.5.A42 Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften
6612.5.H67 Hochschule für die Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft
6612.5.I55 Institut für künstliche Besamung

6612.7 Agricultural technique. Landtechnik
   Including transportation

6620 Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume

6621 Contract systems. Vertragssystem
6621.5 Finance. Funds
Production see KKA6644
Volkseigene Guter (Government agricultural enterprises)
   Including central administration (previously Vereinigung Volkseigner Güter) and local administration (Bezirksräte)

6628 General (Table K11)
6628.5 Rechtsträgerschaft
Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften

6630 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften -- Continued
   Landwirtschaftliche und gärtnерische Produktionsgenossenschaften (LPG, GPG)
6631 General (Table K11)
6632 Organization. Registration
6633 Planning. Production. Competition
   Including Brigaden, Aktive, innovator's movement (Neuererbewegung), etc.
6635 Vereinigung der gegenseitigen Bauernhilfe. Bäuerliche Handelgenossenschaft (VDGB. BHG)
6635.5 Maschinen-Traktoren-Stationen (MTS)
Inter-cooperative organizations.
   Zwischengenossenschaftliche Organisationen
6636 General (Table K11)
6636.5 Meliorationsgenossenschaft
Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
6637 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance. Förderungsmassnahmen
6638 General (Table K11)
   Agricultural credits, loans, etc
6639 General (Table K11)
   Deutsche Bauernbank see KKA2198
   Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank see KKA2198.5
   Genossenschaftsbanken see KKA2209
6641 Credits for small and medium farms. Hilfe für Klein- und Mittelbauern
   Including Entschuldung
6642 Assistance for farmers coming from West Germany
6643 Credits for LPGs
6644 Production control and quotas
6644.5 Prices. Price supports
   Priorities, allocations, and distribution. Aufkauf. Lagerung
6645 General (Table K11)
6645.3 Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse
6645.5.A-Z By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
6646 Standards and grading
   Importing and stockpiling see KKA6645+
6652 General (Table K11)
6652.5 Institut für künstliche Besamung
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Livestock and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft --
Continued

6657
Sheep
For Schafser-Genossenschaft see
KKA6844.S34

6663.A-Z
Products, A-Z

Horticulture. Gartenbau
General (Table K11)
International Gartenbauausstellung see KKA6611.3.I58
Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung see
KKA6611.3.L35
Gartnerische Produktionsgenossenschaft see
KKA6631+

Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
Including timber laws
General (Table K11)
6676
Staattliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft
6681
Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagschutzrecht (Table K11)

Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
General (Table K11)
6695
Institut für Hochseefischerei und Fischverarbeitung
6695.7
Produktionsgenossenschaft werktätiger Fischer
Including See- und Küstenfischer

Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
General (Table K11)
6700
Constitutional aspects
Organization and administration
6702
Ministerium für Geologie
6702.2
Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali
6702.3
Ministerium für Kohle und Energie
6702.5
Oberste Bergbehörde beim Ministerrat
6702.7
Staatssekretariat für Geologie
Subordinate agencies
6702.8
Stahlberatungsstelle Freiberg
6702.9
Zentralinstitut für Metallurgie

Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KKA6701
Government rights to mines and mineral resources see
KKA6701
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht -- Continued

6706 Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume
Including calculation of reserves (Berechnung des Lagerstättenvorrats)

Government mining enterprises. Volkseigene Betriebe
Including central administration (Verwaltung Volkseigener Betriebe)

6711 General (Table K11)
6711.5.B76 Brown coal
6711.5.C62 Coal (General)
Energy see KKA6848+
6711.5.G38 Gaskombinat Schwarze Pumpe
Power stations see KKA6848+

Social legislation
6717 General (Table K11)
6723 Mine safety regulations
Including Institut für Bergbausicherheit
6727.A44 Alkalis
6727.B58 Bitumen
6727.C62 Coal
6727.G38 Gas
Metals, Nonferrous see KKA6727.N65
6727.N65 Nonferrous metals
6727.P58 Petroleum
6729 Subsidesences. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
6733 Environmental law. Wiederurbarmachung

Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
6739 General (Table K11)
6740 Recycling industries (General). Altstoffwirtschaft.
Altrohstoffwirtschaft. Altrohstoffwirtschaft
6743.A-Z Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z
Including particular recycling industries
Ceramics industry see KKA6743.G52
6743.C43 Chemical industry
Including pharmacy
Energy industry see KKA6848+
6743.G52 Glass and ceramics industry
6743.M32 Machine industry
Paper industry see KKA6743.W66
Pharmacy see KKA6743.C43
6743.T49 Textile industry
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Manufacturing industries
Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z -- Continued

6743.W66
Wood and paper industry

Food processing industries. Food products.
Lebensmittelrecht

6750
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und
Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295

Building and construction industry
For building laws see KKA6155+

6786
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
Other organizations and institutions

6786.5
Deutsche Bauakademie

6787
Government construction enterprises. Volkseigene
Bauwirtschaft
Including volkseigene Entwurfbüros, Bezirksbauunionen, etc.

International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht

6791
General (Table K11)
6791.5
Ministerium für Aussenhandel

6792
Exportkontore
Export and import controls

6798
Trade agreements see KKA7315+

6798.5.A-Z
By product or industry, A-Z
6798.B84
Montage see KKA6798.5.B84

Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung

6799
General (Table K11)
6799.3
Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung
Subordinate agencies

6799.5
Versorgungsinspektionen
6799.7.A-Z
Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
6799.8.A-Z
Funds, A-Z
6799.8.H35
Handelsfonds
6799.8.W37
Warenfonds
6799.9
Planning and planning periods. Planung und
Bedarfsforschung
Including techniques and methods of planning
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung
--- Continued

Government wholesale trade. Volkseignener Grosshandel
   Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6800</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801.B58</td>
<td>Bismuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801.C65</td>
<td>Consumer goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801.T49</td>
<td>Textiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801.5</td>
<td>Corporate structure. Grosshandelsgesellschaften</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retail trade. Einzelhandel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6802</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6805</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6808.A-Z</td>
<td>Modes of trading, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6808.I53</td>
<td>Industrieladen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6808.V47</td>
<td>Vereinigung Volkseigener Warenhäuser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6810.A-Z</td>
<td>Products, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6810.G76</td>
<td>Groceries. Lebensmittel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6810.5</td>
<td>Private retail trade. Privater Einzelhandel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6811</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6811.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Products, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6812</td>
<td>Commission trade (semi-private). Kommissionshandel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6819</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6821</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6821.5</td>
<td>Government enterprises</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Artisans. Handwerksrecht

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6830</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6837</td>
<td>Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften (Cooperative societies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6842</td>
<td>Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6844.A-Z</td>
<td>Crafts, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6844.S34</td>
<td>Schafscherer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6848</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6848.15</td>
<td>Planning and rationalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6848.2</td>
<td>Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

359
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht --
Continued
6848.3  Ratemaking. Tarife
6848.6  Accounting. Taxation
6848.7  Operating. Engineering
Particular sources of power
Electricity
6852  General (Table K11)
6852.15  Planning and rationalization
6852.2  Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6852.3  Ratemaking. Tarife
6852.6  Accounting. Taxation
6852.7  Operating. Engineering
Gas. Natural gas
6854  General (Table K11)
6854.15  Planning and rationalization
6854.2  Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6854.3  Ratemaking. Tarife
6854.6  Accounting. Taxation
6854.7  Operating. Engineering
Heat
6856  General (Table K11)
6856.15  Planning and rationalization
6856.2  Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6856.3  Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.6  Accounting. Taxation
6856.7  Operating. Engineering
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
6868  General (Table K11)
6868.5  Ministerium für Verkehrswesen
Subordinate agencies
6868.8  Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen
Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt see KKA6873
Wasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung. Wasserstrassen
6869  General (Table K11)
6870.F67  Forschungsanstalt für Schifffahrt, Wasser- und Grundbau
Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Seefahrtsamt see KKA6927.5
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
6870.3  Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens
6870.5  Hochschule für Verkehrswesen

360
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht -- Continued
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
6871 General (Table K11)
6873 Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt
6874 Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr
Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885 General (Table K11)
6893 Carriage of passengers and goods
6897 General (Table K11)
6898 Passenger carriers. Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
6900 Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr
6901 Ratemaking. Tarife
Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht
6903 General (Table K11)
6903.5 Staatliche Bahnaufsicht
6917 Sidings. Anschlussbahnen
6918.A-Z Kinds of railroads, A-Z
6918.W47 Werkbahnen (Coal mining)
6920 Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt (Table K11)
Water transportation. Carriage by sea. Schiffahrtsrecht
6927 General (Table K11)
6927.5 Seefahrtsamt
6927.7 Seehydrographischer Dienst
6943 Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen
6944 Oder. Westoder
Communication. Mass media
6946 General (Table K11)
6947 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
6948 Government policies. Censorship
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
6950 General (Table K11)
6952 Ministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
6953 Bezirksdirektionen für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
6954 Zentralamt für Fernleitungsanlagen
6956 Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang
Other services, A-Z
6959.A-Z Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Money orders see KKA6959.P68
Communication. Mass media
Postal services, Telecommunication, Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Other services, A-Z -- Continued

6959.P685 Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen
6959.P689 Postzeitungsvertrieb

Telecommunication, Fernmeldewesen

6964 General (Table K11)
6968 Telegraph
6970 Teletype, Telex
    Telephone
6972 General (Table K11)
6973 Telephone lines
6975 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenübertragung im Fernmeldenet

Radio and television communication

6976 General (Table K11)
6980 Staatliches Rundfunkkomitee
Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947

Broadcasting

6995 General (Table K11)
6995.3 Censorship
6997.A-Z Programs, etc., A-Z
6997.A42 Amateurfunkdienst
6997.E38 Eisdienst
    Cf. KKA7031 Meteorologischer Dienst
6997.F48 Flugfunkdienst
6997.L35 Landfunkdienst
6997.S43 Seefunkdienst

Press law

7005 General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press see KKA6947
Government policies. Censorship

7006 General (Table K11)
7006.4 Special permits for importing West German or other Western literature
7006.5 Interdiction of transport or transit of neo-Nazi literature
7006.7 State encouragement for developing progressive literature

7008 Organization and administration
Presseamt see KKA5450.P73
Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel see KKA6260.2

7008.5.A-Z Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
7008.5.I58 Institut für Literatur
Communication. Mass media
Press law -- Continued
Planning and planning periods
7009 General (Table K11)
7009.5.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
7009.5.P47 Periodicals
7009.5.S34 Schoolbooks
Including all levels of education
Sonderschulbücher see KKA7009.5.S34
Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
7010 General (Table K11)
7010.3 Licenses and permits. Lizaken und
Druckgenehmigungen
7010.5 Government publishing enterprises. Volkseigene
Betriebe
Including central administration
Bookdealers. Buchhandel
7013 General (Table K11)
7013.3 Volksbuchhandel
7013.5.A-Z Types of books, A-Z
7013.5.A58 Antique books
7031 Meteorological Dienst. Weather bureau
Including Hochwassermeldedienst, Eisdienst, etc.
For Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
Intelligentsia. Professions. Freie Berufe
Including the intelligentsia of scientific, medical, educational, and
art institutions and the technical intelligentsia of government
industrial enterprises
7032 General (Table K11)
7032.5 Constitutional aspects
7033 Professional associations
Individual professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional
representation, ethics, fees, and liability
Health professions see KKA6208+
Pharmacists see KKA6197+
Veterinarians see KKA6236+
Lawyers see KKA3769+
Engineering and construction
7040 Engineers
7041 Technicians
7045.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
Book dealers see KKA7013+
7046 Assistants. Assistenten und Aspiranten
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1949
For works on the law prior to 1949, see KK362+, KK7055+
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht -- Continued

7050
Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
  Cf. KKA6433+ Government control and policy
7058
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
7060
Ministerium der Finanzen (National department of finance)
  For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689,
  KK4860+
7061
Finanzrat beim Ministerrat
Subordinate agencies and courts
Abgabenverwaltung see KKA7130+
Administration of public property. Verwaltung und
  Nutzung von Volkseigentum
  Including central and local administrative organs
7064
General (Table K11)
7064.5.A-Z
  Particular properties, A-Z
7065
Administration of trust property. Treuhänderisch verwaltetes Eigentum
  Including property of persons who have left East Germany
7065.5
Administration of alien property. Verwaltung von
  Ausländischem Vermögen
  Finanzrevision see KKA7082+

Budget. Staatshaushalt
7075
Reform
7076
General (Table K11)
Accounting. Rechnungsführung und Kassen
  Including central and local organs of national government
7077
General (Table K11)
Inventories
  Including government enterprises
7078
General (Table K11)
7078.5.A-Z
  Particular agencies, institutions, businesses, etc., A-Z
Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung
7080
General (Table K11)
7081.A-Z
  Particular funds, A-Z
Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision
7082
General (Table K11)
7083
Organs
  Public credits and investments see KKA6438+
7085
Public debts. Loans. Staatsschuldenrecht
7088
Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Finanzausgleich
  Including Bezirke, Kreise, and communities and revenue sharing
Money. Währung
  Including control of circulation
7090
General (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

Money. Währung -- Continued

7091 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
   Including medallions and commemorative medals

7092 Bank notes. Banks of issue
   Including regulations of paper and print
   For Deutsche Notenbank see KKA2195

7094 Currency reform. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
   Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht

7095 General (Table K11)

7097 Conflict of laws

National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht

7098 General (Table K11)

   Including rates and tables

7099 General (Table K11)

7099.3.A-Z Particular, A-Z

7100.3.A-Z Other income, A-Z

Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben

7101-7105.8 General (Table K10)

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social or economic policy. Steuerbefreiung oder Steuervergünstigung als sozial- oder wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme

7118 General (Table K11)


7119.F66 Food. Groceries

7119.F87 Furs. Edelpelze
   Groceries see KKA7119.F66

7119.O78 Orthopedic shoes

7126.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

7126.G47 Gärtnerische Productionsgenossenschaft

7126.H65 Homesteaders

7126.I55 Inland shipping on charter lines

7126.I58 Intelligentsia, Self-employed
   Kleingärtner see KKA7127.A+

7126.L35 Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft

7126.R48 Retail trade, Private

7126.S55 Slaughterhouses

7126.V45 Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler

7126.W67 Workers’ gardens. Kleingärtner

7127.A-Z By product, A-Z

Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung

7130 General (Table K11)

Ministerium der Finanzen see KKA7058
   Zentrale Finanzdirektionen see KKA7058
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung
7132 Local tax administration of the national government
    Including Abteilungen Abgaben of the Kreisräte und Bezirksräte
7133 Functionaries. Brigaden. Komplex-Brigaden
    Including salaries, incentive awards (Leistungsprämien), etc.
7134 Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.
7135 Jurisdiction for tax allocation
Collection and enforcement
7136 General (Table K11)
    Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte
7143 General (Table K11)
7143.2 Discretion
7144 Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung
    Administrative remedies see KKA7445+
7153 Default. Steuersäumnis
    Including penalties
7156 Execution. Steuer Einziehungsverfahren
7161.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
    Agricultural and horticultural cooperatives
7161.A37
    Artisans' cooperatives
7161.C66
    Commission merchants
7161.C73
    Credit cooperatives
7161.F58
    Fishery cooperatives
    Horticultural cooperatives see KKA7161.A37
7161.I58
    Intelligentsia
7161.I59
    Inter-cooperative organizations
7161.J62
    Jockeys
7161.S25
    Salaried employees and wage earners
7161.S45
    Self-employed persons
7161.T62
    Tobacco wholesale and retail trade
    Wage earners see KKA7161.S25
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
7163 General (Table K11)
7167 Assessment. Veranlagung
7169 Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge
7174 Deductions
Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer
7184 General (Table K11)
7186.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7190 Pensions and annuities. Renten
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staateinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuer und Abgaben
Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued

7191.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
7193 Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
7196.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Corporation tax. Körperschaftssteuer
7198 General (Table K11)
Cooperatives
7207 General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7235 Anwaltskollegien
7258 Foreign corporations and stockholders
7259 Multi-national corporations
Business tax. Gewerbesteuer
7260 General (Table K11)
7261 Assessment. Veranlagung. Hebesätze
7262.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7263 Taxation of artisans. Handwerkssteuer
Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
Including natural and juristic persons, and business enterprises
For real property tax see KKA7400+
7264 General (Table K11)
7264.3 Tax valuation. Bewertung
7264.5 Assessment. Veranlagung
7265 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und
Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)
7266 Church tax. Kirchensteuer (Table K11)
Haushaltssaufschläge (Table K11)
Reichsfluchsteuer see KK7269
Industriebelastungsgesetz und Aufbringungsumlage see
KK7270
Aufbringungsumlage see KK7272
Reichsnotopfer see KK7273
Wehrbeitrag see KK7275
Lastenausgleich see KK7277+
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und
Verkehrssteuern
7284 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
7285 General (Table K11)
7287 Assessment. Veranlagung
7290 Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer (Table K11)
Including value-added tax
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern -- Continued
7304 Beförderungssteuer (Table K11)
7306.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
7307.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
Kulturabgabe see KKA7424.K85
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668
For foreign trade regulations see KKA6792+
7312 General (Table K11)
Trade agreements. Wirtschafts- und Industriekooperationsverträge
Including deposit and registration
7315 General (Table K11)
7315.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5
Subordinate agencies and courts
7319 Amt für Zoll und Kontrolle des Warenverkehrs
Including international and interzonal trade and traffic
7320 Bezirkszollämter
7321 Binnenzollämter
7321.5 Grenzzollämter
Including Eisenbahn-, Wasser- und Luftzollämter
Practice and procedure. Zollüberwachung und Zollverfahren
Including remedies and enforcement
7328 General (Table K11)
7329 Procedures concerning West Germany and West Berlin
7345.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
Criminal provisions see KKA7475+
Local finance. Gemeindesteuern und Abgaben
Finance reform see KKA7050
7385 General (Table K11)
7387 Budget. Expenditure control
Including accounting and auditing
Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KKA7088
Including license fees
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Local finance. Gemeindesteuern und Abgaben -- Continued

Taxation
For local ordinances or works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

7395 General (Table K11)
Tax administration see KKA7130+
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KKA7265
Real property tax
Including Grunderwerbsteuer

7400 General (Table K11)
7404 Valuation of real property. Assessment.
Bodenschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung

7410.A-Z Types of properties, A-Z
7423 Taxation of motor vehicles. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer (Table K11)

7424.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
7424.A48 Amusement taxes. Vergnügungssteuer
7424.D64 Dog licenses. Hundesteuer
Kinosteuern see KKA7424.M69

7424.K85 Kulturabgabe
7424.M69 Motion picture theater taxes. Kinosteuern

Tax and customs procedure. Nachprüfungsverfahren
7445 General (Table K11)
7446 Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7447 Beschwerde (Administrative appeal)
7448 Berufung zum Finanzministerium (Appeal)
7462 Procedures for government business enterprises
7472 Costs

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Steuer- und Zollstrafrecht
7475 General (Table K11)
7489 Withdrawal and regret

Individual offenses
7495 Tax evasion and avoidance
Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und Steuerumgehung

7512 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency.
Ordungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)

Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht

7520 General works
By period
For periods before 1945 see KK7521+
7591-7610 1945- (Table KK-KKC9)

369
By period
1945- -- Continued

7612 Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht
Legislation for economic and social recovery
7631 General (Table K11)
7638 Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
For housing see KKA1796+
Finance reform and policies see KKA7058
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KKA6593+

Industrial reform
7674 General (Table K11)
Expropriation and nationalization of business enterprises. Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe
Including business associations
7676 General (Table K11)
7677 Constitutional aspects
Organization and procedure
Including local, provincial, and central; Sequestrierkommissionen
7678 General (Table K11)
7680.A-Z Industries or properties, A-Z
7683.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
For emergency and wartime legislation see KKA7520+
7690 General (Table K11)
Constitution and the military establishment. Control of the Volkskammer
7694 General (Table K11)
7695 Ständiger Ausschuss für Nationale Verteidigung
Organization and administration
7700 General (Table K11)
7701 Nationaler Verteidigungsrat
7702 Ministerium für nationale Verteidigung (National department of defense)
7704 Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung
The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee
7708 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht
Including the draft (Musterung und Einberufung)
7710 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee
Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht -- Continued

7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
7724 Education and training. Career. Dienstlaufbahn
7730 Pay, allowances, and benefits
7741 Uniform regulations. Decorations and medals
   Including all branches of service
   Personnel
7742 General works
7744 Reserves. Reservisten
Flags. Flaggen und Fahnen
7747 General (Table K11)
7748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
7748.N39 Navy
77800 Civil status and rights of members of the armed forces
   Including civil law relating to military personnel
77806 Civil defense. Zivilverteidigung
East German participation in Warsaw pact
   For Warsaw Pact (General) see KZ5965+
77816 General (Table K11)
77818 Military expenditures and contributions of East Germany
77821 Foreign armed forces in East Germany. Stationierung
   Including damages (Stationierungsschäden), and Russian
   battleships in East German coastal and inland waters
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.
   Kriegsstrafrecht
77830 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
77861 Absence without leave. Unerlaubte Entfernung
77862 Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
77863 Cowardice in battle. Feigheit vor dem Feind
77864 Offenses in safeguarding the national borders.
   Grenzsicherungsdelikte
77868 Insubordination. Befehlsverweigerung und Nichtausführung eines Befehls
77874 Disclosure of military secrets. Verrat militärischer Geheimnisse
77875 Sabotaging weapons, equipment, or means of defense.
   Beeinträchtigung und Verlust der Kampftechnik
   Including malfunction and loss
77876 Unauthorized use of military equipment. Unberechtigte
   Benutzung militärischer Geräte
77877 Crimes committed by prisoners of war
77878 Constraint, looting, etc., in wartime. Gewaltanwendung und Plünderung

371
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.

Individual offenses -- Continued

7879 Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick
7880 Use of internationally prohibited warfare materials. Anwendung verbotener Kampfmittel
    Including equipment, chemicals, etc.
7881 Violation of the rights of prisoners of war. Verletzung der Rechte der Kriegsgefangenen
7882 Neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross
7883 Violation of legal status of members of parliament
    Including members of foreign parliaments

7893.A-Z Other offenses, A-Z
7893.G82 Guard duty offenses. Wachdienst-, Streifendienst- und Tagesdienstverfehlungen
7893.S23 Safety regulation violations
    Including radio operation, air and water pilotage and navigation, etc.

Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte

7900 General (Table K11)
7913 Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)

Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht

7925 General (Table K11)
7928 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders
7930 Procedure (Table K11)
7935.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
7935.S83 Sperrgebiete

Criminal law. Strafrecht

7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
    Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform)
    For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the codes
    Administration of criminal justice see KKA9430+

7971-7987 General (Table K9a modified)

National legislation
    Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
    Particular acts
    Codes. Gesetzbücher
Criminal law. Strafrecht

General

National legislation
Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher -- Continued

7975.5<date>
Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KKA7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
Each code subarranged by Table K16
Code of 1870 see KK7975.5187
Code of 1871 see KK7975.51871

7975.51968
Code of 1968 (Table K16)

Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie

7994
General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought
see KKA8233+

7996
Socialist theory of criminal law

8020.A-Z
Terms and phrases, A-Z
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes

8024
General works
Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung

8034
General works
Conflict of laws

8042
General (Table K11)

8043
Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

8054
General works

8056
Felony, misdemeanor, and transgression. Verbrechen, Vergehen und Verfehlungen
For Ordnungswidrigkeiten see KKA5991+

8066
General works
Criminal act. Handlung

8067
General works
Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit

8068
General works
Elements. Objekte und objektive Seite der Straftat

8086
General (Table K11)

8090
Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr (Table K11)

8106
Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

373
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts.

Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung -- Continued

8114 Calculated production risk. Research and development risks. Wirtschaftsrisiko. Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko

8115.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z

8115.S86 Superior orders. Handeln auf Befehl

Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz

8118 General (Table K11)

8123 Dolus eventualis. Bedingter Vorsatz

Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld

8130 General (Table K11)

Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit

8132 General (Table K11)

Incapacity and limited capacity.

Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit

8134 General (Table K11)

8144.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Punishment

8230 General (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck

For klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen see KK8233+

8233 General works

8240 Education of perpetrator. Erziehung des Täters

8242 Schutz- und Unterdrückungszweck (Safeguarding the social and political system)

Criminal anthropology see HV6035+

Measures of criminal responsibility. System der Massnahmen strafrechtlicher Verantwortlichkeit (Einspurigkeit)

For juveniles and young adults see KKA9662+

For execution of sentence see KKA9759.2+

8250 General (Table K11)

8252 Educational measures of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte.

Erziehungsmassnahmen

Cf. KKA3015 Labor law

Cf. KKA3694+ Courts

Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen

8253 General (Table K11)

8256 Wiedereingliederung (Measures of rehabilitation and resocialization)

8260 Short-term sentence. Strafhaft
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Measures of criminal responsibility. System der Massnahmen strafrechtlicher Verantwortlichkeit (Einspurigkeit) -- Continued

Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug

8261 General (Table K11)
8262 Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)
   Including terms of probation and duties of enterprises, state organs, cooperatives, and labor collectives
8263 Reprimand. Öffentlicher Tadel
8264 Fines. Geldstrafen

Collateral punishment. Zusatzstrafen

8269 General works
8271.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
8271.D74 Driver's license revocation
8271.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession. Berufsverbot
8271.P763 Property confiscation. Vermögenseinzug
8278 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment or institutions

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment. Strafzumessungsgrundsätze

8301 Expulsion from East Germany. Ausweisung
8302 Capital punishment. Todesstrafe

8304 General (Table K11)
8307 Absehen von Strafe

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

8310 General (Table K11)
   Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe

8311 General works
8312 Recidivism. Rückfall

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

8322 General (Table K11)

Limitation of actions. Verjährung

8338 General (Table K11)

8338.4.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of actions, A-Z
8338.4.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights
8338.4.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace
8338.4.W37 War crimes

Criminal registers see KKA9796
Criminal statistics see KKA62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

375
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued

Offenses against the sovereignty of East Germany, the peace, humanity, and human rights
Including discrimination against, and prosecution, expatriation, or elimination (genocide) of national, ethnic, racial, or religious minorities

8339 General (Table K11)
8340 Superior orders excluded from justification. Ausschluss des befehlsnotstandes
8340.5 Extension of jurisdiction of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik in prosecuting political crimes committed against other socialist states
8341 Planning, preparing, or participating in an aggressive war. Aggressionskrieg
Including state, party, and economic functionaries, or military officers
8342 Preparation of aggressive acts against the territorial integrity and sovereignty of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik
8343 Recruiting for imperialist military service. Anwerbung für imperialistische Kriegsdienste
8343.5 Participation in imperialist military actions. Teilnahme an Unterdruckungshandlungen
8344 Propaganda endangering the peace. Kreigshetze und Propaganda
8344.5 Prosecution of East German citizens under false jurisdiction claims of West Germany. Völkerrechtswidrige Verfolgung
8345 Fascist propaganda. Faschistische Propaganda, Völker- und Rassenhetze
8345.5 War crimes. Kriegsverbrechen
Including use of internationally prohibited warfare materials, looting, inhuman acts against the population, prisoners of war, neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross, etc.

Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances

Homicide. Crimes against physical inviolability. Straftaten gegen Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen

8356 General (Table K11)
8357 Murder. Mord (Table K11)
8360 Manslaughter. Totschlag
8372 Desertion homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung
8374 Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung

Verletzung der Obhutspflicht
Illegal abortion see KKA8523
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Homicide. Crimes against physical inviolability. Straftaten gegen Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen -- continued

8386 Battery. Körperverletzung
8388 Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung
8390 Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge
8399 Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung
8401 Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung

Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen

8435 General (Table K11)
8436 Rape. Vergewaltigung (Table K11)
8438 Compelling lewd acts. Nötigung und Missbrauch zu sexuellen Handlungen
  Including lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance, or committed by persons taking advantage of official or professional position
8440 Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei. Ausnutzung und Förderung der Prostitution
8441 Creating a public nuisance. Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit
8450 Obscenity
  Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
8455 Constraint. Nötigung
8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch
8459 Robbery. Raub
8462 Extortion. Erpressung
8463 White slave traffic. Menschenthandel
  Libel. Slander. Defamation
8465 General (Table K11)
8467 Insult. Beleidigung
8472 Calumny. Verleumdung
8476 Discrimination
  Including national and racial minorities
8494 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses
8496 Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses

Crimes against freedom of religion and conscience. Straftaten gegen die Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

8505 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen
Crimes against freedom of religion and conscience. Straftaten gegen die Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit -- Continued

8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung
8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes

Offenses against children and family
Including aggravating circumstances

8516 General (Table K11)
Lewd acts with children or charges. Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen

8518 General (Table K11)
8520 Lewd acts with a youth
8521 Homosexual acts with a youth
8523 Illegal abortion. Unzulässig Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung

8526 Incest. Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen Verwandten
8530 Bigamy. Doppelehe

8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian.
Kindesentführung
Including aggravation by abducting across the borders of East Germany

8535 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Verletzung von Erziehungspflichten
Including exposure to an asocial life and prevention of the state's educational measures (Erziehungsmassnahmen)

8536 Exposure to alcoholism. Verleitung zum Alkoholmissbrauch
Including selling of alcoholic beverages to children

8537 Exposure to discriminatory or obscene materials.
Verbreitung von Schund- und Schmutzerzeugnissen
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
For obscenity in general see KKA8450

8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht

Offenses against socialist property and national economy.
Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft

8617 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against socialist property and national economy. Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft -- Continued

8618 Property and damages. Sozialistisches Eigentum und Schaden
Including transaction (Verfügung)

8619 Appropriation. Zueignung

8620 Theft of socialist property
Including aggravating and extenuating circumstances

8621 Destruction of socialist property. Beschädigung sozialistischen Eigentums

8622 Fraud. Betrug zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums

8623 Breach of trust. Untreue zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums

8624 Abuse of power. Missbrauch von Verfügungs- und Entscheidungsbeufugnissen

8625 Conversion of capital goods. Entzug von Produktionsmitteln

8626 Damage to livestock. Schädigung des Tierbestandes Wirtschafts- und Entwicklungsrisiko see KKA8114

8628 Violation of price regulations. Verletzung der Preisbestimmungen
Including overselling or underselling prices established by government

8630 False statements in economic reports or in applications to state organs. Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschliechung

8632 Unauthorized possession or disclosure of economic secrets. Unbefugte Erlangung und Offenbarung wirtschaftlicher Geheimnisse
Including technical processes, research results, etc.

8634 Speculative inventory hoarding. Spekulative Warenhortung

Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung
Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)

8636 General (Table K11)

8637 Providing material and equipment for counterfeiting. Bereitstellung von Fälschungsmitteln

8640 False assessment of taxes, social insurance dues, etc. Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das persönliche und private Eigentum
Including aggravating circumstances

Larceny and embezzlement
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das persönliche und private Eigentum

Larceny and embezzlement -- Continued

8648 General (Table K11)
8652 Theft by gangs. Organisierter Diebstahl.

Gruppendiebstahl

Robbery see KKA8459

8680 Destruction of property. Sachbeschädigung
8690 Fraud. Betrug

Extortion see KKA8462

8722 Breach of trust. Untreue

Receiving stolen goods see KKA9243

Assisting the securing of benefits see KKA9244

Criminal societies see KKA9204

Breach of public peace see KKA9202

Threatening the community see KKA9203

Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia see KKA9213

Forgery see KKA9276+

Counterfeiting money see KKA8636+

Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit

8880 Common danger. Gemeingefahr
8885 Arson
8900 Releasing natural forces. Verursachen einer Katastrophenengefahr

Including damaging or destroying dams and other installations

8902 Impairing warning systems or rescue equipment, etc.

Beeinträchtigung der Brand- oder Katastrophenbekämpfung

8903 Felonious pollution or contamination of the environment. Verursachung einer Umweltgefahr

Including poisons, parasites, bacteria, morbific agents, etc.

Violating industrial hygiene and safety regulations.

Straftaten gegen den Gesundheits- und Arbeitsschutz

8912 General (Table K11)
8914 Product safety. Produzentenhaftung.

Gebrauchssicherheit

8920 Causing danger in construction. Gefährdung der Bausicherheit

Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit im Verkehr

8930 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic

Dangerous interference with street traffic

8940 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit

Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit im Verkehr

Dangerous interference with street traffic -- Continued

8944 Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt

8961 Crimes affecting communication. Straftaten gegen den Nachrichtenverkehr

8965 Abuse of weapons and explosives. Missbrauch von Waffen und Sprengmitteln

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Including aggravating circumstances

9015 General (Table K11)

High treason and treasonable activities. Hochverrat

9020 General (Table K11)

9032 Undermining the political and social order of the state or preparing to overthrow the government

9033 Gebietseinverleibung (Annexation)

9034 Assault on a prominent government official

9035 Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines führenden Represantenten der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

Disparagement of the state and its symbols see KKA9205

9080 Treason. Landesverrat

9084 Treasonable espionage

Subversive activities. Aiding imperialist organizations. Landesväterischer Treuebruch. Staatsfeindliche Verbindungen

9085 General works

Prying into state secrets see KKA9318

9094 Intelligence activities. Nachrichtendienst

9095 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsfeindliche Hetze

9096 Treasonable terrorist activities

9097 Sabotage endangering the state or its economy

9099 Treasonable political abduction. Politische Entführung

9100 Treasonable groups or parties

9102 Treasonable endangering of international relations

Treasonable endangering of the peace see KKA8344

Recruiting for foreign military service see KKA8343

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung

Including aggravating circumstances
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung -- Continued

Constraining constitutional organs or their members see KKA9205

Crimes in connection with election and voting. Straftaten gegen Durchführung von Wahlen

9145 General (Table K11)
9162 Falsifying votes and voting results. Wahlfälschung
9170 Obstructing voting. Wahlbehinderung
9192 Opposition to power of the state. Widerstand gegen staatliche Massnahmen
9193 Illegal crossing of the East German borders. Ungesetzlicher Grenzübertritt
9194 Constraining official action. Beeinträchtigung staatlicher oder gesellschaftlicher Tätigkeit
9201 Vandalism. Rowdyism
9202 Breach of public peace. Zusammenrottung
9203 Threatening the community. Androhung von Gewaltakten
9204 Criminal societies. Vereinsbildung zur Verfolgung gesetzwidriger Ziele
9205 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Herabwürdigung des Staates und der staatlichen oder gesellschaftlichen Symbole
9205.5 Disparagement of foreign dignitaries. Herabwürdigung ausländischer Persönlichkeiten

Prison escape. Mutiny see KKA9254

9213 Usurpation of office. Amtsanmassung
    Including misuse of titles, uniforms, insignia, etc.

Tampering with official seals and pawned articles see KKA9262

9215 Damaging official announcements. Beschädigung öffentlicher Bekanntmachungen

Endangering the administration of justice. Straftaten gegen die Rechtspflege
    Including aggravating circumstances

False testimony. Falsche Aussage
    Including court procedures, notary procedures, patent office procedures, etc.

9220 General (Table K11)
9239 False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des Beweises

9243 Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
9244 Assisting the securing of benefits. Begünstigung
9245 False accusation. Falsche Anschuldigung
9247 Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung
Endangering the administration of justice. Straftaten gegen die Rechtspflege -- Continued

9253 Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige
9260 Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung
9262 Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Interfering with official custody. Gewahrsamsbruch
9263 Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung
Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung
9276 General (Table K11)
9277 Damaging or destroying documents. Urkundenvernichtung
9278 False certification. Falschbeurkundung
Crimes against public duty. Straftaten unter Verletzung dienstlicher Pflichten
Corruption. Bestechung
9285 General (Table K11)
9288 Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit, Vorteilsforderung und Vorteilsannahme
9292 Bribery. Granting benefits to officials and functionaries. Bestechung durch Vorteilsanbietung
Usurpation of office see KKA9213 Violating official secrecy. Verletzung der Geheimhaltepflicht
9311 General (Table K11)
9316 Disclosing official secrets. Geheimnisverrat
9318 Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
9336.A-Z Other offenses against the public order, A-Z
9336.A85 Asocial behavior
9336.T67 Torturing animals
Crimes against humanity see KKA8345
Tax and custom crimes see KKA7475+
Military criminal law see KKA7830+
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KKA7967+

383
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit --
Continued
Criticism and reform see KKA7967
9401-9417  General (Table K9a)
Administration of criminal justice. Strafrechtspflege
9430  General (Table K11)
Ministerium der Justiz see KKA3665
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
9432  General (Table K11)
9434  International judicial assistance
9436  Interzonal judicial assistance
Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
9440  General (Table K11)
9445  Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
9450  Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
9455  Courts of assizes
Including lay judges (Schöffen)
Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court) see KKA3686+
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
9471  General (Table K11)
9472  Konfliktssmodernisse (Dispute commissions)
9473  Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)
9480  Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)
Jurisdiction see KKA9576+
Procedural principles. Grundsatzbestimmungen
9485  Due process of law. Rechtschutz für die sozialistische
Staats- und Gesellschaftsordnung und für die Bürger.
Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
Principles of evidence see KKA9599
9504  Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit
und Mündlichkeit
Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KKA9699
9505  Principle of collegiality. Kollegialitätsprinzip
9509  Participation of citizens in criminal procedures.
Including Schöffen (assizes), Vertreter der Kollektive,
Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger, and Gesellschaftlicher
Verteidiger
Parties to action
9510  General (Table K11)
9512  Person charged. Defendant. Beschuldigter. Angeklagter
9515  State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
see KKA3728+
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Parties to action -- Continued
9517 Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger
9518 Defense attorney
9519 Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger
9520 Victim. Geschädigter
9522 Judge and assizes
9523 Konflikt- und Schiedskommissionen

Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren
9529 General works
Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+

Public organs for investigation. Staatliche
Untersuchungsgorgane
Including Untersuchungsgorgane des Ministerium des Innern,
Ministerium für Staatssicherheit und der Zollverwaltung

9530 General works
9531 Supervision by public prosecutor
Including decision over recourse (Beschwerde) of parties
against the organs for investigation

Compulsory measures against suspect or person charged.
Securing evidence
9550 General (Table K11)
Search and seizure. Arrest
9553 General (Table K11)
9553.5 Search and seizure prohibited at night
9554 Witnesses
9558 Seized property, real estate, rights, choses in action, etc.
Including sale
9559 Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
9574 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche
und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

9576 General (Table K11)
9577 Venue for crimes committed aboard ships or aircraft
9579 Zusammenhängende Strafsachen

Trial. Hauptverhandlung
9595 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Beweisverfahren
9597 General (Table K11)
9599 Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze (Table K11)
Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen
Verfahrens
Gerichtlicher Strafbefehl see KKA9715
Gerichtliche Entscheidung über polizeiliche
Strafverfügung see KKA9715
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
Trial. Hauptverhandlung
Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens -- Continued

9647
Proceedings against fugitives and absentees. Verfahren gegen Flüchtige und Abwesende

9647.5
Recourse against decisions of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
Procedure in confiscation see KKA9723

Procedure for juvenile delinquency. Strafverfahren gegen Jugendliche

9651
General (Table K11)

9653
Participation of the Jugendhilfe

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures. Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit Jugendlicher

9662
General (Table K11)

9665
Judicial orders. Auferlegung besonderer Pflichten durch das Gericht

9666
Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug

9667
Detention
Including Jugendarrest and Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus)

Execution of service see KKA9759.2+

Judicial decisions
Res judicata. Rechtskraft

9698
General (Table K11)

9699
Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy

Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten

9715
Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates. Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren

9723
Procedure in confiscation. Verfahren bei selbständiger Einziehung

Remedies. Rechtsmittel

9728
General works

9736
Beschwerde

9739
Appellate procedure

9740
General works

9742
Berufung

Protest of the public prosecutor. Protest des Staatsanwalts

9743
Kassation

Post-conviction remedies

9756
General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Post-conviction remedies -- Continued

9757  Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens

Execution of sentence. Verwirklichung der Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit
Including execution of sentence in juvenile delinquency
Criticism and reform see KKA7967

9760  General (Table K11)
9762  Execution of death penalty by firing squad

Imprisonment. Vollzug der Strafen mit Freiheitsentzug

9769  General (Table K11)

9772  Administration of prisons
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

9779  Education of prisoners through labor
Wiedereingliederung see KKA8256

9789  Juvenile detention homes. Jugendhäuser
Punishment without imprisonment

9789.2  General works

9789.3  Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)
Confiscation or expropriation of private property see KKA5778.6

9791  Absehen von der Verwirklichung der Massnahmen

9796  Criminal registers. Strafregister (Table K11)
Compensation for judicial error and detention pending investigation see KKA5790
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KKA9432+
German states and provinces (A-Pr)
Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952

Alsace see KJW211+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101-119</td>
<td>Alsace-Lorraine (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141-159</td>
<td>Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181-199</td>
<td>Andechs (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241-259</td>
<td>Anhalt (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-279</td>
<td>Anhalt-Bernburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-299</td>
<td>Anhalt-Cöthen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-319</td>
<td>Anhalt-Dessau (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381-399</td>
<td>Arenbach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441-459</td>
<td>Arenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481-499</td>
<td>Arenberg-Meppen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501-999</td>
<td>Baden (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-1019</td>
<td>Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021-1039</td>
<td>Baden-Durlach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041-1539</td>
<td>Baden-Württemberg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1581-1599</td>
<td>Bamberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601-2099</td>
<td>Bavaria (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2119</td>
<td>Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161-2179</td>
<td>Berg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2699</td>
<td>Berlin (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701-2719</td>
<td>Birkenfeld (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2781-2799</td>
<td>Brandenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801-2819</td>
<td>Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821-2839</td>
<td>Brandenburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2841-2859</td>
<td>Brandenburg-Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2861-2879</td>
<td>Brandenburg-Kulmbach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001-3499</td>
<td>Bremen (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561-3579</td>
<td>Brunswick (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3581-3599</td>
<td>Brunswick-Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3619</td>
<td>Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621-3639</td>
<td>Cleve (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3641-3659</td>
<td>Cleve-Berg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3681-3699</td>
<td>Coburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701-3719</td>
<td>Corvey (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3741-3759)</td>
<td>Danzig see KKP2935.G35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781-3799</td>
<td>Detmold (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821-3839</td>
<td>East Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3861-3879</td>
<td>Eichsfeld (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elsass see KJW211+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elsass-Lothringen see KKB101+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

388
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3901-3919</td>
<td>Franconia (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3921-3939</td>
<td>Frankfurt (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3961-3979</td>
<td>Friesland (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3981-3999</td>
<td>Fulda (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4021-4039</td>
<td>Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greater Hesse see KKB4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gross Hessen see KKB4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081-4099</td>
<td>Halle-Merseburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101-4599</td>
<td>Hamburg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601-4619</td>
<td>Hanau-Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4621-4639</td>
<td>Hanau-Münzenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4661-4679</td>
<td>Hannover (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701-4719</td>
<td>Hannover (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4741-4759</td>
<td>Henneberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781-4799</td>
<td>Hesse (Landgraviate) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801-5299</td>
<td>Hesse (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hesse-Darmstadt see KKB4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hesse-Hanau see KKB4621+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5321-5339</td>
<td>Hesse-Homburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341-5359</td>
<td>Hesse-Kassel (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361-5379</td>
<td>Hesse-Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401-5419</td>
<td>Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441-5459</td>
<td>Hirschberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501-5519</td>
<td>Hohenlohe (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5561-5579</td>
<td>Hohenzollern (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5601-5619</td>
<td>Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5641-5659</td>
<td>Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681-5699</td>
<td>Holstein (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5739</td>
<td>Hoya (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5821-5839</td>
<td>Jever (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5861-5879</td>
<td>Jülich (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5899</td>
<td>Jülich-Berg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5919</td>
<td>Katzenelnbogen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5961-5979</td>
<td>Kempten (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061-6079</td>
<td>Kniphausen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141-6159</td>
<td>Kurhessen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6219</td>
<td>Lauenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6261-6279</td>
<td>Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liechtenstein see KJK1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6341-6359</td>
<td>Lippe-Detmold (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lorraine see KJW2611+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lothringen see KJW2611+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6899</td>
<td>Lower Saxony (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6921-6939</td>
<td>Lübeck (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6961-6979</td>
<td>Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6981-6999</td>
<td>Magdeburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7021-7039</td>
<td>Mainz (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7061-7079</td>
<td>Mark (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7119</td>
<td>Mecklenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7121-7139</td>
<td>Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7141-7159</td>
<td>Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7161-7179</td>
<td>Mecklenburg (State, 1990-) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7181-7199</td>
<td>Münster (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7241-7259</td>
<td>Nassau (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7281-7299</td>
<td>Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321-7399</td>
<td>Neuenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361-7379</td>
<td>Niederrhein (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Niedersachsen see KKB6401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nordrhein-Westphalen see KKB7401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7899</td>
<td>North Rhine-Westphalia (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7921-7939</td>
<td>Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7961-7979</td>
<td>Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8019</td>
<td>Ostfalen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8059</td>
<td>Paderborn (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8599</td>
<td>Palatinate (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pfalz see KKB8101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8641-8659</td>
<td>Pfalz-Zweibrücken (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8761-8779</td>
<td>Pomerania (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pommern see KKB8761+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8819</td>
<td>Posen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8841-8859</td>
<td>Posen-Westpreussen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preussen see KKB8901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-9399</td>
<td>Prussia (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For individual Prussian provinces, see the province in its alphabetical position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Prussia after 1949, see KKC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
German states and provinces (Ps-Z)
Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952

101-119 Pyrmont (Table KK-KKC2)
141-159 Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC2)
201-219 Reuss (Ältere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
221-239 Reuss (Jüngere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
261-279 Rhade op de Volme (Table KK-KKC2)
281-289 Rhine Province (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
301-799 Rhineland-Palatinate (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
861-879 Rottenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
901-919 Rügen (Table KK-KKC2)
921-939 Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC2)
941-959 Saarland (State) (Table KK-KKC2)
1001-1019 Saxe-Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
1021-1039 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)
1041-1059 Saxe-Meiningen (Table KK-KKC2)
1061-1079 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Table KK-KKC2)
1081-1099 Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
1101-1599 Saxony (State) (Table KK-KKC2)
1601-1619 Saxony (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
1621-1639 Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
1641-1659 Schaumburg (Table KK-KKC2)
1661-1679 Schleswig-Holstein (Table KK-KKC2)
1681-1689 Schleswig-Holstein (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
1701-2199 Schleswig-Holstein (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
2201-2239 Schömberg (Table KK-KKC2)
2241-2259 Schönfels (Table KK-KKC2)
2301-2319 Schwaben (Table KK-KKC2)
2321-2339 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table KK-KKC2)
2341-2359 Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Table KK-KKC2)
2381-2399 Silesia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2401-2419 Solms (Table KK-KKC2)
2441-2459 Teutonic Knights (Table KK-KKC2)
2461-2479 Thuringia (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
2481-2499 Thuringia (Table KK-KKC2)
2501-2519 Trier (Table KK-KKC2)
2561-2579 Waldeck (Table KK-KKC2)
2581-2599 Weimar (Table KK-KKC2)
2601-2619 West Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2621-2639 Westphalia (Table KK-KKC2)
2641-2659  Westphalia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2681-2699  Wied-Neuwied (Table KK-KKC2)
2701-2719  Winhoring (Table KK-KKC2)
2721-2739  Wittgenstein (Table KK-KKC2)
2801-3299  Württemberg (Table KK-KKC1)
3301-3799  Württemberg-Baden (Table KK-KKC1)
3801-4299  Württemberg-Hohenzollern (Table KK-KKC1)
4301-4319  Würzburg (Table KK-KKC2)
German cities

For former German cities now located in another jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle)</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5120</td>
<td>Ahrweiler</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5138</td>
<td>Alsfeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5140</td>
<td>Altenburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5160</td>
<td>Altona</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5170</td>
<td>Ansbach (Mittelfranken)</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5180</td>
<td>Arnsberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221-5240</td>
<td>Augsburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5244</td>
<td>Babenhausen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5247</td>
<td>Bad Mergentheim</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5250</td>
<td>Baden-Baden</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5270</td>
<td>Bamberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5290</td>
<td>Barmen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310</td>
<td>Bayreuth</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5330</td>
<td>Berchtesgaden</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5350</td>
<td>Bergedorf</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401-5420</td>
<td>Berlin</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441-5460</td>
<td>Berlin, East</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(For Berlin (State) see KKB2201+)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5480</td>
<td>Bielefeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5500</td>
<td>Bingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5540</td>
<td>Bochum</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5661-5680</td>
<td>Bonn</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5720</td>
<td>Bramstedt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5750</td>
<td>Brandenburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Braunschweig see KK5960)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5900</td>
<td>Bremen</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(For Bremen (State) see KKB3001+)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5920</td>
<td>Bremerhaven</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5940</td>
<td>Breslau</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5960</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5970</td>
<td>Butzbach</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5980</td>
<td>Celle</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000</td>
<td>Chemnitz</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020</td>
<td>Coburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Colmar see KKW)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061-6080</td>
<td>Cologne</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6100</td>
<td>Constance</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6120</td>
<td>Crefeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Danzig see KKP2935.G35)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6180</td>
<td>Darmstadt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6200</td>
<td>Detmold</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKC</td>
<td>GERMAN CITIES</td>
<td>KKC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6220</td>
<td>Dinkelsbühl (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241-6260</td>
<td>Dortmund (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6281-6300</td>
<td>Dresden (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6310</td>
<td>Duisburg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6321-6340</td>
<td>Düsseldorf (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6360</td>
<td>Dusslingen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400</td>
<td>East Berlin see KKC5441+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6430</td>
<td>Eichstatt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6490</td>
<td>Elberfeld (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6520</td>
<td>Elbing see KKP2935.E42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6540</td>
<td>Erlangen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6570</td>
<td>Essen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6600</td>
<td>Flensburg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6720</td>
<td>Frankfurt/Main (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6730</td>
<td>Frankfurt/Oder (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6750</td>
<td>Freiberg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6754</td>
<td>Freiberg im Breisgau (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6770</td>
<td>Friedberg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6800</td>
<td>Friedrichstadt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6820</td>
<td>Fürth (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6850</td>
<td>Fulda (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6870</td>
<td>Gauting (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6900</td>
<td>Gelsenkirchen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6930</td>
<td>Gera (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7020</td>
<td>Göppingen (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7200</td>
<td>Goslar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7240</td>
<td>Gottorp (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7280</td>
<td>Greifswald (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7350</td>
<td>Hadeln (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7431-7450</td>
<td>Hagen (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7480</td>
<td>Halberstadt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7510</td>
<td>Halle (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7551-7570</td>
<td>Hamburg (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7590</td>
<td>Hameln (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7620</td>
<td>Hamm (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7671-7690</td>
<td>Hanover (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721-7740</td>
<td>Heidelberg (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7761-7780</td>
<td>Heilbronn (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7790</td>
<td>Heiligenstadt (Thuringia) (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7800</td>
<td>Heilsbronn (Bavaria) (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7820</td>
<td>Helmstadt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7830</td>
<td>Herford (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7840</td>
<td>Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7860</td>
<td>Hof (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7870  Horb am Neckar (Table KK-KKC4)
7880  Ingelheim (Table KK-KKC4)
7900  Ingolstadt (Table KK-KKC4)
7940  Jena (Table KK-KKC4)
7990  Kaiserslautern (Table KK-KKC4)
8001-8020  Karlsruhe (Table KK-KKC3)
8041-8060  Kassel (Table KK-KKC3)
8063  Kaufbeuren (Table KK-KKC4)
8080  Kiel (Table KK-KKC4)
8100  Kissingen (Table KK-KKC4)
8110  Klevé (Table KK-KKC4)
8120  Koblenz (Table KK-KKC4)
8230  Landshut (Table KK-KKC4)
8301-8320  Leipzig (Table KK-KKC3)
8380  Limburg/Lahn (Table KK-KKC4)
8410  Lingen (Table KK-KKC4)
8430  Lübben (Table KK-KKC4)
8441-8460  Lübeck (Table KK-KKC4)
8480  Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8511-8530  Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC3)
8571-8590  Mainz (Table KK-KKC3)
8611-8630  Mannheim (Table KK-KKC3)
8650  Marburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8710  Meissen (Table KK-KKC4)
8720  Minden (Table KK-KKC4)
8740  Moosburg an der Isar (Table KK-KKC4)
8750  Mühlhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
8760  Mülheim/Ruhr (Table KK-KKC4)
8780  Münster (Table KK-KKC4)
8801-8820  Munich (Table KK-KKC3)
8840  Mussbach (Table KK-KKC4)
8860  Nauheim (Table KK-KKC4)
8870  Naumburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8890  Neuburg an der Donau (Table KK-KKC4)
8910  Neukölln (Table KK-KKC4)
8920  Neuwied (Table KK-KKC4)
8940  Nördlingen (Table KK-KKC4)
8961-8980  Nuremberg (Table KK-KKC3)
9000 Oberammergau (Table KK-KKC4)
9010 Odenthal (Table KK-KKC4)
9020 Offenbach (Table KK-KKC4)
9040 Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC4)
9060 Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC4)
9080 Paderborn (Table KK-KKC4)
9100 Pforzheim (Table KK-KKC4)
9140 Pößneck (Table KK-KKC4)
Posen see KKP4986
9160 Potsdam (Table KK-KKC4)
9180 Ratisbon (Table KK-KKC4)
9200 Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC4)
Regensburg see KKC9180
9240 Rostock (Table KK-KKC4)
9260 Rothenburg ob der Tauber (Table KK-KKC4)
9280 Rottweil (Table KK-KKC4)
9300 Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC4)
9320 Säckingen (Table KK-KKC4)
9330 Sankt Augustin (Table KK-KKC4)
9340 Scheyern (Table KK-KKC4)
9360 Schleswig (Table KK-KKC4)
9370 Schrobenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
9390 Schwäbisch Gmünd (Table KK-KKC4)
9400 Schwäbisch Hall (Table KK-KKC4)
9410 Schweinfurt (Table KK-KKC4)
9417 Schwerte (Table KK-KKC4)
9420 Segnitz (Table KK-KKC4)
9430 Siegen (Table KK-KKC4)
9450 Soest (Table KK-KKC4)
Speyer see KKC9470
9470 Spires (Table KK-KKC4)
9490 Steglitz (Table KK-KKC4)
9500 Stendal (Table KK-KKC4)
Stettin see KKP4987
9520 Stolberg (Table KK-KKC4)
9530 Stralsund (Table KK-KKC4)
Strassburg see KJW9201+
9571-9590 Stuttgart (Table KK-KKC3)
9630 Treves (Table KK-KKC4)
Trier see KKC9630
9650 Tübingen (Table KK-KKC4)
9670 Uelzen (Table KK-KKC4)
9680 Ulm (Table KK-KKC4)
9700 Villich (Table KK-KKC4)
9710 Villingen (Table KK-KKC4)
9720 Volkach (Table KK-KKC4)
9725 Warendorf (Table KK-KKC4)
9730  Weimar (Table KK-KKC4)
9750  Wernigerode (Table KK-KKC4)
       West Berlin see KKB2201+
9760  Wetzlar (Table KK-KKC4)
9780  Wiedenbrück (Table KK-KKC4)
9791-9810  Wiesbaden (Table KK-KKC3)
9830  Wismar (Table KK-KKC4)
9850  Witzenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
9870  Worms (Table KK-KKC4)
9890  Würzburg (Table KK-KKC4)
9910  Wunstorf (Table KK-KKC4)
9930  Xanten (Table KK-KKC4)
9970  Zittau (Table KK-KKC4)
9990  Zwickau (Table KK-KKC4)
To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

1 Bibliography

<4> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes

Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

City gazettes
see the issuing city

Military government gazettes
see KK9.73

8 Indexes (General)

10 Regierungsbücher, Gesetzbücher, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.

(12) Indexes
see KK-KKC1 8

<16-23> Legislative and executive papers

see J351+ ; JS5301+

<16> Indexes (General). Guides

<17> Early and/or discontinued collections

<18> Collections. Selections. Materialien

<19> Order of business

<20> Proceedings. Debates. Votes

<21> Indexes

<22> Bills

<22.5> Indexes. By editor

<23> Other. Miscellaneous

25 Other works relating to legislative history

Legislation

26 Indexes and tables

29 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject

30 Custumals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date

32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date

33 Landesfreiheiten. By date

398
Legislation

Early territorial laws and legislation -- Continued
Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC1 43

34
Privileges
e.g. Judenprivileg

Edicts. Mandates

35
Collections. Compilations
Individual
see the subject

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations
For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

36.A-Z
Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
Including official and private editions
Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

39
Comprehensive. By editor or compiler

40
Annotated. By editor

41
Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject
Including early codifications
For codes on a subject, see the subject

42
General

43
Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date

44
Enactments. By date
For enactments of a particular code, see the code

Treaties
General
see KZ

Concordats
see the subject

Court decisions and related material
Including historical sources and authorized and private editions
For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

45
Indexes. Digests. Abridgments
For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

46
Several courts
Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals

48.A-Z
State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z

49.A-Z
State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z
Court decisions and related material
Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued

52. A-Z
Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

(53) Encyclopedias
see KK-KKC1 54

54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

55 Form books
Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

56 Yearbooks
Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past
For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
57 General
58 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile delinquency

59. A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
see KK64+

Trials
see KK65+

Legal research
see KK76+

Legal education
General
see KK89+
Post-law school education see KK-KKC1 255+

The legal profession see KK-KKC1 254+

Legal aid
see KK3792

Rechtsanwaltskammern
see KK122+

Law societies and associations
see KK132.A+
67 History of law
   For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
   For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+
   For biography, see KK183+
   For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC1 30+

70 War and emergency legislation

72 Law reform. Criticism
   Including reform of general administration of justice

73 Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KK-KKC1 7

74 General works

75 Compends, outlines, etc.

76 Examination aids

77 Popular works

77.5 Civics

78 Addresses, essays, lectures

79.A-Z Manuals and works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
   within several branches of the law
   see KK164
   Concepts applying to several branches of the law
   see KK945.A+

Private law

80 General (Table K11)
   Private international law. Conflict of laws
   For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject

82 General (Table K11)
   Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law
   see KK66

84.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

85 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
   Including conflict of laws

Civil law

91-95.8 General (Table K10)
   Persons

96 General works
   Natural persons

97 General (Table K11)
   Personality and capacity
   Including incapacity

98 General (Table K11)

98.3 Absence and presumption of death

98.4 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities
Civil law
   Persons
      Natural persons
         Personality and capacity -- Continued
            Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
   98.5
      Citizenship
   98.7
      Personality rights
         For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76
   Juristic persons of private law
      General (Table K11)
   100
      Personality and capacity
         Including personality rights
            For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76
   103
      Associations
         Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
   104
      Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
   Things
      General (Table K11)
   106
      Special topics, A-Z
   107
      Rights
         Including immaterial rights
   Legal transactions
      General works
   109
      Special topics, A-Z
   110
      Authentication see KK-KKC1 110.S43
         Seal see KK-KKC1 110.S43
   110.S43
      Signature. Seal. Authentication
   110.T78
      Trusts and trustees
   Domestic relations. Family law
      General (Table K11)
   112
      Marriage
         Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
   114
      Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
      Consanguinity and affinity
         Including parent and child
   115
      General (Table K11)
   116
      Parental power
   117
      Stepchildren
   118
      Adoption (Table K11)
   119
      Illegitimate children (Table K11)
   120
      Affiliation. Paternity
   122
      Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
         For guardianship courts see KK-KKC1 266.8.G82
   Property
      General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property -- Continued

125 Possession and violation of possession
126 Ownership. Acquisition and loss
   Including ownership (Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum)

Real property

128 General (Table K11)
   Land registration law see KK-KKC1 148+

129 Public and private restraint on real property
   General works
   Zoning laws see KK-KKC1 364

130 Homestead law (Table K11)
   Entail see KK-KKC1 407
   Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK-KKC1 400+

132 Ownership. Acquisition and loss
   Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree

Rights incident to ownership of land

133 General (Table K11)
134 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
134.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
134.3.A57 Air and space above ground
134.3.B68 Boundaries
134.3.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights
   Space above ground see KK-KKC1 134.3.A57
   Water rights see KK-KKC1 134.3.R56

136 Superfices
   Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

137 General works
138 Emphyteusis
139.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
139.C65 Conveyance and life annuities
   Life annuities see KK-KKC1 139.C65
139.R45 Rentenreallast
   Tithes see KK-KKC1 139.R45

140 Right of preemption
142.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
   Rentengüter see KK-KKC1 399.8.R45

Hypothecation

143 General (Table K11)
144 Mortgage. Hypotheca
145 Land charge
146 Rent charge
147 Pledges (Table K11)
   Land register and registration
148 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Property
Land register and registration -- Continued
149 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters
Inheritance. Succession upon death
150 General (Table K11)
Intestate and testamentary succession
   Including wills
152 General (Table K11)
153 Executors and administrators
154.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
155 Contract of inheritance
156 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance
157 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship
Obligations
158 General (Table K11)
159 Extinction of obligation
   Nonperformance. Damages
160 General (Table K11)
160.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Contracts
162 General (Table K11)
   Individual contracts and obligations
164 Sale (Table K11)
165 Exchange. Barter
   Lease. Landlord and tenant
166 General (Table K11)
167 Termination of lease
168 Protection of the tenant
169 Procedure and execution
   Including eviction
Housing. Apartments
170 General (Table K11)
   Emergency measures. Disaster relief
172 General (Table K11)
173 Special topics, A-Z
173.R44 Rent control
174 Pacht (Table K11)
Contracts of service and labor
175 General (Table K11)
176 Servants (Table K11)
   Employees and labor contract see KK-KKC1 227
177.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
Delicts. Torts
178 General (Table K11)
178.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
178.3.I45 Illegality
Civil law
  Obligations
  Delicts. Torts
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  178.3.L52
    Liability
  178.3.P76
    Protected rights
  180.A-Z
    Individual torts, A-Z

Commercial law
  181-185.8
    General (Table K10)
  186
    Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
    Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
  187
    Agency (Table K11)
    Including commercial agents
  188
    Commercial registers

Commercial transactions
  189
    General (Table K11)
  190
    Sale (Table K11)
  192
    Consignment (Table K11)
  193
    Warehousing
    Freight forwarders and carriers see KK-KKC1 208

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
  Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and
  Traditionspapiere
  194
    General (Table K11)
    Bills of exchange
  195
    General (Table K11)
  195.3.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Checks
  196
    General (Table K11)
  196.3.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Stock certificates and bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86
  196.5.A-Z
    Other special, A-Z

Criminal provisions
  197

Banking. Stock exchange
  198
    General (Table K11)
  199
    State supervision
  200.A-Z
    Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
  200.B35
    Banks of issue
  200.B84
    Building and loan associations
  200.M67
    Mortgage banks
  200.S29
    Savings banks
    Banking transactions
  202
    General (Table K11)
  202.3
    Loans. Credit
  202.4
    Deposit banking
  202.6
    Consortium
Commercial law

Commercial transactions

Banking. Stock exchange

Banking transactions -- Continued

202.8             Account current
203.A-Z             Other special, A-Z

Investments

204             General (Table K11)
205.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC1 431+

206          General (Table K11)
207          Coastwise and inland shipping

Including passengers and goods

Bus lines see KK-KKC1 431.9.B88
Railroads see KK-KKC1 432+
Airlines

see KK6920+

208          Freight forwarders and carriers
208.3.A-Z          Other special topics, A-Z

Insurance

209          General (Table K11)
210.A-Z          Branches of insurance, A-Z
210.A22             Accident insurance (Table K11)
Guaranty see KK-KKC1 210.T58
210.H42             Health. Life (Table K12)
210.L52             Liability (Table K12)
Life see KK-KKC1 210.H42
210.L58             Litigation (Table K12)
210.P76             Property (Table K12)
210.T58             Title insurance. Guaranty (Table K11)


Business associations

212       General (Table K11)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

213          General (Table K11)
214.A-Z          Special types of companies, A-Z

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

215          General (Table K11)
Stock corporations

216          General (Table K11)
216.5.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z

Bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86

216.5.S86          Stock certificates. Bonds
217.A-Z          Other types of companies, A-Z

218          Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Commercial law

Business associations -- Continued

219 Combinations. Industrial trusts
   Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

Intellectual and industrial property
   Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

220 General (Table K11)

222.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private
   labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
   management relationship

Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 241

224 General (Table K11)

225 Ministerium für Arbeit und soziale Fürsorge (Department of
   labor and social affairs)
   Including subordinate agencies

226 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)

227 Labor-management relations (Table K11)
   Collective bargaining and labor agreements

229 General (Table K11)

230.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

232 General (Table K11)

233.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

234 Labor unions

235 Employers' associations

Protection of labor

237 General (Table K11)

238.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

238.D44 Child labor
   Holidays see KK-KKC1 238.V32

238.H65 Home labor

238.H68 Hours of labor

238.L32 Labor hygiene and safety
   Leave of absence see KK-KKC1 238.V32
   Safety equipment see KK-KKC1 238.L32
   Sick leave see KK-KKC1 238.V32

238.V32 Vacations. Holidays
   Including leave of absence and sick leave

238.W35 Women's labor

238.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

239 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
   Including employment agencies

Labor courts and procedure

240 General (Table K11)
Labor law
   Labor courts and procedure -- Continued
   240.3 Several courts
   240.5.A-Z Particular labor courts, A-Z
   240.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Social legislation
   241 Social reform and policies
      Including all branches of social legislation
   241.5 General (Table K11)
   241.7 Organization and administration
      For department of labor and social affairs see KK-KKC1 225

Social insurance
   242 General (Table K11)
   242.3.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
   242.3.H42 Health insurance
   242.3.S62 Social security
   242.3.U53 Unemployment insurance
   242.3.W67 Workers’ compensation
   242.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare
   244 General (Table K11)
   245.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
   245.E38 Educational assistance
      Infant welfare see KK-KKC1 245.M38
   245.I58 Institutional care
   245.M38 Maternal and infant welfare
   245.N87 Nursing aid
   245.R45 Rent subsidies
   245.3.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
   245.3.A88 Asocial types
   245.3.C44 Children
   245.3.D58 Disabled
   245.3.E43 Elderly
   245.3.E92 Evacuated and homeless
   245.3.F35 Families
      Homeless see KK-KKC1 245.3.E92
      Juveniles see KK-KKC1 245.3.C44
   245.3.P45 Pensioners
   245.3.P66 Poor
   245.3.P74 Prisoners of war
   245.3.R43 Refugees
   245.3.W37 War victims and invalids
   245.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Disaster relief
   246 Social courts and procedure
   247 General (Table K11)
Social legislation

Social courts and procedure -- Continued

247.3
Several courts

247.5.A-Z
Particular social courts, A-Z

247.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK-KKC1 324.5

248
Competence conflicts between social and labor courts

Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KK-KKC1 475.92+
Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 72

249
General

249.5
Justizministerium (Department of justice)
Including subordinate agencies

Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 57+

Courts

250
History
Class here works on defunct historic courts

250.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

250.5.F48
Feudal and servitary courts

250.5.L35
Landgerichte, Older

Manorial courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.P38

250.5.P38
Patrimonial and manorial courts
Servitary courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.F48

252
General (Table K11)

Particular courts and tribunals

252.5
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

252.6
Landgerichte (State district courts)

252.7
Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)

252.8
Military government courts

252.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z

253.A-Z
Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KK-KKC1 240+ Labor courts; KK-KKC1 247+
Social courts; etc.

253.C65
Competence conflict courts

253.C68
Courts of honor

253.J88
Justices of the peace

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel

254
General (Table K11)

Law school education
see KK89+

Post-law school education
Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Post-law school education -- Continued
255
General
255.3
Boards and commissions
255.5
Judicial personnel other than lawyers
Judges
256
General (Table K11)
256.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
257
General (Table K11)
257.2.A-Z
Particular agencies, A-Z
Notaries see KK-KKC1 266.8.N68
258
Practice of law
Including attorneys and legal consultants
Judicial assistance
259
General (Table K11)
259.3
International judicial assistance
Interzonal judicial assistance
see KK3799
259.5
Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Judicial review see KK-KKC1 260.5.A+
Procedure in general
Including all branches of law
260
General (Table K11)
260.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Civil procedure
261-265.8
General (Table K10)
266.A-Z
Special procedures, A-Z
266.S94
Summary proceedings. Summarises Verfahren
266.2
Remedies
266.4
Arbitration
Including commercial arbitration
266.5
Costs (Table K11)
Noncontentious jurisdiction
266.7
General (Table K11)
266.8.A-Z
Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
Children (General) see KK-KKC1 266.8.D65
Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
266.8.D65
Domestic relations
Including children (General)
266.8.G82
Guardianship court (Table K12)
266.8.I54
Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
266.8.N68
Notaries (Table K12)
Probate court see KK-KKC1 266.8.I54
Recording see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued

266.8.R44
Registration. Recording
Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

267
General (Table K11)

267.5
Execution
Including procedures

Bankruptcy

268
General (Table K11)

268.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

269
Debtors' relief

269.3
Costs

270
Public law (Table K11)
Constitutional law

History

271
General works

271.2
Estates. Classes

271.3
Nobility
For dynastic rules, see KK295+

273
Volksklassen

275
Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft

275.5.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

275.5.J87
Juridical personality of dynasty
Legal status of dynasty see KK-KKC1 275.5.J87

275.5.P73
Prerogatives. Privileges
Privileges see KK-KKC1 275.5.P73

Feudal law

277
General (Table K11)

277.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Military government (1945-1955)
see KK4964+

279
Constitutional reform. Criticism

281
Bibliography

Sources
Including historical sources and related material

282.3
Collections. Compilations
Constitutions
Including oktroyierte Verfassungen
Collections see KK-KKC1 282.3

282.4
Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17

282.7
Individual sources other than constitutions
e.g. Organisation edits of Baden (Grand duchy)
Constitutional law -- Continued

284
Indexes and tables. Digests

284.3
Serials

284.5
Monographs. By date

285.78
Conferences. Symposia

285.8
General works. Treatises

Intergovernmental relations and relations to empire and church
see KK4481 ; KK4574+ ; KK4723+ ; KK5075+

286.A-Z
Constitutional principles, A-Z

286.R85
Rule of law

286.S46
Separation of power

286.5
Sources and relationships of the law

287
Territory (Table K11)

287.5
Foreign relations

Individual and state

288
General (Table K11)

288.5
Nationality and citizenship

289.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

290
General (Table K11)

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

290.2
General (Table K11)

290.3.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

290.3.W66
Women

290.5.A-Z
Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

290.5.A78
Right of asylum

290.5.P48
Right to petition

290.6
Civic duties

292
Political parties

292.3.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

Election law see KK-KKC1 294+

292.5
Internal security

Organs of government

292.7
General works

The people

293
General works

Election law

294
General (Table K11)

294.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

294.5.A44
Alien suffrage

294.5.D73
Dreiklassenwahlssystem

The legislature. Legislative power

294.7
History
Including Hoftage, Provinziallandtage, Kammern,
Herrenhaus, Abgeordnetenhaus, etc.

295
General works
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
Landtag
295.3 General (Table K11)
295.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
295.5.I58 Investigative power
Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)
The head of state
History
296 General works
296.3 Kings. Princes and rulers
296.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
296.5.B57 Birth rights
296.5.C35 Capacity and disability
Disability see KK-KKC1 296.5.C35
296.5.E43 Election
Emergency powers see KK-KKC1 296.5.W37
296.5.L44 Legislative power
296.5.S92 Succession
296.5.T73 Treatymaking power
296.5.W37 War and emergency powers
Military governors
see KK4967+
296.7 General works
296.9 Ministerpräsident
The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien
History
298 General (Table K11)
298.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
298.5.C36 Capella. Hofkapelle
298.5.C42 Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Staatskanzlei
298.5.C68 Councils. Hofräte
298.5.P74 Privy council. Geheime Rat
299 General (Table K11)
299.5.A-Z Particular departments, A-Z
Class here departments not provided for by subject
The judiciary see KK-KKC1 248.2+
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
300 History
301 General (Table K11)
302.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
302.C67 Constitutional torts. Verfassungsbeschwerde (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law
History
306 General (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law

History -- Continued

Church finance and state
see KK386+

Secularization
see KK314.3

306.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
306.5.C48 Church property

Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
For treaties in general, see KZ

307 Collections. Compilations
308 Individual concordats and contracts. By date
309 General works
310 General (Table K11)
312 Constitutional guaranties
313 System of church-and-state relationship
314 Religious corporations and societies
315 Church autonomy and state supervision

Administrative law
316 General (Table K11)
317 Sources of administrative law

Administrative process
318 General (Table K11)
319 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
320 Legal transactions and public contracts

Administrative courts and procedure
322 General (Table K11)
323 Several courts
324.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
324.5 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts

Indemnification for acts performed by government
325 General (Table K11)
325.2 Eminent domain (Table K11)
325.5 Government liability (Table K11)
326.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Administrative organization
327 General (Table K11)
328 Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
329 Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
330 Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
332 Business enterprises owned or controlled by government

Administrative divisions and departments of the state
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative divisions and departments of the state --

Continued

333 General (Table K11)
334 Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde
   Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies
District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden
   Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände),
   Provinzialverbände, etc.

335 General (Table K11)
335.2.A-Z Districts, A-Z

Local government other than municipal.
   Gemeindeverbände
   Including Kreistag, Kreisausschuss, Landrat,
   Oberkreisdirektor, Kreisrat, etc.

335.3 General (Table K11)
335.4.A-Z Kreise, A-Z
335.5.A-Z Ämter, A-Z
335.6.A-Z Landschaftsverbände, A-Z

Other supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives

336 Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits.
   Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit
336.5.A-Z Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts), A-Z
   Gemeindestippenverbände
   see KK5928+

Municipal government

337 General (Table K11)
338 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
339 Municipal territory. Boundaries
340 Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals
341 Citizens and residents
342 Constitution and organization of municipal government
   (Table K11)
   Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic
   associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
   For works on municipal civil service, see KK5968+
   For works on officers and employees of an individual
   municipality, see the municipality

343 Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)
   Including municipal property
343.5 Municipal public services (Table K11)
   Including public utilities

344 Civil service (Table K11)
   Police and public safety
345 General (Table K11)
Police and public safety -- Continued
Police magistrates
346       General (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
Police measures
347
Police force (Table K11)
Public safety
349       General (Table K11)
350.A-Z       Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
350.F57       Fire prevention and control
350.N82       Nuclear power. Reactions. Radiation
              Radiation see KK-KKC1 350.N82
              Reactors see KK-KKC1 350.N82
Control of individuals
352       General (Table K11)
353       Identification and registration (Table K11)
354       Immigration and naturalization
354.3.A-Z       Particular groups, A-Z
354.3.A45       Aliens
354.5.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
Control of social activities
355       General (Table K11)
355.3.A-Z       Special activities, A-Z
355.3.G35       Gambling. Glücksspiel
355.5       Disaster control. Disaster relief
Public property. Public restraint on private property
356       General (Table K11)
356.2       Government property. Powers and control
356.3       Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
              Including data bases and data protection
              For violation of privacy see KK-KKC1 180.A+
Roads and highways (Table K11)
Water resources
              Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
357       General (Table K11)
359       Registers
359.3.A-Z       Particular bodies and districts, A-Z
State preserves. Forests
360       General (Table K11)
360.3       Wilderness preservation see KK-KKC1 376
            Forest and rural police
            Architectural and historic monuments see KK-KKC1 389
Public land law
361       Land reform and land policy legislation
              For agricultural land law see KK-KKC1 402+
362       General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public land law -- Continued
Regional planning
  For jurisdiction and organization, see KK6137
363  General (Table K11)
364  City planning and redevelopment. Zoning
365  Building laws (Table K11)
       Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
       Entail see KK-KKC1 407
       Fideicommissum see KK-KKC1 400+
Public health
366  General (Table K11)
367  A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
367.B87  Burial and cemetery laws
       Cemetery laws see KK-KKC1 367.B87
367.C65  Contagious and infectious diseases
367.D74  Drinking water standards
367.D78  Drug laws
       Including pharmacists and pharmacies
       Infectious diseases see KK-KKC1 367.C65
       Pharmacists and pharmacies see KK-KKC1 367.D78
367.R44  Refuse disposal
367.S77  Street cleaning
Medical legislation
368  General (Table K11)
369  A-Z  The health professions, A-Z
369.3.A-Z  Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
370  Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
370.3.A-Z  Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
       Ambulance service see KK-KKC1 370.3.E44
370.3.E44  Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
370.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
       Eugenics
       see KK6230+
372  Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
372.2  Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
       Including prevention of cruelty to animals
       For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
Environmental law
373  General (Table K11)
374  Environmental planning and conservation of resources
       Environmental pollution
375  General (Table K11)
375.5.A-Z  Pollutants, A-Z
376  Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
       Including plant and wildlife conservation
Cultural affairs
377 General (Table K11)
377.5 Kultusministerium (Department of cultural affairs)
   Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

Education
378 General (Table K11)
378.4 Students. Schüler
378.5 Teachers
379 Elementary and secondary education
379.2 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
379.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
380 Higher education (Table K11)
381 Private schools (Table K11)
382 Adult education. Continuing education
382.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
382.5.B62 Boards. Commissions. Conferences
   Commissions see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
   Conferences see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
382.5.P37 Participation in school government
382.5.T48 Textbooks
382.7 Physical education. Athletics

Science and the arts
383 General (Table K11)
384.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Academies see KK-KKC1 384.P82
384.P82 Public institutions. Academies
384.S72 Statistical services

Public collections
385 General (Table K11)
386 Archives
387 Libraries
388 Museums and galleries
389 Historic buildings and monuments

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
390 General (Table K11)
391 Economic constitution (Table K11)
392 Wirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce)
   Including subordinate agencies and courts
Economic control and policy
   see KK6428+
393 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Standards and norms
   see KK6554+
Labeling
   see KK6564
394 Licensing. State supervision
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
Continued
Advertising
see KK6580
Agriculture
History
395
General works
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
396
General works
397
Mark communities. Village communities
Manorial estates. Seignories
398
General works
399.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
399.M35
Manorial serfdom
399.S47
Serfs
Leasehold for years and inheritance
399.5
General works
399.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
399.8.E72
Erbzingsgüter
399.8.I58
Interim farm and interim
399.8.R45
Rentengüter
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
400
General (Table K11)
400.2
Inheritance and succession
400.7
Courts and procedure
Land reform and agrarian land policy
402
General (Table K11)
403
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land
404
Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation
Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
405
General (Table K11)
406
Ministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und
Forsten (Department of agriculture, viticulture, and
forestry)
Including subordinate agencies and boards
407
Entail (Table K11)
408.A-Z
Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
408.A54
Animal industry
409.A-Z
Agricultural products, A-Z
410
Corporate representation. Agricultural societies
411
Agricultural courts
412
Viticulture (Table K11)
413
Apiculture. Beekeeping
413.5
Horticulture
414
Forestry (Table K11)
Including timber and game laws
414.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
Continued

415
Fishery
Mining and quarrying

416
General (Table K11)

417.A-Z
By resource, A-Z

417.C6
Coal

417.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

418
General (Table K11)

418.5.A-Z
Types of manufactures, A-Z

418.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Food processing industries

419
General (Table K11)

419.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z

419.5.C47
Cereal products

419.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

420
Construction and building industry (Table K11)

422
International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

423
General (Table K11)

424
Wholesale trade

425
Retail trade

425.3.A-Z
Modes of trading, A-Z

425.5.A-Z
Products, A-Z

426
Second-hand trade
Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.

426.5.A-Z
Service trades, A-Z

Artisans

427
General (Table K11)

427.2
Corporate representation. Associations
Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.

427.3.A-Z
Crafts, A-Z

427.3.G64
Goldwork. Silverwork
Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
Silverwork see KK-KKC1 427.3.G64

427.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Public utilities. Power supplies

428
General (Table K11)

428.3.A-Z
By utility, A-Z

428.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

429
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure

429.5
Business ethics. Courts of honor

430
Criminal provisions

Transportation

431
General (Table K11)

Road traffic
Transportation
Road traffic -- Continued
431.3       General (Table K11)
431.5       Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
431.7       Carriage of passengers and goods
431.9.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
        431.9.B88 Bus lines
Railroads
Including carriage of passengers and goods
432       General (Table K11)
432.3.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
Pipelines
see KK6919
Aviation
see KK6920
Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods
433       General (Table K11)
433.5.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
        433.5.H37 Harbors and ports of entry
Communication. Mass media
434       General (Table K11)
435       Postal services (Table K11)
436       Telecommunication
437       Radio and television communications (Table K11)
438       Press law
438.3.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
        438.3.C65 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
        Freedom of communication see KK-KKC1 438.3.C65
Professions
439       General (Table K11)
        440.5 Professional ethics. Courts of honor
        For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
442       General (Table K11)
443       Organization and administration
444       Budget. Accounting and auditing
        Including Kassen and Rechnungshöfe
445       Public debts. Loans
        445.5 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
        Including mint regulations
State revenue
446       General (Table K11)
        446.5 Fees. Fines
Public finance

State revenue -- Continued

Taxation

Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

447

General (Table K11)

Income tax

see KK7163+

Sales tax

see KK7285+

448

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Property tax. Taxation of capital

449

General (Table K11)

449.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

450

Taxation of motor vehicles

450.3

Beer tax

450.5

Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos

Customs. Tariff

452

General (Table K11)

452.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

452.5

Local finance. Local taxation (Table K11)

Tax and customs courts and procedure

453

General (Table K11)

453.3

Several courts

453.5.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

454.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

see KK7475+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

455

General (Table K11)

456.A-Z

Particular measures or claims, A-Z

456.I53

Industrial priorities and allocations

456.I58

Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief

Manpower control see KK-KKC1 456.U53

456.M55

Military requisitions from civilians

Price control see KK-KKC1 456.R38

456.R38

Rationing. Price control

456.U53

Unemployment and manpower control

Wartime and crisis relief see KK-KKC1 456.I58

Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism

Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution

457

General (Table K11)

457.3.A-Z

Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z

457.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Military law
Military law -- Continued

458    General (Table K11)
459    Compulsory service (Table K11)
460.A-Z    Individual branches of service, A-Z
460.2    Civil defense
        Military criminal law and procedure
460.3    General (Table K11)
460.4.A-Z    Individual offenses, A-Z
460.5.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law

460.6    Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
461-465.8    General (Table K10)
        Philosophy of criminal law
        see KK7994+
        Concepts and principles
466    General works
467.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z

Punishment

468    General (Table K11)
469.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
        Criminal registers
        see KK9796+
470.B42    Blasphemy
470.D74    Driving while intoxicated
470.I56    Intoxication

Criminal courts and procedure

470.6    Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
471-475.8    General (Table K10)
        Administration of criminal justice
        Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
476    General (Table K11)
        Justizministerium see KK-KKC1 249.5
        Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 58
        Judicial assistance
477    General works
478    International judicial assistance
        Interzonal judicial assistance
        see KK9436
479    Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Court organization

480    General (Table K11)
480.5    Several courts
481.A-Z    Particular courts, A-Z
482    Procedural principles
483    Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
484    Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
Criminal law
Criminal courts and procedure
   Administration of criminal justice -- Continued
485
   Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
   Execution of sentence
   Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
486
   General (Table K11)
   Imprisonment
487
488.A-Z
   General (Table K11)
   Penal institutions, A-Z
490.A-Z
   Other special, A-Z
490.C36
   Capital punishment
To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

1.A12 Bibliography

<1.A13> Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14 Monographic series

Official gazettes
- Departmental gazettes
  - see the issuing department or agency
- City gazettes
  - see the issuing city
- Military government gazettes
  - see KK9.73

1.A15 Indexes (General)

1.A155 Regierungsbänder, Gesetzblätter, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.

(1.A158) Indexes
  - see KK-KKC2 .A15

<1.A16-.A23> Legislative and executive papers
  - see J352+ ; JS5301+
  - Indexes (General). Guides
  - Early and/or discontinued collections
  - Collections. Selections. Materialien
  - Order of business
  - Proceedings. Debates. Votes
  - Indexes
  - Bills
  - Indexes. By editor
  - Other. Miscellaneous

1.A25 Other works relating to legislative history

Legislation

1.A26 Indexes and tables
1.A29 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation
  - Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject

1.A3 Custumals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date
1.A32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date
1.A33 Landesfreiheiten. By date
Subdivisions under states (500 nos.)

Legislation

Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC2 1.A43

1.A34 Privileges

    e.g. Judenprivileg

Edicts. Mandates

1.A35 Collections. Compilations

    Individual

        see the subject

Statutes

    Including statutory orders and regulations
    For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular
    subject, see the subject

1.A36A-.A36Z Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and
    selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
    Including official and private editions

Current and/or continuing collections and compilations

    Including official and private editions

1.A39A-.A39Z Comprehensive. By editor or compiler and date

1.A4A-.A4Z Annotated. By editor and date

1.A415A-.A415Z Selective. By editor or compiler and date

Codifications and related material

    Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to
    subject
    Including early codifications
    For codes on a subject, see the subject

1.A42 General

1.A43 Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date

1.A44 Enactments. By date

    For enactments of a particular code, see the code

General

    see KZ

Concordats

    see the subject

Court decisions and related material

    Including historical sources and authorized and private editions
    For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject


    For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

1.A46 Several courts

    Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals

1.A48A-.A48Z State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste
    Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date

1.A49A-.A49Z State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z,
    and date
Court decisions and related material
Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued

1.A52A-.A52Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z, and date
   Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
   see the subject

(1.A53) Encyclopedias
   see KK-KKC2 1.A54

1.A54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A55 Form books
   Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A56 Yearbooks
   Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past
   For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

1.A57 General

1.A58 Criminal statistics
   Including juvenile delinquency

1.A59A-.A59Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
   see KK64+

Trials
   see KK65+

Legal research
   see KK76+

Legal education
   General
   see KK89+
   Post-law school education see KK-KKC2 7.92

The legal profession see KK-KKC2 7.9+

Legal aid
   see KK3792

Rechtsanwaltskammern
   see KK122+

Law societies and associations
   see KK132.A+
1.A67 History of law
   For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
   For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+
   For biography, see KK183+
   For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC2

1.A73 Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KK-KKC2 1.A14

1.A74 General works

1.A75 Compends, outlines, etc.

1.A76 Examination aids

1.A77 Popular works
   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
   see KK164.A+
   Concepts applying to several branches of the law
   see KK945.A+

Private law

1.8 General
   Private international law. Conflict of laws
      For works on conflict rules of other branches of law e.g. criminal law), see the subject

1.82 General
   Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law
      see KK66

1.85 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
   Including conflict of laws

Civil law

2 General
   Persons

2.2 General works

2.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2.4 Things
   Domestic relations. Family law

2.6 General

2.62 Marriage
      Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

2.63 Matrimonial property and regime

2.64 Consanguinity and affinity
      Including parent and child

Property

2.8 General

2.82 Real property

2.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

3 Inheritance. Succession upon death
Civil law -- Continued
Obligations
3.22 General
Contracts
3.24 General
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant
3.3 General
Housing. Apartments
3.34 General
3.4 Emergency measures. Disaster relief
3.5 Pacht
Contracts of service and labor
3.6 General
3.7 Servants
3.8.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
3.9 Delicts. Torts
Commercial law
4 General
4.2 Commercial registers
Commercial transactions
4.22 General
4.3 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionspapiere
Banking. Stock exchange
5 General
5.3.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
5.3.B35 Banks of issue
5.3.B84 Building and loan associations
5.3.M67 Mortgage banks
5.3.S29 Savings banks
5.4 Banking transactions
5.45 Investments
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC2 16.4+
5.5 General
5.53.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5.6 Insurance
Business associations
5.7 General
5.8 Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
6 Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private
   labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
   management relationship

6.3    General
6.4    Labor-management relations
6.6    Collective labor disputes
6.7    Labor courts and procedure

Social legislation

6.8    General
6.9    Social insurance

7    General
7.2.A-Z    Branches of social insurance, A-Z
7.2.H42    Health insurance
7.2.S62    Social security
7.2.U53    Unemployment insurance
7.2.W67    Workers’ compensation

Social services. Public welfare

7.4    General
7.5.A-Z    Services or benefits, A-Z
7.5.E38    Educational assistance
   Infant welfare see KK-KKC2 7.5.M38
7.5.I58    Institutional care
7.5.M38    Maternal and infant welfare
7.5.N87    Nursing aid
7.5.R45    Rent subsidies
7.52.A-Z    Beneficiary groups, A-Z
7.52.A88    Asocial types
7.52.C44    Children
7.52.D58    Disabled
7.52.E43    Elderly
7.52.E92    Evacuated and homeless
7.52.F35    Families
   Homeless see KK-KKC2 7.52.E92
   Juveniles see KK-KKC2 7.52.C44
7.52.P45    Pensioners
7.52.P66    Poor
7.52.P74    Prisoners of war
7.52.R43    Refugees
7.52.W37    War victims and invalids

7.6    Social courts and procedure

Courts and procedure

7.7    The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Courts
7.73    History
   Class here works on defunct historic courts
7.75.A-Z    Particular courts, A-Z
Courts and procedure
  Courts
    History
      Particular courts, A-Z -- Continued
    7.75.F48           Feudal and servity courts
    7.75.L35           Landgerichte, Older
      Manorial courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.P38
    7.75.P38           Patrimonial and manorial courts
      Servitory courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.F48
  7.8                General
    The legal profession
      Including judicial officers and personnel
    7.9                General
    7.92               Post-law school education
      Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the
      bar, etc.
    7.93               Judges
    7.94               Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
    7.96               Practice of law
      Including attorneys and legal consultants
    7.98               Procedure in general
      Including all branches of law
    7.99               Civil procedure
      Noncontentious jurisdiction
    8                 General
    8.2.A-Z            Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
      Children see KK-KKC2 8.2.D65
      Civil registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44
    8.2.D65            Domestic relations
      Including children (General)
    8.2.G82            Guardianship court
    8.2.I54            Inheritance (Probate)
      Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44
    8.2.N68            Inheritance (Probate)
      Probate court see KK-KKC2 8.2.I54
      Recording see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44
    8.2.R44            Registration. Recording
      Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.
  Insolvency
    8.25               General
    8.27               Execution
      Including procedures
    8.3                Bankruptcy
    8.4                Debtors' relief
    8.5                Costs
    8.6                Public law
      Constitutional law

431
Constitutional law -- Continued

History

8.62
General works
Estates. Classes

8.7
General

8.8
Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft

8.82
Feudal law

Sources
Constitutions

8.83<date>
Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange by main entry

Individual and state

8.84
General

8.85
Nationality and citizenship

8.87.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

9
General

9.2.A-Z
Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

9.2.A78
Right of asylum

9.2.P48
Right to petition

Election law see KK-KKC2 9.5

Organs of government

9.3
General works
The people

9.5
Election law

9.6
The legislature. Legislative power
The head of state
History

9.62
General works

9.625
Kings. Princes and rulers

9.63
General works

9.64
Ministerpräsident

The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien

9.7
History

9.8
General

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

9.82
History

9.85
General

Secular ecclesiastical law

10
History

Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
For treaties in general, see KZ

10.2
Collections. Compilations

10.3
General works

432
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued

10.4 System of church-and-state relationship
10.42 Religious corporations and societies

Administrative law

10.5 General
10.52 Administrative process
10.53 Administrative acts and enforcement
10.6 Administrative courts and procedure
10.7 Indemnification for acts performed by government

Administrative organization

10.78 General
10.8 Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
10.82 Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
10.84 Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
10.86 Business enterprises owned or controlled by government

Administrative divisions and departments of the state

10.88 General
10.9 Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde
10.92 District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden
10.95 Local government other than municipal.

10.97 Municipal government

11 Civil service
11.2 Police and public safety
11.22 Police magistrates
11.3 Police force
11.4 Public safety
11.45 Control of individuals
11.5 Control of social activities

Public property. Public restraint on private property

11.6 General
11.65 Water resources

11.68 State preserves. Forests
11.77 Public land law
11.76 Public health

Medical legislation
Medical legislation -- Continued

11.78 General
11.8 Veterinary medicine

Environmental law

12 General
12.3 Environmental pollution
12.4 Wilderness preservation
   Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs

12.6 General
   Education
12.62 General
12.625 Teachers
12.63 Elementary and secondary education
12.65 Vocational education
12.68 Higher education
12.69 Adult education. Continuing education

Science and the arts

12.7 General
   Public collections
13 General
13.3 Archives
13.4 Museums and galleries
13.6 Historic buildings and monuments

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

14 General
   Economic control and policy
      see KK6428+
14.2 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Standards and norms
      see KK6554+
   Labeling
      see KK6564
14.3 Licensing. State supervision
   Advertising
      see KK6580

Agriculture
   History
      Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
14.4 General works
14.45 Mark communities. Village communities
14.48 Leasehold for years and inheritance
14.5 Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

Land reform and agrarian land policy

14.6 General
14.62 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land
14.65 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture -- Continued

14.67 General
14.69 Entail
14.72.A54 Animal industry
14.78 Agricultural courts
15 Viticulture
15.2 Apiculture. Beekeeping
15.3 Horticulture
15.5 Forestry
   Including timber and game laws
15.6 Fishery
15.65 Mining and quarrying
15.67 Manufacturing industries
15.69 Food processing industries
15.7 Construction and building industry
15.8 International trade
   Domestic trade
15.9 General
15.92 Wholesale trade
15.93 Retail trade
15.96 Artisans
   Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.
15.97.G64 Goldwork. Silverwork
   Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
   Silverwork see KK-KKC2 15.97.G64
16 Public utilities. Power supplies
   General
16.3.A-Z By utility, A-Z
16.35 Criminal provisions
Transportation
16.4 General
16.42 Road traffic
16.44 Traffic regulations and enforcement
16.46 Railroads
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
16.6 Water transportation. Domestic shipping
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
Communication. Mass media
16.7 General
16.73 Postal services
16.74 Telecommunication
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

16.8 Radio and television communications
16.83 Press law
16.9 Professions

Public finance
17 General

State revenue
17.2 General

17.25 Fees. Fines

Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

17.3 General

Income tax
see KK7163+

Sales tax
see KK7285+

17.4 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
17.5 Property tax. Taxation of capital
17.6 Taxation of motor vehicles
17.63 Beer tax
17.68 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos

17.7 Customs. Tariff

17.72 Tax and customs courts and procedure

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
see KK7475+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis

17.8 General
17.82 Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution

Military law
17.85 General
18 Civil defense
18.2 Military criminal law and procedure

Criminal law
18.3 General
18.4 Punishment
18.5.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
18.5.B42 Blasphemy
18.5.D74 Driving while intoxicated
18.5.I56 Intoxication

Criminal courts and procedure
18.6 General

Administration of criminal justice
18.7 General

Judicial statistics see KK-KKC2 1.A58
Criminal law

Criminal courts and procedure

Administration of criminal justice -- Continued

Judicial assistance

18.8 General works
18.9 International judicial assistance
    Interzonal judicial assistance
    see KK9436
18.92 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Court organization

18.93 General
19.2 Procedure at first instance

Execution of sentence

19.4 General
    Imprisonment
19.5 General
19.7.A-Z Other special, A-Z
19.7.C36 Capital punishment
1.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A17 Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments

1.A2 Serials
1.A25 Monographs. By date

1.A3 Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication
Including historical sources
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources

1.A4 Serials
1.A45A-.A45Z Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z
1.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources

1.A6 Serials
1.A65 Monographs
Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

1.A7 Serials
1.A75 Monographs
1.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date
Directories
see KK64.5
Legal profession
see KK3704+
Legal aid
see KK3792

History
For biography, see KK183+
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

1.A85 Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

1.A9-Z General works

438
Particular subjects

Private law

Including civil and commercial law

2  General (Table KK-KKC11)

Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child

2.2  General (Table KK-KKC11)

2.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Property. Law of things. Real property

3  General (Table KK-KKC11)

3.2  Servitudes (Table KK-KKC11)

3.3  Hypotheca. Land charge. Rent charge. Pledges (Table KK-KKC11)

3.4  Land register (Table KK-KKC11)

3.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Inheritance. Succession upon death

4  General (Table KK-KKC11)

4.2  Intestate and testamentary succession (Table KK-KKC11)

4.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Obligations

5  General (Table KK-KKC11)

5.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

5.3.S34  Sales. Kauf

5.3.S94  Suretyship. Bürgschaft

6  Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)

6.2  Commercial registers (Table KK-KKC11)

6.3  Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)

6.35  Maritime law (Table KK-KKC11)

6.4  Insurance (Table KK-KKC11)

6.5  Business associations (Table KK-KKC11)

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare

7  General (Table KK-KKC11)

7.3.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z

7.4.A-Z  Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

Courts and procedure see KK-KKC3 8.4+

City constitution and government

8  General (Table KK-KKC11)

8.2  Legislative functions. City council, etc. (Table KK-KKC11)

8.3  Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.

8.4  General (Table KK-KKC11)

8.5.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z

8.5.F74  Friedensgerichte

8.5.G45  Gemeindegerichte

8.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

439
Particular subjects

City constitution and government
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

8.7.M85 Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
   Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation
   (Eingemeindung)

8.8 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)
Municipal civil service see KK-KKC3 8.3
Police and public safety. Police force
   Including control of individuals

9 General (Table KK-KKC11)
9.3.A-Z Particular groups or activities, A-Z
9.3.M54 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
9.5.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
9.5.F57 Fire
9.8.S95 Sumptuary laws

Public property. Public restraint on private property

10 General (Table KK-KKC11)
10.3 Eminent domain. Expropriation (Table KK-KKC11)
10.5 Roads. Water resources. Parks (Table KK-KKC11)

11 General (Table KK-KKC11)
11.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public health. Medical legislation

12 General (Table KK-KKC11)
12.2 Burial and cemetery laws (Table KK-KKC11)
12.3 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KK-KKC11)
12.5 Health professions and hospitals (Table KK-KKC11)
12.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
12.7.D74 Drinking water
12.8 Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)

Cultural affairs

13 General (Table KK-KKC11)
13.2 Education. Schools. Institutions (Table KK-KKC11)
13.3 Theater. Orchestra (Table KK-KKC11)
13.4 Public collections (Table KK-KKC11)
13.5.A-Z Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce

14 General (Table KK-KKC11)
14.2 Trade. Conditions and modes of trading (Table KK-KKC11)
14.3.A-Z Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z
14.3.A35 Agriculture
14.3.B73 Brewing
14.3.F78 Fruits and vegetables
14.3.H68 Hotels, taverns, restaurants

440
Particular subjects
   Industry, trade, and commerce
      Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z -- Continued
         Restaurants see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68
         Taverns see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68
         Vegetables see KK-KKC3 14.3.F78
   14.5.A-Z       Professions, A-Z
         Health professions see KK-KKC3 12.5
   15.A-Z       Corporate representation, A-Z
   15.B62       Boards of trade
   15.C42       Chambers of commerce
   15.G55       Guilds
   15.T72       Trade associations

Public utilities
   16       General (Table KK-KKC11)
   16.5.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z

Public finance
   17       General (Table KK-KKC11)
   17.3.A-Z       Local agencies, A-Z
   17.5.A-Z       Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z
         Church taxes
   17.7       Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of
criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

Other subjects, A-Z
   18.A-Z       Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
         see the appropriate state, using subdivision 336 from Table KK-
         KKC1
.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

.A17 Official gazettes
  - Including historical sources
  - Legislative documents
    - Including historical sources
    - Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments

.A2 Serials

.A25 Monographs. By date

.A3 Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication
  - Including historical sources
  - Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
    - Including historical sources

.A4 Serials

.A45A-.A45Z Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z

.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication
  - Collections of decisions and rulings
    - Including historical sources

.A6 Serials

.A65 Monographs

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

.A7 Serials

.A75 Monographs

.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date

Directories
  - see KK64.5.A+

.Legal profession
  - see KK3704+

.Legal aid
  - see KK3792

History

.A85 Sources
  - Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

.A9-.Z General works

Particular subjects
Particular subjects -- Continued

Private law
   Including civil and commercial law
.13 General (Table KK-KKC11)
   Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
.15 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.16.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Property. Law of things. Real property
.18 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Inheritance. Succession upon death
.22 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Obligations
.25 General (Table KK-KKC11)
   Sales. Kauf
.26.S94
   Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
.28 Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
.3 Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare (Table KK-KKC11)
   City constitution and government
.32 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
      Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation
      (Eingemeindung)
.33.M85
.335 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)
   Police and public safety. Police force
.34 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.35.A-Z Particular groups or activities, A-Z
.35.M54 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
.36.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
.36.F57 Fire
.38.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
.38.S95 Sumptuary laws
   Public property. Public restraint on private property
.39 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.4 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.42.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Public health. Medical legislation
.44 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.46.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
.46.D74 Drinking water
.48 Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)
Particular subjects -- Continued

Cultural affairs

.5
  General (Table KK-KKC11)

.52.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce

.55
  General (Table KK-KKC11)

.57.A-Z
  Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z

.57.A35
  Agriculture

.57.B73
  Brewing

.57.F78
  Fruits and vegetables

.57.H68
  Hotels, taverns, restaurants
  Restaurants see KK-KKC4 .57.H68
  Taverns see KK-KKC4 .57.H68
  Vegetables see KK-KKC4 .57.F78

.6.A-Z
  Artisans, A-Z

.62.A-Z
  Professions, A-Z

.63.A-Z
  Corporate representation, A-Z

.63.B62
  Boards of trade

.63.C42
  Chambers of commerce

.63.G55
  Guilds

.63.T72
  Trade associations

Public utilities

.7
  General (Table KK-KKC11)

.73.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Public finance

.75
  General (Table KK-KKC11)

.77.A-Z
  Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z

.77.C45
  Church taxes

.8
  Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

.83.A-Z
  Other subjects, A-Z

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
  see KK-KKC1 336
Indexes. Registers

For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication

0.2 General and comprehensive indexes. Nachschlagewerke. By date of publication

0.3 Indexes to decision published in law journals. By date of publication

0.4 General collections. By initial date of period covered

0.5 A-Z Selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z

0.6 A-Z Collections of key holdings (Leitsätze). By editor or compiler, A-Z

0.7 Summaries of judgments
.x2 Indexes. Registers. By date of publication
    For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication
.x4 General collections. By initial date of period covered
.x5 Selections. By editor, compiler, or title
.x7 Summaries of judgments
Table for subarrangement of individual KK-KKC7

BIOGRAPHY (CUTTER NO.)

xA3 Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date
xA4 Letters. Correspondence. By date
   Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of
   letters to particular individuals
   Class correspondence on a particular subject with the subject
   Reminiscences see KK-KKC7 .xA3
   Knowledge. Concept of law see KK-KKC7 .xA7+
xA7-.xZ Biography and criticism
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 General (Table K11)
2 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land
   Including contracts for work and labor
   For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
3 Control of property. Confiscations. Sperre und Einzug von Vermögen
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
4 Control of unemployment. Arbeitslosigkeitskontrolle
   Control of manpower. Arbeitseinsatz
5 General
6 Prisoners of war. Einsatz von Kriegsgefangenen
   Compulsory and forced labor
   see KK7586
7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief.
   Zwangsvollstreckungsnotrecht (Table K11)
   For moratorium, see KK4384
   For composition and deferment of execution, see KK4357+
   For agricultural credits, see KK6639+
8 Finances
   For special levies, war taxes, etc., see KK7270+
   Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Wirtschaftsaufbaugesetze
9 General (Table K11)
10.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Strategic material. Stockpiling. Vorratsschweiter
11 General (Table K11)
    Food (Table K12)
12.F66 Rationing. Price control
13 General (Table K11)
    Rent control
    see KK1816
15 Criminal provisions
16 General (Table K11)
17 Administration and procedure
    Confiscations see KK-KKC9 18.R47
    Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47

449
War damage compensation. Kriegsschäden- und Kriegsfolgeschädenrecht
Particular claims, A-Z -- Continued

18.P47  Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KK-KKC9 18.P47

18.R46  Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

18.R47  Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages
        (Table K12)

        Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement. Besatzungs- und Besatzungskostenrecht

20  General (Table K11)
Administration, jurisdiction, and courts
see KK4872.R443

Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47
0 General (Table K11)
  Contract. Articles of partnership
   Including liberty of contract
  0.13 General works
  0.14 Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto. Fehlerhafte
   Gesellschaft
  0.2 Registration
  Partners
  0.3 General works
  0.32 Minors as partners
  0.33 Unfair competition and restraint of trade
  Management. Geschäftsführung
  0.35 General works
  0.36 Control of partners
  0.37 Voting
   Including resolutions and objections
  0.38 Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners
  0.39 Partnership as partner
  0.4 Capital and profits
  0.5 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
  Agency and prokura
   see KK2078+
  0.6 Liability
   Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
  Termination. Beendigung
  0.65 General works
  0.7 Dissolution and separation. Vormögensauseinandersetzung.
   Teilung
  0.9 Inheritance and succession
   Including executors and administrators
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Local laws. Ordinances. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works. Treatises</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

A

Abänderungsurteil: KK3966
Abänderungsvertrag: KK1569
Abandoned and derelict things: KK1277.2+
Abandonment
  Loss of ownership: KK1302
Abandonment of a child: KK8534
  East Germany: KKA8535
Abbauberechtigungen: KK6706.2+
Abdeckerei: KK6239
Abduction for lewd acts: KK8566
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KK8532
  East Germany: KKA8532
Abendstudium: KKA6338
Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte: KK8270
Aberratio ictus: KK8176
Abettor (Criminal law): KK8202
Abfallverwertung: KK6254
Abgabe von Druckwerken: KK6393
Abgabenverwaltung: KK7130+
Abgeordnetenbestechung: KK9148
Abgestuftes Behördensystem: KK5795
Abhängige Arbeit: KK1848+
Abhängige, Unzucht mit: KK8568
Abitur (Secondary education): KK6308.M38
Ablauf der Schutzfrist: KK2749
Abolution (Criminal law): KK8330
Abolution of states (National territory): KKA5097
Abortion
  Criminal law: KK8377+
  Justified abortion: KK8380
  Right to: KKA1135.7
Abprodukteverwertung: KK6254
Absatzerwirtschaft: KK6474.S97
Abschieben von Falschgeld: KK8862
Abschiebung: KK6057
Abschlussnormen: KK3064
Abschreibungstheorie: KK8236
Abschreibung und Zuschreibung: KK1428.A28
Abschreibungen: KK7175

Absehen von Strafe: KKA8307
Absence without leave
  Armed Forces: KKA7861
  Absentee voting: KK5284
  Absentees, Proceedings against
    Criminal procedure): KK9647+, KKA9647
Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein:
  KK8120+
Absonderung (Bankruptcy): KK4323
Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung
  von Abstimmungsunterlagen: KK9162
Abstimmungshinderung: KK9170
Abstimmungstäuschung: KK9156
Abstimmungsunterlagen,
  Abstimmungsfälschung und
  Fälschung: KK9162
Abstrakter Vertrag, Kausaler und
  abstrakter: KK1647
Abstraktionsprinzip: KK1262
Abtreibungsdelikte: KK8377+
Abus of a child: KK8534
  East Germany: KKA8535
Abuse of administrative power: KK5590
Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of:
  KK887.7
Abuse of legal rights: KK887.7
Abuse of parental custody: KK1205,
  KKA1205
Abuse of parental power: KK1205
Abuse of power (Offenses against
  socialist property): KKA8624
Abuse of rights (Economic law):
  KK6464
Abutting property
  Roads and highways: KK6090
  Uterer: KK5914
Abwasser: KK2828.E58
Abwesende, Verfahren gegen:
  KK9647+
Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
Abwohnbare Baukostenzuschüsse:
  KK1810
Abzug und Auswanderung: KK6048
Academic degrees: KK6317
Academic freedom: KK6258
Academies (Compulsory military service): KK7726
Acceptance
Bills of exchange: KK2168.A22
Checks: KK2174.A22
Acceptance of inheritance: KK1458
Accepting benefits
Crimes against public duty: KKA9288
Crimes against the civil service: KK9288
Accepting service (Civil procedure): KK3884
Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange):
KK2168.L52
Access to public records: KK6071.5
Accessions: KK1281+
Accessories
Accessory after the fact (Criminal law): KK8204
Accessory at attempted crime:
KK8206
Accessory before the fact (Criminal law): KK8202
Accessory
Mortgage: KK1373.A32
Pledges of personal property:
KK1387.A32
Suretyship: KK1888
Accident control
Public safety: KK6018+
Accident experts (Liability insurance):
KK2425.A22
Accident insurance: KK2356+
Accident insurance and health insurance: KK3379
Accident on the way to and from work
(Workers' compensation): KK3363+
Accident prevention
Workers' compensation: KK3362
Accidents
Civil law: KK1958
Labor contract and employment liability: KK2940
Liability insurance: KK2423.A22
Marine insurance: KK2287
Accidents, Traffic
Liability for: KK1987+
Accompanying marks (Trademarks):
KK2772
Accord and satisfaction
Execution: KK4272
Tax collection and enforcement:
KK7158
Account current: KK2242
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.A22
Execution: KK4209.A33
Accountants: KK7035
Manuals for: KK160.F56
Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
Accounting
Banking: KK2190
Business concerns: KK2615
Business enterprise: KK2074+
Cooperative societies: KK2575+
Cost accounting: KK7142.C68
Court clerks: KK3755
East Germany
Public finance: KKA7077+
Electricity
East Germany: KKA6852.6
Energy policy: KK6848.6
East Germany: KKA6848.6
Gas
East Germany: KKA6854.6
Heat
East Germany: KKA6856.6
Income tax: KK7165+
Law office management: KK3776
Local finance: KK7387
East Germany: KKA7387
Private companies: KK2540+
Property tax: KK7370
Public finance: KK7077+
Sales tax: KK7286
Social insurance: KK3285.52
East Germany: KKA3285.52
State finance: KK7354
Stock corporation: KK2491+
Accusation, Political: KK8451
Accusation principle (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9494
Accused
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9512
Accused
   Examination of:  KK9533
   Testimony of:  KK9636+
   Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation):  KK1577
   Acknowledgement of debt:  KK1897+
   Acknowledgment of extinction of obligation:  KK1562
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
      Personal property:  KK1276+
      Real property:  KK1323.2+
   Acquisition bona fide:  KK1297
   Acquisition by agent:  KK1298
   Acquisition of a business enterprise:  KK2085
   Acquisition of different citizenship:  KK5123
   Acquisition of possession:  KK1265+
   Accquittal
      Criminal courts and procedure:  KK9687
   Act of God (Maritime law):  KK2266
   Act of government (Maritime law):  KK2266
   Acting knowingly (Criminal intent):  KK8120+
   Acting through innocent agent (Criminal law):  KK8200
   Acting through innocent official (Crimes against legal transactions):  KK8840+
   Actio libera in causa:  KK8124
   Actio negatoria:  KK1308
   Administrative courts and procedure:  KK5722
   Action (Criminal courts and procedure):  KK9580
   Actionable nuisances
      Administrative courts and procedure:  KK5723.5
   Actions and defenses
      Administrative courts and procedure:  KK5711+
      Civil procedure:  KK3896+
      Court procedure:  KK3804.A28
      Labor courts and procedure:  KK3237+
      Tax courts and procedure:  KK7453
   Active and passive suffrage
      East Germany:  KKA5279
   Active repentance
      Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence:  KK8326
      Criminal law:  KK8185
   Actors (Labor arbitration):  KK3269.A28
   Acts before and after commission (Criminal law):  KK8224
   Acts of annoyance to the public:  KK9003.2+
   Acts of government:  KK5608+
      Liability:  KK5788
   Acts of state
      Administrative courts and procedure:  KK5728
      Actual (immediate) possession (Property):  KK1264.2
      Adäquater Zusammenhang:  KK1614
      Added-value tax:  KK7290+
      Additional holidays
         Labor law:  KKA3166
         Adelsprädikat:  KK1024.5
      Adequate causation
         Civil law:  KK1614
         Criminal law:  KK8078
      Adhäsionsprozess:  KK9712
      Adjoining landowners:  KK1337+
      Building and construction:  KK6161
      Economic law:  KK6574
      Mining:  KK6710
      Adjudication of social security pensions:  KK3401
      Adjustment of claims
         Automobile liability insurance:  KK2406+
         Damages:  KK1630+
         Liability insurance:  KK2406+
         Adjustments (Wages):  KK2956
         East Germany:  KKA2956
      Administration
         Endangering the:  KK9220+
         Government property:  KK6071+
         Higher education:  KK6314+
         East Germany:  KKA6314+
      Administration employees, Manuals for:  KK160.A36
INDEX

Administration of criminal justice:
  KK9429.2+
  East Germany: KKA9430+
Administration of justice: KK3654.2+
  East Germany: KKA3654.2+
Administration officials, Manuals for:
  KK160.A36
Administrative acts: KK5610+
  East Germany: KKA5610
Education: KK6276
Government liability: KK5789+
  Economic control: KK5792.A35
  Pollution control: KK5792.A37
Administrative and political divisions
  (Public corporations): KK5817
Administrative courts and procedure:
  KK5647+
  East Germany: KKA5647
Administrative law
  East Germany: KKA5647
Administrative departments
  Federal government: KK5855.2+
  National government: KKA5855.2+
  States: KK5866+
Administrative discretion: KK5589
Administrative fee (Public institution):
  KK5838
  East Germany: KKA5838
  Data processing: KK82.A35
  East Germany: KKA582.A35
Administrative organization:
  KK5795+
  East Germany: KKA5794.2+
Administrative practice and procedure
  Municipal government: KK5920
Administrative process: KK5607.5+
  East Germany: KKA5610+
Administrative reform: KK5570
Administrative remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5589+
  Social courts and procedure: KK3623
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
Administrative sanctions
  Enforcement of: KK5640+
Administrators: KK1478
Admission of case
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5702
  Admission of case
    Civil courts and procedure: KK3873
    Admission of evidence
      Civil procedure: KK3931+
      Criminal procedure: KK9604+
    Admission taxes: KK7424.A48
    Admission to higher education:
      KKA6329.5
    Admission to the bar: KK3704+
    Adoption: KK1212+
      East Germany: KKA1212+
      Marriage impediments: KK1124.A36
      Private international law: KK968.F35
    Adoption procedures: KK4126
    Adult education: KK6341
      East Germany: KKA6341
    Adulteration of food: KK6752
    Adultery: KK8528
      Grounds for divorce: KK1147.A38
      Impediments to marriage:
        KK1124.A38
    Adults, Adoption of: KK1214.A36
    Advance payment of annual rent
      (Emergency housing measures): KK1811
    Advancement of women (Labor law):
      KKA3175.5
    Advertisements and commercials
      (Motion picture and television shows):
        KK2692.A39
    Advertising
      Contraceptives: KK8592
      Drug laws: KK6201
      Illicit relations: KK8594
      Obscenity: KK8590
      Regulation: KK6580+
      East Germany: KKA6580+
      Unfair competition: KK2083+
    Advertising agencies: KK6582
    Advisory opinions
      Civil procedure: KK3982
      Courts: KK3703
    Aerial photographs, Forbidden (Crimes
      against national defense): KK9179
    Aeronautics
      Property law: KK1332
      Aestimatum: KK1739
INDEX

Affiliation (Parent and child): KK1226+
Affinity
  Family law
    East Germany: KKA1185+
  Marriage impediments: KK1124.A43, KK1124.C65
Affreightment
  Maritime law: KK2260+
Age limit (Labor contract and employment): KK2904
Agency: KK1070+, KK2078+
  East Germany: KKA1070
Guardian and ward: KK1233
  Illegitimate children (Parental power of mother): KK1224
Parental custody: KK1204
Voting at stockholders' meetings: KK2498
Agreement
  Liability: KK1076
  Agent for both contracting parties: KK1074
Agent provocateur (Criminal law):
  KK9057
Agententätigkeit, Staatsgefährdende:
  Agriculture
    Agriculture
      Attacks against: KK9364
      Insulting of: KK9369
      Insurance law: KK2337
Agents, Real estate
  Professions: KK7045.R42
Aggravated negligence (Delicts):
  Agriculture
    KK1943
Aggravating and circumstantial evidence
    Theft of socialist property: KK8620
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances:
    East Germany: KKA8311+
    East Germany: KKA8311+
Endangering the administration of justice:
    East Germany: KKA8220+
    East Germany: KKA8220+
Error: KK8174
Offenses against children and family
  East Germany: KKA8516+
Offenses against property: KK8643+
  Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
  Offenses against public order and convenience:
    East Germany: KKA9145+
  Offenses against the government:
    East Germany: KKA9020+
  Offenses against the moral order:
    East Germany: KKA9020+
  Offenses against the person:
    East Germany: KKA8356+
Agrarian land policy legislation:
  Agriculture
    Taxation: KKA7161.A37
Agricultural courts and procedure:
  Agriculture
    KK6667
Agricultural credits:
  East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural enterprises, Government:
  KKA6628+
Agricultural estates (Eminent domain):
  KKA5779.A35
Agricultural fixtures:
  KK1042.F59
Agricultural laborers
  Labor law: KK3192.A37
Agricultural land, Restraint on alienation of:
  KK6595+
Agricultural loans:
  East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural mortgages:
  East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural societies:
  KK6665
Agricultural technique:
  KKA6612.7
Agriculture
   Income tax: KK7196.A37
   Property tax: KK7368.A35
   Regulation: KK6593+
      East Germany: KKA6593+
   Taxation: KK7161.A37

Aid for
   Institutional care: KKA3443

Aiding criminals in securing benefits
   (Offenses against property): KK8764+

AIDS (Disease): KK6180.A34

AIDS patients
   Health insurance: KK3333.A55

Air and space above ground
   Property law: KK1332

Air conditioning
   Building and construction: KK6168.H43

Air defense: KK7810

Air Force: KK7767+

Air law: KK6920+
   East Germany: KKA6920

Air pilotage (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23

Air piracy: KK8960

Air pollution: KK6249

Air raid shelters
   Building and construction: KK6168.A47

Civil defense: KK7810

Air rights: KK1332

Air safety: KK6921

Air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5

Air traffic, Dangerous interference with: KK8930

Air traffic rules: KK6921

Aircraft
   Property insurance: KK2370.A36

Aircraft, Crimes aboard: KK8038

Aircraft mortgage
   Civil law: KK1395
   Commercial law: KK2144

Aircraft registration: KK2145

Airline creditors: KK2144

Airlines
   Commercial law: KK2142+
   Customs procedure: KK7336

   Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.A45

   Airmail: KK6958

   Airports: KK6922

   Airworthiness: KK6921

   Akademische Grade: KK6317, KKA6317

   Aktenverwaltung: KK3804.C68

   Aktien: KK2475+

   Aktieneinzug: KK2507

   Aktiengesellschaft: KK2451+

   Aktienstrafrecht: KK2514

   Aktionärsrechte: KK2495+

   Aktivlegitimation: KK3880

   Akzeptkredit: KK2227.C73

   Alcohol (Public health): KK6203

   Alcoholic beverages
      Excise taxes: KK7306.A42
      Public health: KK6203
      Sale to children: KKA8536
      Taxation: KK7424.A42

   Alcoholics
      Guardianship over adults: KK1245.A42
      Social services to: KK3498.A52

   Alcoholism
      Exposure of children and family to: KKA8536

   Aleatory contracts: KK1880+

   Alibi
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9640

   Alien property, Administration of (Public finance): KKA7065.5

   Aliens
      Civil register: KK4114
      Constitutional law: KK5216.A44
      Control of
         Public safety: KK6050+
      Criminal court witnesses: KK9623.A44
      Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.A44
      Government liability: KK5792.A44
      Identification and registration: KKA6034+
INDEX

Aliens
  Income tax: KK7196.A44
  Suffrage: KK5280.A44
  Taxation: KK7161.A44
  Alimony: KK1152.3
  Income tax: KK7191.A44
  Alkalies (Mining resources): KK6727.A44
  East Germany: KKA6727.A44
Allegiance
  Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5
  Alleinstellungswerbung: KK2804
  Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen: KK6307+
  Allgemeine Arglisteenrede: KK1970
  Allgemeine Bankbedingungen: KK2222
  Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen: KK1670
  Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen: KK1670
  Allgemeine Sicherheit, Straftaten gegen: KK8879+
  Allgemeine Wehrpflicht: KK7710+
  Allgemeiner Teil: KK885+
  Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht: KK1022
  Allgemeinheit, Bedrohung der: KK8796
Allied Occupation, Germany under:
  KK4902+
  Allocations (Marketing orders): KKA6645+
Allowances
  Civil service: KK5950+
  Compulsory military service
    East Germany: KKA7730
  Municipal civil service: KK5969.3
Altenheime: KK6227.O42
Altenteil: KK1878
Altenwohnheime: KK6227.O42
Alternative and optional obligations:
  KK1525
Alternative conviction (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9690
Alternativurteil: KK9690
Ältergrenze: KK2904
Altersversorgung: KK3386.2+
Altrohstoffwirtschaft: KKA6740
Altstoffwirtschaft: KKA6740
Amateur radio station: KK6993
Ambulance service: KK6227.E43
Amending process (Constitutional law):
  KK5047
Amendment (Civil procedure): KK3904
Ammunition
  Public safety: KK6010
    East Germany: KKA6010
Amnesty
  Criminal procedure: KK8328+
  Tax and customs crimes: KK7510
  Amortisationshypothek: KK1366
  Amortization (Income tax): KK7175
  Amtsärzte: KK3338
  Amtsentehebung: KK5956
  Amtserschleichung: KK9303+
  Amtsgeheimnis: KK5190+
  Amtsgerichte: KK3674+
  Amtspflichten: KK891
  Amtspflichtverletzung: KK2020+
  Amtssprache: KK175.5
  Amtsunterschlagung: KK8672
  Amtsverschwiegenheit: KK5190+
  Amusement taxes: KK7424.A48
    East Germany: KKA7424.A48
Amusements
  Control of social activities: KK6061
  Analogy (Criminal law): KK8030
  Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
  Änderung oder Abbau: KK5068
  Aneignung: KK1277+
  Anerkenntnisurteil: KK3964
  Anerkennung ausländerischer
    Verwaltungssäkte: KK958+
  Anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte:
    KK1063+
  Anfechtung: KK1708
  Anfechtungsgesetz: KK4348
  Anfechtungsklage (Administrative courts
    and procedure): KK5715+
  Angeklagter: KKA9512
  Angelport: KK6063.5.F58
  Angestellte: KK3097.S25
  Angriff, Räuberischer: KK8955+
  Animal cadavers, Removal of: KK6239

459
INDEX

Appointment of heir: KK1471+
Apprentices
  Merchant and business enterprise: KK2073.A66
  Social insurance: KK3288.A66
  Wages: KK2976.A66
Apprenticeship: KK3022
  East Germany: KK3022
Apprenticeship and strikes: KK3113
Appropriation
  Offenses against property: KK8645
  Offenses against socialist property: KKA8619
Approving felonies: KK8786
Appurtenances: KK1042.A66
  Entail: KK6613+
  Mortgage: KK1373.A66
Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile: KK3285.54
Arbeitgeberverbände: KK3136
Arbeitnehmer in aufsichtsrat: KK3030+
Arbeitnehmererfindung: KK2739+
Arbeitnehmerüberlassung: KK2876
Arbeitsbedingungen: KK3066+
Arbeitsbereitschaft: KK3149
Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit: KK3205+
Arbeitskampfrecht: KK3100+
Arbeitskraft, Schutz der: KK3143
Arbeitslohne: KK2950+
Arbeitslose: KK3333.U53
Arbeitslosengeld: KK3425
Arbeitslosenversicherung: KK3418+
Arbeitsordnung: KK3014
Arbeitspapiere: KK2978
Arbeitsrecht: KK2849+
Arbeitssäumnis, Lohnfortzahlung: KK2960
Arbeitsschutz: KK3140+
Arbeitsverbot: KK3159
Arbeitsverhältnis: KK2870+
Arbeitsvermittlung: KK3195+
Arbeitsvertrag und Dienstvertrag: KK1844+
Arbeitsvertragsbruch: KK2931
Arbeitszeitschutz: KK3145+
Arbeitszeitverlängerung: KK3147
Arbitral awards
  Private international law: KK968.P76
Arbitration
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5758
  Civil procedure: KKA4030
  Collective labor disputes: KK3102
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3267+
  Unfair competition: KK2833
  Arbitrators, Illegal compensation to: KK9297
Archaeological sites: KK6405
  East Germany: KKA6405+
  Archaeology: KK175.6+
  East Germany: KKA6352.A72
  Science and the arts: KK6352.A72
Architects: KK7039
  Manuals for: KK160.A72
  Negotiorum gestio: KK1084.A73
  Prices and price control: KK6444.A72
Architectural landmarks: KK6405
  East Germany: KKA6405+
Archives
  East Germany: KKA6378+
  Arglistenrede: KK1970
  Arglistiges Werkzeug: KK8201
  Argument, Closing: KK9643
  Armed forces
    Air Force: KK7767+
    East Germany: KKA7708+
  Armed theft: KK8652
  Armensachen: KK3792
  Armory: KK175.8
  Arrest: KK3954
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5739
  Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9553+
  Execution: KK4250
  Police measures: KK5998
  Review (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4160
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7157
  Arresthypothek: KK1369
Arson
Criminal law: KK8885
Criminal trials: KK67.A78
East Germany: KKA8885

Art works, Forgery of: KK8850
Articles of incorporation
  Cooperative societies: KK2567
  Private companies: KK2522.2
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KK2456.2
Artificial insemination
  Criminal law: KK8422
  Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
  Paternal affiliation: KK1229+
Artisan cooperatives (Taxation): KKA7161.A78
Artisans
  Manuals for: KK160.A78
  Regulation: KK6830+
  Social security: KK3411.A78
  Taxation: KK7161.A78
    East Germany: KKA7161.A78
Artisans as merchants: KK6836
Artistic accomplishments, Criticism: KK8480
Artists: KKA6345.7
  Income tax: KK7196.A77
  Social insurance: KK3288.A76
  Taxation: KK7161.A79
Arts: KK6353+
    East Germany: KKA6353+
Ärzte: KK6208
Aryanization
  Expropriation and confiscation of Jewish property: KK4761
Arzt in Strafrecht: KK8410+
Arztgeheimnis: KK6229.C65
Arzthelfer: KKA6220
Ärztliche Kunstfehler: KK8412
Ärztlicher Notfalldienst: KK6227.E43
Asbestos (Public safety): KK6016.A85
Asocial behavior (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.A85
Aspiranten: KKA7046
Assault
  Indecent assault: KK8552
  Justified assault: KK8394+
Assault on a government official: KKA9034
Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7884
Assault on taxicab drivers: KK8957
Assault on the head of state: KK9034
Assessment
  Business tax: KK7413
    East Germany: KKA7261
  Excise taxes: KK7308+
  Income tax: KK7167
    East Germany: KKA7167
  Property tax: KK7372
    East Germany: KKA7264.5
  Real property tax: KK7404
    East Germany: KKA7404
  Sales tax
    East Germany: KKA7287
  Stock companies corporation tax: KK7213
  Tax collection
    East Germany: KKA7144
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7144+
Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges: KKA6081
Assessment of utilities (City planning): KK6149+
Assets (Civil companies): KK1872
Assignment of chose in action: KK1530
Assignment of chose in possession: KK1268
Assignment of stock for voting: KK2498
Assistance
  Failure to render: KK8612
  Assistance for foreign students: KKA6331
  Assistance in emergencies
    Administrative law: KK5784
    Civil law: KK1099
    Police and public safety: KK5982
  Assistance to developing countries: KK6435
  Double taxation: KK7117.A88
    East Germany: KKA6435
  Taxation and tax exemption: KK7121
INDEX

Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten: KK7123
Assistants (Intelligentsia): KKA7046
Assistenten: KKA7046
Assisting in defeating rights of creditors: KK8752
Assisting in the securing of benefits
Endangering the administration of justice: KKA9244
Offenses against the property: KK8776
Assisting suicide: KK8366
Assizes
   Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9522
   Election: KKA5293
Associations (Juristic persons):
   East Germany: KKA1031+
   Assumption of debts: KK1534+
   Assumption of risk by injured party: KK1947
Astrology (Acts of annoyance to the public): KK9003.2+
Asylrecht: KK5202
Asyl, Right of: KK5202
Athletes: KKA6343.3
Athletes, Professional: KK3192.P76
Atomic energy: KK6858+
Attachment and garnishment of
   inheritance: KK1462+
Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency):
   KK4203+
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency):
   KK4205+
Attachment of wages (Social insurance):
   KK3296
Attacks against agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9364
Attacks against superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873
Attempt
   Criminal law: KK8178+
   Military criminal law: KK7853
   Attempt and completion: KK7853
   Attempt and participation (False testimony): KK9224
   Attempted accessory, Active repentance by: KK8185
   Attempted crimes with special consequences (Criminal law):
     KK8190
   Attempted omission (Criminal law):
     KK8192
   Attorney and clients: KK3772
   Civil procedure: KK3888
   Attorneys: KK3770+
   East Germany: KKA3770+
     Negotiorum gestio: KK1084.A88
     Taxation: KK7161.A87
   Atypical or mixed contracts: KK1650+
     Lease: KK1826+
     Sales: KK1734.5.A+
   Auction houses: KK6815.A82
   Auctioneers: KK2114
   Auctions: KK2114
   Auditing
     Banking: KK2190
     Business concerns: KK2615
     Cooperative societies: KK2575+
     Government business and enterprises: KK5849
     Local finance: KK7387
     East Germany: KKA7387
     Private companies: KK2540+
     Public finance: KK7082+
     East Germany: KKA7082+
     Social insurance: KK3285.52
     State finance: KK7354
     Stock corporation: KK2491+, KK2491
     Tax auditing: KK7152
   Auditoriums
     Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
     East Germany: KKA6028+
   Auditors: KK7037
     Stock corporations: KK2494.5
     Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
   Aufbautechnik: KK84
   Aufbringungsumlage (1924): KK7270
   Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946):
     KK7272
   Aufenthaltserlaubnis: KK6052

463
INDEX

Aufgebot: KK1125
Aufhebung: KK4327
Aufkauf: KKA6645+
Aufklärungspflicht: KK6229.A83
Civil procedure: KK3840
Aufklärungspflicht
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9507
Auflassung: KK1324+
Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt:
KK9192+
Auflösende Bedingungen: KK1091.5
Auflösung: KK1873
Aufrechnung: KK4337.S48, KK5730.5
Auftragsverwaltung
Administrative organization: KK5799
Municipal government: KK5879
Auftragsverwaltung (Administrative law):
KK5087+
Ausfallbürgschaft: KK1886+
Ausführung als eigene Angelegenheit:
KK5087+
Auskunftshaftung: KK1085
Ausländer: KK5216.A44
Auslandsrenten: KK3409
Auslieferung: KK9570+
Auslobung: KK1862
Aussagenerpressung: KK9260
Aussagennotstand: KK9226
Ausschluss zu Gunsten Dritter, Haftungsbeschränkung: KK1683
Aussenhandelsrecht: KK6791+
Aussenvertretung: KK5907
Aussetzung: KK8374
Aussonderung (Bankruptcy): KK4323
Ausstattung: KK2770
Ausstellungen: KK6583
Ausweisung: KK6057
Author and publisher: KK2706+
Private international law: KK968.P92
Authorized representation (Agency):
KK1071+
Autobahnen: KK6082
Automatenhaftung: KK5792.A88
Automation (Job security): KK2927
Automobile emission control: KK6249
Automobile industry
Excise taxes: KK7306.A98
Regulation: KK6743.A95
Unfair competition: KK2824.A88
Automobile theft: KK8658
Automobile transportation (Customs procedure): KK7340
Automobiles
Commercial sale: KK2105.A88
Liability insurance: KK2414+
Retail trade: KK6810.A88
Automotive transportation: KK6871+
East Germany: KKA6871+
Liability insurance: KK2419
Torts: KK2000+
Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of
Criminal law: KK8658
Traffic regulations: KK6888
Autonomous bodies
Administration through: KK5797
Artisans: KK6838+
Autonomy
Administrative law: KK5587
Collective bargaining contracts:
KK3084+
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6540
Higher education: KK6315
Public corporations: KK5812
Radio communication: KK6985
Social insurance: KK3285.3+
East Germany: KKA3285.3
Autonomy and rulemaking power
Municipal government: KK5877.5
Autopsy
Criminal law: KK8431
Medical legislation: KK6229.A85
Auxiliary medical professions: KK6215+
East Germany: KKA6215+
Auxiliary personnel
Judicial personnel: KK3708
Merchant and business enterprise:
KK2070+
Nonjudicial personnel: KK3752+
Auxiliary sciences: KK175+
INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary services (National defense):</td>
<td>KK7789+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avalanche (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KK8900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine insurance:</td>
<td>KK2287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime law:</td>
<td>KK2268+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation:</td>
<td>KK6920+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA6920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance:</td>
<td>KK2421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts:</td>
<td>KK1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law:</td>
<td>KK3192.A84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avisklausel:</td>
<td>KK2168.C52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avoidance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale warranty:</td>
<td>KK1708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avoidance of legitimacy (Parent and child):</td>
<td>KK1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair competition:</td>
<td>KK2833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards:</td>
<td>KK1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government awards:</td>
<td>KK5511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA5511+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards for cultural achievements:</td>
<td>KKA6408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bäcker:</td>
<td>KK6844.B34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagatellstrafsachen:</td>
<td>KK9645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahnaufsicht (Railroads):</td>
<td>KKA6903.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahnpolize:</td>
<td>KK6918.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail:</td>
<td>KK9568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailiffs:</td>
<td>KK3759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges of personal property:</td>
<td>KK1387.B34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailment and liens of innkeepers:</td>
<td>KK1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakeries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of labor:</td>
<td>KK3154.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakers (Corporate representation):</td>
<td>KK6844.B34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of insurance claims:</td>
<td>KK2335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages:</td>
<td>KK1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance:</td>
<td>KK2410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bandendiebstahl:</td>
<td>KK8652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandenschmuggling:</td>
<td>KK7498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits (Execution):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank insurance:</td>
<td>KK2362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank notes:</td>
<td>KK7092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA7092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking:</td>
<td>KK2188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking secret:</td>
<td>KK2220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking transactions:</td>
<td>KK2217+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes:</td>
<td>KK7306.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankrecht:</td>
<td>KK2188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy:</td>
<td>KK4290+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition to avoid:</td>
<td>KK4357+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinction of employment:</td>
<td>KK2924.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent bankruptcy:</td>
<td>KK8750+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land register and registration:</td>
<td>KK1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimonial property and regime:</td>
<td>KK1180.E93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation:</td>
<td>KK7160.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy of husband:</td>
<td>KK1168.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td>KKA2188+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining:</td>
<td>KK3097.B36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation tax:</td>
<td>KK7257.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law:</td>
<td>KK3187.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist public property:</td>
<td>KKA6126.5.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks of issue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law:</td>
<td>KK2192+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA2192+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance:</td>
<td>KK7092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA7092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bans (Police measures):</td>
<td>KK5995+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar associations:</td>
<td>KK122+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes:</td>
<td>KK7306.B37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barter:</td>
<td>KK1735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td>KK8386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA8386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery with fatal consequences:</td>
<td>KK8390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA8390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Baudenkmalschutz: KK6405, KKA6405+
Bauherrenmodelle: KK1734.5.R43
Baukostenzuschüsse
   Emergency housing measures: KK1810
   Insolvency: KK4319.B38
   Bauleitplanung: KK6140+
   Bauantragbarkeit: KK6161
   Bausparkassen: KK2210
   Beamtenhaftung: KK2020+
   Bearer bonds: KK2485, KK2486
   Bearer negotiable instruments: KK2182
   Bearer stock: KK2476
   Bedaux system (Wage computation): KK2952
   Bedingungen: KK1090.5+
   Bedrohung: KK8453
   Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit: KK8796
   Beekeeping: KK6674
   Beer
      Customs: KK7345.B43
      Taxation: KK7379
   Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienstrafgewalt,
      Missbrauch: KK7887
   Beförderungssteuer
      Excise taxes: KK7306.T72
   Beförderungssteuer: KK7304
   Befristung: KK1873
   Begehungsentäkte: KK8058
   Begging: KK5990.V34
   Begleitmarken: KK2772
   Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte:
      KK5612
   Behördengenehmigung: KK8098
   Beigeladene (Administrative courts and
      procedure): KK5678+
   Beigeordnete: KK5897
   Beihilfenrecht: KK5950+
   Beistand zum Selbstmord: KK8366
   Beitreibung (Administrative law):
      KK5640+
   Bekanntmachungsbeugnis: KK8482
   Belastende Verwaltungsakte: KK5613
   Belästigungen: KK9003.2+
   Beleidigung: KK8467
   Beleidigung des Staatsorberhauptes:
      KK9070
   Beneficium competentiae (Exemptions
      from execution): KK4280
   Benefits
      Air Force: KK7774
      Benefits obtained surreptitiously:
         KK8705
      Compulsory military service:
         KK7730+
      East Germany: KKA7730
      Granting of
         Officials and functionaries:
            KKA9292
   Benevolentia: KK5599
   Benutzungsgebühr: KK5838
   Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung:
      KK2745
   Beratungshilfe: KK3792
   Bereicherung: KK1911
   Bereitschaftsdienst: KK3149
   Bergschadenrecht: KK6729, KKA6729
   Berlin-Hilfe: KK7122
   Berufsschulwesen: KK6300+
   Berufsunfähigke: KK3407
   Berufung
      Administrative courts and procedure:
         KK5752
      Civil appellate procedure: KK4019
      Courts and procedure: KK3636
      Criminal courts and procedure:
         KK9740
      East Germany: KKA9740
  Beschlusseverfahren (Labor courts and
      procedure): KK3233+
   Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und
      Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1018
   Beschuldigter: KKA9512
   Beschwer
      Administrative courts and procedure:
         KK5751
      Civil procedure: KK4012
      Criminal courts and procedure:
         KK9730
   Beschwerde
      Civil procedure: KK4016

466
INDEX

Beschwerde
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9736
  East Germany: KKA9736
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4059
Besitzdienschaft: KK435, KK1264.3
Besitzenzug: KK1270
Besitzer, Haftung: KK1310+
Besitzkonsortium: KK1295
Besitzmittlungsverhältnis: KK1267.5
Besitzschutzklagen: KK1272
Besitzstörung: KK1269+
Besserungsthese: KK8239
Bestiality: KK8584
Beteiligte
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5678+
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4050
Betriebsgefahren: KK1950
Betriebsjugendvertreter: KK3038
Betriebsschutzunternehmen: KKA3093+
Betriebsleiter (Labor-management relations): KK2982
Betriebsprüfung: KK7152
Betriebsrat: KK2991+
Betriebsrecht: KK906
Betriebsrenten: KK2967+
Betriebssparkassen: KKA2205.5
Betriebsvereinbarungen: KK2994
Betrothal: KK1122
Betrug
  Torts: KK1972
Bettering
  Contract for work and labor: KK1857
  Sale warranty: KK1703
Betting (Bookmaking)
  Aleatory contracts: KK1882
  Excise taxes: KK7306.B38
Beverages: KK6774+
Bevölkerungspolitik: KK6240
Bewährung, Verurteilung auf
  Execution: KKA9789.3
  Punishment: KKA8262
Bewährungshelfer: KK9794
Beweis des ersten Anscheins (Civil procedure): KK3930
Beweislast: KK9601
Beweisverfahren: KK3628, KK3630
Beziehungen, Staatsgefährdende:
  KKA8257
Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr:
  KKA6874
Bezirksgerichte: KKA3676
Bibliotheksrecht: KK6382+
Bicycles: KK6883.B5
Bienenrecht: KK6674
Bierlieferungsvertrag: KK1830
Bigamy: KK8530
  East Germany: KKA8530
  Marriage impediments: KK1124.E94
Bilateral acts (Administrative law):
  KK5616+
  Bilateral (Synallagmatic contract):
    KK1643
Bildungsurlaub: KK3161
Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KK2124
Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KK2244.5
Bills of exchange: KK2162+
  Civil procedure: KK3987
  Excise taxes: KK7306.B55
Binnenhandel: KK6799+
Binnenschiffahrtsrecht: KK6939+
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KK6228+
Biotechnology
  Patent law: KK2751.B56
  Biotechnology industries
    Regulation: KK6743.B56
  Biotechnology industry
    Labor hygiene and industrial safety:
      KK3187.B54, KK3187.B54
Birds
  Conservation: KK6256+
  Birth: KK1013+
    Civil register: KK4107, KK4114
  Birth control: KK6240
  Blackouts (Torts): KK2014
  Blacksmiths
    Price control: KK6444.B52
  Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum: KK1368

467
INDEX

Blanks
Crimes against legal transactions: KK8836
Blanks (Legal documents)
Bills of exchange: KK2168.B22
Blasphemy
Criminal law: KK8507
East Germany: KKA8507
Blind
Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
Social services: KK3496.B54
Blood banks: KK6224
East Germany: KKA6224
Blood donation: KK6224
Blood tests
Civil procedure: KK3932
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9614
Blutschande: KK8526
Blutspende: KK6224
Blutsverwandtschaft: KK1185+
Board of controllers and supervisors
Employee participation: KK3030+
Stock corporation: KK2463+
Boards and commissions
The legal profession: KK3707
Boards and commissions
Education: KK6271
East Germany: KKA6271
Boards of denazification
Germany: KK7614+
Boards of trade: KK6842
Boards of trade (Artisans)
East Germany: KKA6842
Bodennutzung: KKA6595
Bodennutzungrecht: KK6130+
Bodeschätzung: KK7404
Body
Personality rights: KK1022.5
Body and members (Public corporations): KK5810
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KK1310+
Bona fides: KK945.G66
Civil procedure: KK3834
Bond issues: KK7085+
Bonded warehouses (Customs procedure): KK7342
Bonds: KK2483+
Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
Loan for consumption: KK1842
Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
Bonus funds (Socialist wage system):
KKA2955
Bonus system
Labor law: KK2955
Book trade
Excise taxes: KK7306.B66
Price control: KK6444.B66
Bookdealers
Manuals for: KK160.B66
Press law: KKA7013+
Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of:
KK7496
Bottomry and respondentia: KK2275
Boundaries
Real property: KK1338.B68
Boundary disputes (States of East and West Germany): KK5099+
Boycott
Collective labor dispute: KK3104+
Unfair competition: KK2828.B69
Branches (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2069
Brand names
Trademarks: KK2769
Brandstiftung: KK8885
Brandverhütung: KK6024+
Brandy
Excise taxes: KK7306.L57
Branntwein: KK7306.L57
Brawling (Criminal law): KK8407
Breach of contract
Civil law: KK1592+
Labor law: KK2931
Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
Breach of duty
Assistance to a pregnant woman:
KK8540
Foreign service: KK9324
Breach of duty of support (Criminal law):
KK8538
East Germany: KKA8538

468
INDEX

Breach of public peace: KK8790
Breach of public peace (Criminal law): KKA9202
Breach of trust
  Offenses against property: KK8722+
    East Germany: KKA8722
  Offenses against socialist property: KKA8623
Breakfast cartel: KK6474.G45
Breast-feeding mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KK3179
Breslauer Landrecht: KK218+
Brevi mani traditio: KK1267
Breweries (Customs): KK7345.B43
Brewing: KK6774
Bribery: KK9292
  Administrative law: KK5624.B74
  Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
  East Germany: KKA9292
  Unfair competition: KK2828.B74
Bricklayers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B74
Briefgeheimnis, Verletzung: KK8496
Briefhypothek: KK1364
Briefmarken: KK6961
Brigade: KKA3130
Brigaden: KKA7133
Bringing false complaint: KK9247
  East Germany: KKA9247
British Control Commission Court of Appeals: KK46
British Zone courts (Decisions): KK45.2+
British Zone Gazette: KK9.4
Broadcasting
  Advertising regulation: KK6588
  Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
Brokerage: KK2110+
Brokers (Insurance law): KK2337
Bruchteilseigentum: KK1304+
Buchhalter: KK7035
Buchhypothek: KK1363
Budget
  Local finance: KK7387
  East Germany: KKA7387
  Public finance: KK7076+
Budget
  Public finance
    East Germany: KKA7075+
    State finance: KK7354
Building across boundaries
  Real property: KK1338.B68
Building and construction industry:
  KK6155+
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.B84
    East Germany: KKA6155+
    Economic law: KK6786+
    Export and import controls:
      KKA6798.5.B84
    Labor hygiene and safety:
      KK3187.B84
      East Germany: KKA3187.B85
    Labor law: KK3192.B84
    Patents: KKA2751.B84
    Prices and price control: KK6444.B84
    Regulation: KK6786+
      East Germany: KKA6786+
    Taxation: KK7161.C68
    Wages: KK2976.B84
Building and loan associations: KK2210
  Taxation of accounts: KK7126.B84
Building contracts: KK6788
  Administrative law: KK5635.B84
  Civil law: KKA1853
Building loans
  Land charge: KK1378.B94
  Savings programs: KKA2204.5
Building materials: KK6163
  East Germany: KKA6163
Building subsidies from future tenant
  Emergency housing measures:
    KK1810
  Insolvency: KK4319.B38
Buildings
  Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
  Lease: KK1789+
    East Germany: KKA1789+
  Liability: KK2026.B84
Bundesanzeiger: KK9.8
Bundesarbeitsgericht: KK3223
Bundesaufsicht: KK5088
Bundesfinanzhof: KK7441
Bundesgerichtshof (BGH): KK44
INDEX

Bundesgesetzblatt (North German Confederation): KK8
Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949-): KK10
Bundeskanzler und Kabinett: KK5418+
Bundesministerien: KK5440+
Bundespatentgericht: KK2759.5
Bundespräsident: KK5392+
Bundesrat: KK5382+
Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer: KK123
Bundesregierung: KK5410+
Bundesstaatlichkeit: KK5075+, KKA5075
Bundestag: KK5318+
  Election: KK5291
Bundestreue: KK5077+
Bundesversammlung: KK5378
  Election: KK5291
Bundeszwang: KK5088
Burden of proof: KK3804.E84
  Civil procedure: KK3928
  Criminal procedure: KK9601
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3246
  Social courts and procedure: KK3628
Bürgersteuer: KK7424.P65
Burglary
  Larceny and embezzlement: KK8650
  Property insurance: KK2368.T43
Bürgschaft: KK1886+
Burial and cemetery laws: KK6175
Bus lines: KK6898
  Commercial law: KK2136
  Liability insurance: KK2419
  Postal services: KK6959.P38
Business administration (Court clerks): KK3757
Business associations: KK2432+
  East Germany: KKA2432+
Business concerns: KK2613+
  Corporation tax: KK7254
Business consultants: KK160.B85, KK7038
Business cycles, Control of: KK6431
Business enterprises: KK2061+
  Aliens: KK6055+
  Eminent domain: KK5779.B87
  Property tax: KK7363+
Business enterprises
  Protected rights: KK1928
  Taxation: KK7254
Business enterprises of wife: KK1168.B88
Business ethics (Economic law):
  KKA7260
Business expenses (Income tax
deductions): KK7180.B88
Business gifts (Corporation tax
deductions): KK7230.E58
Business insurance: KK2362
Business interruption
  Property insurance: KK2368.B88
Business name
  Misleading representation: KK2806
  Business names: KK2063+
  Business report (Stocks and
stockholders’ rights): KK2504
Business tax
  East Germany: KKA7260+
  State and local finance: KK7412+
Businessmen's testament: KK1469.B88
Businesspeople, Manuals for:
  KK160.B87
Bussauflage: KK9792+
Busse
  Criminal procedure: KK9712
  Criminal trial: KK9645
Bussen (Criminal law): KK8268+
Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrates):
  KK5992
Bylaws
  Cooperative societies: KK2567
  Private companies: KK2522.2
  Stock corporation: KK2456.2

C

Cable railways: KK6918.C32
Cables (Property tax): KK7368.C32
Cadaster: KK1437
Cadastral surveys: KK1437
  East Germany: KKA1437
Cafeterias
  Ground lease: KK1838
INDEX

Cafeterias
Labor standards and protection:
  KK3012
Calculation of social security pensions:
  KK3401
Calumny
  Criminal law: KK8472
  East Germany: KKA8472
Calumny towards subordinates (Military
criminal law and procedure): KK7884
Campaign expenditures (Election law):
  KK5299
Campgrounds
  Public safety: KKA6061
Camps for admission of refugees:
  KK3504.5
Cancellation
  Checks: KK2174.C35
  Extinction of obligation: KK1574
Cancellation of entry (Criminal
  registers): KK9796.5
Cancellation of health insurance:
  KK3336
Cancellation of power of attorney:
  KK1080
Capacity
  Criminal liability: KK8132+
    East Germany: KKA8132+
  Juristic persons: KK1028
Private international law: KK968.P47
Taxation: KK7112
Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
Private international law: KK968.P47
Capacity and personality: KK3125
Capacity to sue and to be sued
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5706
  Civil procedure: KK3880
Capital gains tax: KK7267
  Real property: KK7408
Capital gains (Taxable income):
  KK7170
Capital investment
  Income tax: KK7187+
Capital punishment: KK8251
  East Germany: KKA8302
Capital stock
  Private companies: KK2534+
  Stock companies: KK2469+, KK7217
Care for ward: KK1233
Career
  Civil service: KK5940+
  Compulsory military service: KK7724+
    East Germany: KKA7724
Carriage by sea: KKA6927+
Carriage of goods
  Maritime law: KK2260+
  Carriage of goods and passengers
    Railroads: KK6913+
  Carriage of passengers
    Maritime law: KK2267
  Carriage of passengers and goods
    Road traffic: KK6897+
      East Germany: KKA6897+
    Water transportation: KK6941
Cartel agencies and procedure:
  KK6511+
  Cartels: KKA6471+
  Agricultural business enterprise:
    KK6634
Private international law: KK968.C67
Cartography (Science and the arts):
  KK6352.C37
  East Germany: KKA6352.C37
Cash benefits
  Social security: KK3397.5
  Workers' compensation: KK3364.5
Cash compensation (Protection of
  labor): KK3167
Cash payments (Damages): KK1625
Cash settlement
  Health insurance: KK3336
  Social services beneficiaries:
    KK3552, KK3556+
Cash sickness benefits: KK3324
Casinos
  Taxation: KK7381
Castration
  Criminal law: KK8294
  Medical legislation: KK6230+
Casualty insurance and inheritance:
  KK2425.C37
INDEX

Catalogs
Copyright: KK2685
Cattle industry: KK6653
Cattle (Sale): KK1730+
Causa (Acknowledgement of debt): KK1898
Causation
Adequate causation: KK1614
Criminal act: KK8076+
Damages: KK1612+
Causation theories: KK8078
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law):
KKA8322+
Causing explosion (Criminal law): KK8890
Causing false testimony: KK9242
Cement industry
Regulation: KKA6743.C39
Cemeteries (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead):
KK8514
Cemetery laws: KK6615
Censorship
Communication: KKA6948
Motion picture industry: KK6372
East Germany: KKA6372+
Press law: KKA7006+
Prohibition of: KK4752
Radio broadcasting: KK6996.3
East Germany: KKA6995.3
Central administration (Government business enterprises): KKA6454.5+
Centralization in government: KK5795
East Germany: KKA5795
Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KKA5049
Centralized administration
Electricity: KKA6852.2
Gas: KKA6854.2
Heat: KKA6865.2
Public utilities: KKA6848.2
Ceramics industry: KKA6743.G52
Cereal products: KK6754
Ceremony, Marriage (Improper form of): KK1143
Certainty of law: KK893
Certificate of inheritance: KK1486
Certification
False certification: KK8840+
Notaries: KK4076
Certification of death: KK1015
Cessio legis: KK968.48
Chain stores: KK6808.D46
Voluntary chain stores: KK6488
Challenge of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586
Chambers of commerce (Economic law): KK6550
East Germany: KKA6550
Champagne: KK7306.W55
Change of conditions (Job security): KK2927
Change of marital regime during marriage: KK1180.C42
Change of name: KK1024
Change of parties (Civil procedure): KK3915
Change or extinction of rights (Land register and registration):
KK1436.C42
Charges, Lewd acts with: KK8568
Charitable benefits (Income tax):
KK7191.C42
Charitable contributions: KK7229
Charitable gifts and contributions
Corporation tax deductions: KK7229
Charitable gifts and contributions
Income tax deductions: KK7176
Charitable trusts and uses
Civil law: KK1037+
Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
Charities (Excise taxes): KK7306.C42
Charter parties
Maritime law: KK2265
Checks: KK2173+
Cheese: KK6768
Chemical industry
Regulation: KK6743.C43
East Germany: KKA6743.C43
Standardized labor conditions:
KK3067.C43
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemical warfare</td>
<td>KKA7880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of labor</td>
<td>KK3154.C43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law</td>
<td>KK2751.C43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemists, Manuals for</td>
<td>KK160.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicaneer</td>
<td>KK887.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child abuse</td>
<td>KK8534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child labor</td>
<td>KK3172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child welfare</td>
<td>KK3556+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority or subsidiarity in</td>
<td>KK3579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandonment of</td>
<td>KK8534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal court witnesses</td>
<td>KK9623.C44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Armed Forces</td>
<td>KK7746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegitimate children</td>
<td>KK1216+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law for miners</td>
<td>KK6719.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legitimate children</td>
<td>KK1192+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neglect of</td>
<td>KK8534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses against</td>
<td>KKA8516+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection against obscenity</td>
<td>KK3569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of in public</td>
<td>KK3567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services</td>
<td>KK3556+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA3556+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and sexual crimes</td>
<td>KKA3483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>KK6298+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KK6298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with mental disabilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>KK6299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with physical disabilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>KK6298.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with social disabilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Education)</td>
<td>KKA3486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child's supplement fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child's supplements (Social services)</td>
<td>KK3486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA3486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimney sweeps</td>
<td>KK6844.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorohydrocarbons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water pollutant</td>
<td>KK6252.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chose in action</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment of</td>
<td>KK1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existence of</td>
<td>KK1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges of right</td>
<td>KK1390.C46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search and seizure</td>
<td>KKA9558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chose in action and obligation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK1502+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chose in possession, Assignment of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK1268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractual acquisition</td>
<td>KK1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church and state</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation of</td>
<td>KK5535+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaties between</td>
<td>KK5520+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church and state jurisdictions</td>
<td>KK5536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church and the military establishment</td>
<td>KK5549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church autonomy and state supervision</td>
<td>KK5541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KK3192.C47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church property, Protection of</td>
<td>KK5532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church tax</td>
<td>KK7266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax deductions</td>
<td>KK7177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building and construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public corporations</td>
<td>KK5826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secular ecclesiastical law</td>
<td>KK5538+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government economic control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKA6450+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circulation of money</td>
<td>KKA7090+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KK8310+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circumstantial evidence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KK3942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK9639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuses (Public safety)</td>
<td>KKA6064.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens and residents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification and registration</td>
<td>KKA6034+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Criminal procedure)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKA9509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>KK1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons</td>
<td>KK1019.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and nationality</td>
<td>KK5114+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City director, Municipal</td>
<td>KK5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City planning and redevelopment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK6140+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

473
INDEX

City planning and redevelopment
East Germany: KKA6140+
Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
Civic duties: KK5219
Constitutional law: KKA5132+
East Germany: KKA5219
Civil companies: KK1868+
East Germany: KKA1868
Civil court, Admission of a case to:
KK3873
Civil death: KK8270
Civil defense: KK7806+
East Germany: KKA7806
Civil disabilities, Imposition of: KK8270
Civil fruits: KK1042.F68
Civil law: KK981+
East Germany: KKA981+
Electronic data processing: KK82.C59

Civil law and administrative law:
KK5603+
Civil marriage: KK1126
Civil obligations: KK1520
Civil procedure: KK3809+
East Germany: KKA3811+
Partnership: KK2439.C59
Civil register: KK4087+

Civil servants
Displaced civil servants: KK7667
Workers' compensation: KK3374.C59

Civil service: KK5930+
East Germany: KKA5932+

Civil status
Armed Forces: KK7800+
East Germany: KKA7800
Registration: KK4100+

Claim drafting
Patent law: KK2743+
Trademarks: KK2784+
East Germany: KKA2784

Claims
Adjustment of claims: KK2418
Compounded claims: KK3902
Provided claims: KK4319.A+
Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+

Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KK1306+

Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against:
KK4270+

Claims enforcement, Protection against:
KK1782

Claims from defective or dissolved
marriages, Settlement of: KK1155
Classification (Conflict of laws):
KK961.5

Clauses
Bills of exchange: KK2168.C52
Contracts: KK1665+
Collective bargaining: KK3078

Lease: KK1747+
Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KK1654

Clearinghouses (Banks): KK2214

Clemency
Criminal procedure: KK8328+

Clerks
Court clerks: KK3754+
Labor law: KK3192.C54

Law office management: KK3777
Merchant and business enterprise:
KK2073.C53

Clerk's offices (The legal profession):
KK3752+

Clients and attorneys: KK3772
Closing argument: KK9643

Clothing industry
Collective bargaining: KK3097.C56

Co-determination in government, Right to:
KK5140+
Co-guardians: KK4141
Co-heirs: KK1459+
Co-ownership: KK1304+
Real property: KK1785

Co-principals (Criminal law): KK8199
Co-worker and third parties, Liability of:
KK2938+

Coal

Customs: KK7345.C62
Excise taxes: KK7306.C62
Mining resources: KK6727.C62

Property tax: KK7368.C62
Coastwise navigation: KK6936
Coastwise shipping: KK6939+
Coat of arms: KK1024.5
Cocoa (Customs): KK7345.C63
Coercing voters: KK9152
Coercion of testimony: KK9260
East Germany: KKA9260
Coffee: KK6781
Coinage: KK7091
East Germany: KKA7091
Collapse (Construction danger)
Criminal law: KK8920
Collateral punishment (Criminal law):
KK8269+
East Germany: KKA8269+
Collection
Accounts: KK2243
Dues (Social insurance): KK3285.55
Excise taxes: KK7308+
Transfer and assumption of obligations: KK1532
Collection agencies: KK6823
Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies (Civil law): KK991
Collective bargaining: KK3056+
East Germany: KKA3056+
Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Civil service): KK5959
Collective education (Social services for children): KKA3573+
Collective farm workers (Social security): KKA3411.C65
Collective labor agreement clauses (Restraint of competition): KK6480
Collective labor agreements: KK2882+
Merchant mariners: KK2291
Collective labor disputes: KK3100+
Civil service: KK5960
Collective labor disputes and social insurance: KK3294
Collective labor law
Civil service: KK5958+
East Germany: KKA5958
Municipal civil service: KK5970+
Radio communication: KK6998
Collective wages: KKA2954.5
Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KK5805
East Germany: KKA5805
Collegiality principle (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9505
Collision at sea: KK2270+
Collision of patents: KK2744
Collision of trademarks: KK2785
Colonial companies: KK576
Combinations
Business associations: KK2598+
Combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KK6456+
Combined merchandise (Rebates and premiums): KK2817.C65
Combined sales (Unfair competition):
KK2813
Command (National defense):
KK7700+
Commassation (Land reform): KK6598
Commemorative medals
Government medals: KK5513
Public finance: KKA7091
Commensurability of guilt and punishment: KK8306
Commerce, Regulation of: KK6569+
Commercial agents
Commercial law: KK2079+
Income tax: KK7196.C65
Private international law: KK968.C65
Taxation: KK7161.C65
Commercial agents for foreign corporations: KK6796
Commercial and industrial property
(Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1825
Commercial arbitration
Civil procedure: KK4030, KK4030
Commercial art
Copyright: KK2685
Commercial buildings (Building and construction): KK6168.C64
Commercial enterprise (Usufruct):
KK1356.C65
Commercial law: KK2038+
Commercial leases
Income tax: KK7191.F67
Commercial liens: KK2147+
Commercial nature, Presumption of:
KK2087
INDEX

Commercial papers
  Private international law: KK968.C655
Commercial sales
  Private international law: KK968.C657
Traditional commerce: KK969.C657
Commercial transactions: KK2086+
Commercial law: KK2083+
Commission and omission (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7837
Commission merchants
Taxation: KK7161.C66
  East Germany: KKA7161.C66
Commisssion trade: KKA6812
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KK8280
Commitment of insane criminals: KK8277
Commitment to halfway houses (Criminal law): KK8280
Commitment to medical treatment or institutions: KK8278
  East Germany: KKA8278
Commitment to nursing institutions: KK8278
  East Germany: KKA8278
Commitment to psychiatric treatment: KK8277
Commitment to psychiatric treatment or institutions
  East Germany: KKA8278
Commitment to reformatories: KK8278
Commission: KK1840
Commodatum: KK1840
Commodities for sale: KK1729.2+
Commodity exchanges: KK2249.5
Common danger (Criminal law): KK8880
  East Germany: KKA8880
Common law marriage: KK1159
Common stock: KK2479+
Common use
  National preserves: KK6123
  Roads and highways: KK6087
  East Germany: KKA6087
Water resources: KK6095
Communicable diseases
  Spreading of: KK8910
Communication: KK6946+
  Criminal law: KKA8961
  East Germany: KKA6946+
Communist legal theory: KK926
  East Germany: KKA926
Community
  Danger to: KK8879+
  Threatening the: KK8796
Community by undivided shares:
  East Germany: KKA1876+
Community of creditors (Obligations):
  East Germany: KKA1514
Community of debtors (Obligations):
  East Germany: KKA1516
Community of heirs: KK1460
Community of inventors: KK2738
  East Germany: KKA2738
Community property
  Marital property: KK1170+
Commutation of sentence (Criminal law): KK8335
Companies as partners and shareholders: KK2630
Company automobiles: KK6883.C66
Company finance (Private companies): KK2532+
Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies: KK2536
Comparative advertising (Unfair competition): KK2804
Comparative negligence: KK1632
Comparative state legislation: KK988+
  East Germany: KKA988+
Compelled use of trademarks: KK2786
Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
  East Germany: KKA8438
Compensation
  Eminent domain: KK5777
  East Germany: KKA5777
  Extinction of obligation: KK1566
  Sale warranty: KK1706
  Workers' compensation: KK3363+
Compensation, Deferred: KK7173
Compensation for criminal prosecution
  Government liability: KK5790
  East Germany: KKA5790

476
Compensation for judicial error
Government liability: KK5790
Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KK1563
Compensation for short hours: KK3427
Compensation for shutdown: KK3427
Compensation to stockholders
Corporate reorganization: KK2633.C65
Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9712
Competence conflict
Administrative law: KK5760
Courts: KK3804.J87
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
Social and labor courts: KK3646
Competence in subject matter and venue
administrative courts and procedure: KK5704
Civil procedure: KK3874+
Criminal procedure: KK9576+
Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
Military government courts: KK3691
Social courts and procedure: KK3625+
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7452
Competition
Labor law: KKA2866
Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
Competition between media: KK6948
Competition rules (Economic law): KK6456+
Competition, Unfair: KK2799+
Complaint (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
Completion and attempt
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7853
Completion and attempt (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7488
Complicity (Criminal law): KK8208
Composition
Extinction of employment:
KK2924.B35
Social services: KK3516
Composition to avoid bankruptcy:
KK4357+
Composition to end bankruptcy:
KK4330
Compound offenses
Crimes against physical inviolability:
KK8400
Criminal law: KK8218+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7491
Compound punishment
Criminal law: KK8218+
Compounded claims (Civil procedure):
KK3902
Compromise:
KK1892
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5732
Civil procedure: KK3924
Execution: KK4274
Compulsory education: KK6280.5
East Germany: KKA6280.5
Compulsory insurance
Compulsory social insurance and private autonomy: KK3282
Health insurance: KK3310
East Germany: KKA3278+
Social insurance: KK3282
Motor vehicles: KK6882
Social security: KK3390
Unemployment insurance: KK3420
Workers' compensation: KK3355
Compulsory labor
Police magistrates: KKA5994.5.C64
Protection against: KK5152
Compulsory measures
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9550+
East Germany: KKA9550+
Public health: KK6181+
East Germany: KKA6181+
Compulsory military service: KK7710+
East Germany: KKA7710+

477
**INDEX**

- Compulsory secondary education: KKA6308
- Computation, Method of (Wages): KK2952
- Computer contracts
  - Administrative law: KK5635.C55
- Computer programs
  - Copyright: KK2695
- Computers: KK164.C66
  - Contracts for work and labor: KK1855.C65
- Government liability: KK5792.A88
- Sales: KK1734.C65
- Concentration of powers (Constitutional law): KKA5049
- Concepts and principles of law: KK885+
  - Civil law: KK1001+
    - East Germany: KKA1005+
  - Criminal law: KK8024+
    - East Germany: KKA8024+
    - East Germany: KKA885+
- Concessions
  - Police: KK5988
- Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee (Labor law): KK3048+
- Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KK3102
- Conclusion of labor contracts, Standards for: KK3064
- Concordats (Catholic Church): KK5720+
  - Religious instruction: KK6278
- Concubinage
  - Civil law: KK1159
  - Prosecution by police magistrates: KK5990.C65
- Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
- Concurrent taxing power: KK7100.2+
- Concurring jurisdiction (Constitutional law): KK5086+
- Concurring statutes (Criminal law): KK8224
- Condicio-sine-qua-non theory: KK1613
- Conditional liability: KK1090.5+
- Conditional sale: KK1713+
  - Cattle: KK1730+
- Conditional sale
  - Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.S25
  - Execution: KK4284.C65
- Conditional sentence (Criminal law): KK8309
  - Conditions: KK5939+
  - Civil service
    - East Germany: KKA5939+
  - Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5939+
  - Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KK6803+
- Condominiums: KK1340
  - Execution in real property: KK4234
  - Mortgage: KK1373.C65
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4156
  - Taxation: KK7410.C65
- Condonation (Divorce): KK1148
- Conduct after the act (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8316
- Conduct of court proceedings: KK3698
  - Court procedure: KK3804.C64
  - Confectionary industry: KK6758
  - Confectioners (Corporate representation): KKA644.B34
  - Confederation of the Rhine: KK4462+
- Confession
  - Civil procedure: KK3907.C65
  - Criminal procedure: KK9606
  - Confidential communication
  - Stockholders’ meetings: KK2500
  - Confidential communications
  - Banking transactions: KK2220
  - Criminal law: KK8433
  - Medical legislation: KK6229.C65
  - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7141
- Confidential disclosures
  - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7497

---

**Page 478**
Confidential disclosures
Violation of by professional persons: KK8494
East Germany: KKA8494
Confidential information relating to taxes
(Violating official secrecy): KK9328
Confiscation of corpus delicti: KK8299
Police magistrates: KK5994.5.C65
East Germany: KKA5994.5.C65
Confiscation of private property
(Criminal punishment): KKA5778.6
Confiscation of refugee property
(Eminent domain): KKA5778.2
Conflict of interests: KK5051
Conflict of judicial decisions:
KK3804.C65
Conflict of jurisdictions (The judiciary and administration): KK5604+
Conflict of laws: KK958+
Administrative process: KK5629
Cartel agencies and procedure:
KK6522
Criminal law: KK8042+
East Germany: KKA8042+
East Germany: KKA960+
Eminent domain: KKA5793
East Germany: KKA7097
Foreign exchange control: KK7097
International law: KK5061
Intertemporal law: KK970
Labor law: KK2869.7
Retroactive law: KK970
Social insurance: KK3305
Conflict of laws and administrative law:
KK5607
Conflicting claims (Workers’ compensation): KK3381
Conflicting duties (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8115.C65
Confusion (confusio, commixtio):
KK1283
Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KK1567
Conjugal community: KK1129
Connected organizations (Political parties): KK5227
Consanguinity
Family law
East Germany: KKA1185+
Consanguinity and affinity
Domestic relations: KK1185+
Marriage impediments:
KK1124.C65
Conscientious objectors: KK7716.C65
Consensual contracts: KK1646
Consent
Criminal law: KK8394+
Legal transactions: KK1069
Consent of natural parents: KK1213
Consent of the injured party
Civil law: KK1940
Justification of otherwise illegal acts:
KK8106+
East Germany: KKA8106
Consent to entry (Land register and registration): KK1424
Conservation of environmental resources: KK6245
Consignment
Commercial transactions: KK2100
Extinction of obligation: KK1552
Consignment: KK2108+
Consolidation
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7239
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KK2628
Consolidation of landholdings
Land reform: KK6598
East Germany: KKA6598
Consolidation of urban landholdings:
KK6143
Consortium
Banking transactions: KK2240
Business combinations: KK2602
Constituent power of the people:
KK5263
Constitution: KK4443.92+
East Germany: KKA4443.92+
Incorporated society: KK1032.5
Municipal government: KK5887+
Treason against: KK9032
Constitution and the military establishment: KK7694+
INDEX

Constitution and the military establishment
East Germany: KKA7694+

Constitutional aspects
Artificial insemination: KK1230
Civil service: KKA2433
Collective bargaining: KK3057
East Germany: KKA3057

Communication
East Germany: KKA6947
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KK6458
Corporate representation: KK3120
East Germany: KKA3120
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9422
Criminal law: KK7992
Cultural affairs: KK6258
East Germany: KKA6258
Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KK8793
Education: KKA6268
Extradition: KK9571
Higher education: KK6313.6
Intelligentsia: KKA7032.5
Interdiction of private ownership of government property: KKA6077
International cooperation: KK5059
Labor agreements: KK3057
East Germany: KKA3057
Labor law: KKA2863
Labor-management relations: KK2987
Mail crimes against the civil service: KK9320
Mass media: KK6947
East Germany: KKA6947
Membership in supranational organizations: KK5059
Mining and quarrying: KKA6701
Ne bis in idem: KK9699
Personality rights: KK1923.5
Private international law: KK960.5
Professions: KKA7032.5
East Germany: KKA7032.5
Public finance: KK7059
Punishment (Criminal law): KK8231

Constitutional aspects
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6570
Services for war victims and war invalids: KK3532
Social insurance: KK3282
Social services (Children): KK3558
Students: KK6280
East Germany: KKA6280
Taxation: KK7107
Teachers: KK6287
Vacations (Protection of labor): KKA3158
Violation of official secrecy: KK9313
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KK8492

Constitutional courts and procedure:
KK5453.2+
East Germany: KKA5456
Constitutional guaranties: KK5132+
Domestic relations: KK1112
East Germany: KKA1112
Criminal law: KK7992
Constitutional organs
Violations of official secrecy: KK9313
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KK8492

Constitutional courts and procedure:
KK5453.2+
East Germany: KKA5456
Constitutional guaranties: KK5132+
Domestic relations: KK1112
East Germany: KKA1112

Constitutional history: KK4455+
East Germany: KKA4455
Constitutional law: KK4435.2+
Data processing: KK82.C65
East Germany: KKA4443.6+
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5528+
Social insurance and pensions: KKA3277
Socialist property: KKA1261

Constitutional history: KK4455+
East Germany: KKA4455
Constitutional law: KK4435.2+
Data processing: KK82.C65
East Germany: KKA4443.6+

Constitutional rights
Employment: KK2880
Military personnel: KK7802
Recreation: KK6255.5
Social security: KKA3388

Constitutional safeguards: KK5212
Education: KK6268
Constitutions: KK4443.92+
Constitutum possessorium
   Acquisition and transfer of possession: KK1267.5
   Contractual acquisition: KK1295
Constraint
   Crimes affecting traffic: KK8948
   Criminal law: KK8455
      East Germany: KKA8455
Constraint in wartime: KKA7878
Constraint of constitutional organs: KK9130
Constraint of superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873
Construction and maintenance
   Railroads: KK6906
   Roads and highways: KK6088
      East Germany: KKA6088
   Eminent domain: KK5779.H54
Construction enterprises, Government: KKA6787
Construction sites (Liability):
   East Germany: KKA2026.C65
Consumer cooperatives: KK2580.C65
Consumer goods: KK1042.C65
Consumer loans: KKA2227.C65
Consumer protection
   Drug laws: KK6201
      Regulation: KK6577
         East Germany: KKA6577
Contagious and infectious diseases:
   East Germany: KKA6178+
Containers: KK6556+
   East Germany: KKA6556+
Contango (Bills of exchange):
   East Germany: KKA2168.P76
Contempt of court: KK9275
   Press delicts: KK7028
Continental shelf:
   East Germany: KKA6705+
Continued community of property
   Matrimonial property and regime: KK1173
Continuing crime: KK8226
Continuing education (Women):
   East Germany: KKA1135.5
Continuous disability pensions: KK3366
Contraceptives
   Selling contraceptives: KK8592
Contract system
   Economic law: KKA6432+
Contract systems
   Agriculture: KKA6621
   Contracting parties, Agent for both: KK1074
Contracts: KK1640+
   Accident insurance: KK2359
   Administrative law: KK5582.2
   Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
   Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
   Banking transactions: KK2222
   Cartels: KK6472
   Contracts limiting personal freedom:
      East Germany: KKA1065.R47
   Defense contracts: KK5635.D43
   East Germany: KKA1640
   Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.C66
   Formation of contract: KK1660+
   Insurance law: KK2320+
   Liability insurance: KK2392+
   Liberty of contract: KK1655
   Loans: KK2225
   Marine insurance: KK2286
   Parties to contract: KK1680+
   Playwrights: KK6367
   Private international law: KK968.C658
   Protestant church: KK5520+
   Screenwriters: KK6373
   Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of:
      East Germany: KKA6456+
   Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KK6788
   Contracts of agreement: KK1649
   Contracts of inheritance: KK1480+
   Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, or wire: KK1662
Contractual acquisition
   Personal property: KK1289+
   Real property: KK1324+
   Contractual agreement excluding liability: KK1946

481
Contractual discharge

Extinction of obligation: KK1575
Labor law: KK2916
Contractual penalties: KK1667
Contractual pledges: KK1384+
Contractual regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1165
Contractual rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Contractual restraints of alienation: KK1068
Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties: KK9063
Contravening prohibition against associations: KK9065
Contributory negligence: KK1632
Control Council Gazette: KK9.2
Control function of administration: KKA5585
Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts: KK5556
Control of operational changes (Labor law): KK3027
Control of partners
Private companies: KK2550
Control of restraint of trade (Private insurance associations): KK2316
Control of subversive activities: KK5245+
East Germany: KKA5245+
Control organs (Administrative law): KKA5585
Conversion of capital goods: KKA8625
Conversion of property: KK8680
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KK7238
Convertible bonds: KK2486
Conveyance (Entail): KK6615.C65
Conveying machinery: KK3189.C65
Conviction
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9689+
Cooperation of the states: KK5082
Cooperative housing (Execution in real property): KK4234
Cooperative retail trade: KKA6811+
Cooperative societies: KK2565+
Artisans: KKA6837
Economic law: KKA6630+
Employee representation: KK3030+
Cooperative societies for housing construction: KKA1825+
Cooperative societies of public law: KK5820+
East Germany: KKA5820+
Cooperatives: KK7207+
Agricultural business enterprises: KK6636
Banks: KK2212
Corporation tax
East Germany: KKA7207+
Mining industry: KK6715+
Private insurance associations: KK2313+
Cooperatives’ finance: KK2573+
Coordination and subordination (Administrative law): KK5600+
Copyright: KK2647+
Income tax: KK7191.I58
Patent law and trademarks: KKA2655
Private international law: KK968.C66
Private property: KKA1262.5.C66
Corporal punishment (Justified assault): KK8398
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KK6467+
Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KK2468+
Corporate legal departments (Stock corporation): KK2465
Corporate reorganization: KK2625+
Debtors’ relief: KK4378
Taxation: KK7237+
Corporate representation: KK3118+
Advertising matters: KK6585
Agriculture: KK6665
Artisans: KK6838+
Civil service: KK5961
East Germany: KKA3118+
Musicians: KKA6359+
Press law: KK7013+
Sports activities: KK6063+
East Germany: KKA6063+
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6538+
Corporate rights and personality
   Public corporations: KK5813
   Social insurance: KK3285.2
   East Germany: KKA3285.2
Corporate structure
   Agricultural business enterprises: KK6632+
   Energy policy: KK6848.4
   Government wholesale trade: KKA6801.5
   Railroads: KK6904
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations:
   KK2472
Corporation reserves (Stock corporation): KK2493
Corporation tax: KK7198+
   East Germany: KKA7198+
Corporations
   Family corporation: KK2508
   Foreign corporations: KK2449
   Mining industry: KK6715+
   Nonprofit corporations: KK7200+
   Private international law: KK968.C67
   Religious corporations: KK5538+
   Stock corporation: KK2451+
Corporations as partners and shareholders: KK2630
Corporations of public law
   Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
Corpse: KK1042.R48
Corpus delicti
   Criminal act: KK8067+
   East Germany: KKA8067+
Correality and solidarity: KK1508+
Correction
   Taxation: KK7149
Correction ex officio
   Land registration: KK1431
Correction of defective acts
   (Administrative law): KK5622
Correction of faulty decisions
   Criminal procedure: KK9696
Correction of judgments: KK3804.J83
INDEX

Costs
  Tax and customs courts and procedure
    East Germany: KKA7472
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7472
Cottage industry workers
  Social security: KK3411.H65
Cotton industry: KK6810.C68
Councils and civic associations
  (Municipal government): KK5890
  East Germany: KKA5890
Counterclaims
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5730.5
  Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3243
Counterfeiting money and stamps:
  East Germany: KKA8636+
  Counterfeiting securities: KK8868
Counterplea, Damages as: KK1635
Cour Supérieure pour les Restitutions: KK7652
Court bankruptcy: KK4297
Court congestion and delay:
  KK3804.S63
  Social courts and procedure: KK3619.5
Court decisions: KK40+
  Civil law: KK989
  East Germany: KKA40+
  Treaties between church and state: KK5520+
Court decorum: KK3698
Court delay: KK3804.S63
Court records: KK3804.C68
  Clerks to the court: KK3757
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9701
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):
  KK3980
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
Courts and procedure
  Courts of assizes (Criminal law):
    KK9455+
  Courts of honor: KK122+
    Economic law: KK6862
  Criminal courts: KK9400+
    Data processing: KK82.C68
  East Germany: KKA3654.2+
    Entail: KK6616+
    Juvenile courts: KK9649+
    Labor courts: KK3205+
      East Germany: KKA3210.2+
    Land register and registration:
      KK1419+
      Maritime courts: KK2283
      Military criminal courts: KK7900+
        East Germany: KKA7900+
      Social courts: KK3587+
        East Germany: KKA3591+
        Tax and customs courts: KK7427+
Courts of honor: KK6862
  Professions: KK7047
  Covenant not to sue: KK1669
  Covenants not to compete
    Labor law: KK2903
Coverage and benefits
  Health insurance: KK3319+
    Large families
      East Germany: KKA3485+
    Social insurance: KK3287+
      East Germany: KKA3308+
    Social security: KK3396+
    Social services: KK3442+
      East Germany: KKA3442+
        Large families: KK3485+
        People with disabilities: KK3492+
    Refugees: KK3510+
    War victims and war invalids:
      KK3544+
    Unemployment insurance: KK3424+
      Workers’ compensation: KK3360+
    Cowardice in battle: KKA7863
    Creating a public nuisance: KK8588
    East Germany: KKA8441
Creation
  Foundations of public law: KKA3485
    Mortgage: KK1373.C73
INDEX

Creation
Public corporations: KK5814
Public institutions: KK5834
Creation of rights in land (Land register
and registration): KK1434+
Credit: KK2224+
   East Germany: KKA2188+
   Savings banks: KK2206.C73
Credit by acceptance of bills of
exchange: KK2227.C73
Credit cards: KK2227.C65
Credit cooperatives (Taxation):
   KKA7161.C73
Credit for housing for large families:
   KKA3487
Credit institutions: KK2192+
   Bankruptcy claims: KK4319.B35
   Corporation tax: KK7257.B35
   East Germany: KKA2192+
   Taxation: KK7126.C73
Credit insurance: KK2378
Cremation: KK6176
Crimes aboard aircraft: KK8038
Crimes against humanity: KK9339+
   East Germany: KK8339+
Exemption from limitation of action:
   KKA8338.4.C74
Crimes against inchoate life: KK8377+
Crimes against marriage, family, and
family status: KK8516+
Crimes against personal freedom:
   KK8435+
Crimes against the peace of the
community: KK8780+
Crimes aggravated by personal
characteristics: KK8064
Crimes by commission or omission:
   KK8058
Criminal act: KK8066+
   East Germany: KKA8066+
Criminal courts and procedure:
   KK9400+
   East Germany: KKA9400.2+
Criminal intent: KK8118+
   East Germany: KKA8118+
   Tax and customs crimes: KK7481
Criminal judges: KK9522
Criminal jurisdiction (Public
corporations): KK5816
Criminal justice
   Thwarting of: KK9250
Criminal law: KK7962+
   Data processing: KK82.C74
   East Germany: KKA7967+
Criminal liability: KK8130+
   East Germany: KKA8130+
Criminal liability of officers
   Incorporated society: KK1035
   Unincorporated society: KK1036.5
Criminal offense: KK8054+
   East Germany: KKA8054+
Criminal police: KK6008.C74
   East Germany: KKA6008.C74
Criminal procedure
   Press law: KK7030
Criminal proceedings, Public comment
   on: KK9257
Criminal provisions
   Banking: KK2254.5
   Building and construction: KK6170
   Cooperative societies: KK2586
   Economic law: KK6864
   Environmental law: KK6256.7
   Eugenics: KK6234
   Foreign exchange control: KK7096
   Health insurance: KK3346
   International trade: KK6795
   Labor law: KK3200
   Labor-management relations:
      KK3052
   Libraries: KK6397
   Prices and price control: KK6446
   Private companies: KK2560
   Radio communication: KK7000+
   Social insurance: KK3304
   Stock corporation: KK2514
   Strikes: KK3109
   Subsidies: KK6439
   Workers' compensation: KK3383
Criminal registers: KK9796+
   East Germany: KKA9796
Criminal responsibility, Measures of:
   KKA8250+
INDEX

Criminal sentence (Nationality and citizenship): KK5122
Criminal societies: KKA8788
East Germany: KKA9204
Criminal sociology: KK62
East Germany: KKA62
Criminal trials
East Germany: KKA65+
History of law: KK270+
Modern: KK65+
Criticism (Privileged comment) of professional accomplishment:
KK8480
Crossing the borders of East Germany (Criminal law): KKA9193
Crossings (Highway safety): KK6895
Culpa in contrahendo: KK1588
Culpa (Obligations): KK1582+
Cultural activities (Labor standards):
KKA3013
Cultural affairs: KK6257+
East Germany: KKA6257+
Municipal government: KK5917+
Cultural exchanges: KK6409
East Germany: KKA6409
Cultural funds (Labor standards):
KKA3012+
Cultural policy: KK6259
East Germany: KKA6259
Cultural provisions (Socialist wage systems): KKA2972
Culture
Foreign relations: KK5111
Interstate compacts and agreements:
KK5093.C64
States' jurisdiction: KK5090.C84
Curator for refugee property:
KKA5778.2
Curatorship
Guardian and ward: KK1247+
Currency reforms
Currency reform of 1948:
KK7142.R49
Mortgage: KK1373.C87
Public finance: KK7094
East Germany: KKA7094
Curtilage of government buildings,
Violation of: KK9134
Custodial decisions (Social services for children): KKA3572
Custodial education: KK3573+, KK9664
Children
East Germany: KKA3573+
Custodianship accounts: KK2232
Custody
Official custody (Criminal law):
KKA9262
Parental custody: KK1203+
East Germany: KKA1203+
 Custody of children (Guardianship court):
KKA4138
Custody of illegitimate children (Parental power of mother): KK1224
Custom and observance (Sources of law): KK899
Customary law
Administrative law: KK5581
Constitutional law: KK5570
Criminal law: KK8032
Customs: KK7312+
East Germany: KKA7312+
Customs appraisal: KK7332
Customs crimes and delinquency:
KKA7475+
Customs territory: KK7325

D
Dairy farming: KK6661
Dairy products: KK6766+
Damage
Contract for work and labor: KK1857
Documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
Damage and property: KK8643
Damage of socialist property: KK8618
Damage to livestock (Offenses against socialist property): KKA8626
Damage to power installations: KK8911
Damage to property: KK8643
Damages: KK1610+
Execution: KK4282
Game laws: KK6684
Income tax: KKA7191.D35

486
INDEX

Damages
Liability of possessor: KK1311
Sale warranty: KK1706
Strikes: KK3107
Turnover tax: KK7297
Water resources: KK6098
Workers' compensation: KK3363+
Damages as counterplea: KK1635
Damaging dams (Criminal law): KKA8900
Damaging official announcements
Offenses against public order and convenience: KKA9215
Opposition to power of the state: KK9215.D35
Damaging power installations (Criminal law): KK8911
Damaging water installations (Criminal law): KK8911
Damages
Divorce proceedings: KK1151.D35
Dams: KK6113
Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.D35
Danger (Criminal law): KK8020.D35
Danger in construction
Danger: KK8920
East Germany: KKA8920
Danger to the community, Crimes involving: KK8879+
East Germany: KKA8880+
Dangerous articles
Ship cargo: KK6932.D35
Dangerous battery: KK8388
East Germany: KKA8388
Dangerous criminals
Protective custody: KK8284
Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with air traffic: KK8930
East Germany: KKA8930
Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with rail traffic: KK8930
East Germany: KKA8930
Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with ship traffic: KK8930
East Germany: KKA8930
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KK8940+
East Germany: KKA8940+
Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Criminal law): KK8904
Daseinsvorsorge: KK912+
Data protection (Government property):
KK6071.5
Data transmission systems
Postal systems: KK6970
Datennetz: KK6970
Datex: KK6970
Dauerschuldverhältnisse: KK1595
Day care centers
Labor law: KKA3181
Social services: KKA3447.5
Daywork (Wages): KK2954
East Germany: KKA2954
De facto company: KK1870
De facto contract: KK1664
Dead bodies: KK6175
Deadlines: KK945.T55
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5698+
Administrative law: KK5644
Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
Court procedure: KK3804.T55
Civil procedure: KK3862+
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9546
Labor courts and procedure: KK3232
Deadlines for vacating (Lease litigation and execution): KK1780
Deaf-mutes
Social services: KK3496.D42
Death
Civil law: KK1013.5+
Civil register: KK4110
Criminal law: KK8020.D42
Extinction of employment:
KK2924.D42
Power of attorney in case of death:
KK1078.4
Death and invalidity: KK3408
Death by wrongful act (Civil law):
KK1960
INDEX

Death of party (Civil procedure): KK3915, KK3916
Death penalty: KKA9762
Debitum: KK1503
Debt
  Acknowledgment of: KK1897+
  Promise of: KK1894+
Debtor and creditor
  Airline creditors: KK2144
  Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermogen) and default: KK1598
  Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.D42
  Obligations: KK1502+
  Private and international law: KK968.C658
Debtors, Detention of: KK4222
Debtors' relief: KK4353+
  Social services: KK3516
Debts
  Entail: KK6615.D42
  Local finance: KK7389
Debts of estate: KK1465
Deceit
  Torts: KK1972
Deceiving voters: KK9156
Decedents' estates (Private international law): KK968.I54
Decentralization in government: KK5795
Deception, Treasonable: KK9113
Decision ab instantia
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9692
Decision-making
  Married women: KK1134+
  East Germany: KKA1134+
Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KK3920
Decisions
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4055
  Deckungsklausel: KK2168.C52
  Declaration of majority (Capacity and incapacity): KK1017
Declarations (Documents)
  Crimes against legal transactions: KK8810
  Delivering of: KK1071.5
  Receiving of: KK1071.5
  Declarations (Documents) of death:
    KK1015
    Voidable marriage: KK1142
  Declarations (Documents) of intention:
    KK1054+
  Declaratory action (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5718
  Declaratory judgement: KK3961
  Decorations and medals
    Armed Forces: KKA7741
  Decorations of honor
    East Germany: KKA5511+
  Decorations of honor (Government):
    KK5511
  Decorum (Court procedure):
    KK3804.C64
  Decrease of capital stock: KK2535
  Dedication
    Res publicae: KK6073
    Roads and highways: KK6086
    Deductible subsidies to building costs from future tenant: KK1810
  Deductions
    Income tax: KK7174+
      East Germany: KKA7174
    Property tax: KK7375
    Stock companies corporation:
      KK7226+
  Defamation
    Civil law: KK1963
    Criminal law: KK8469
      East Germany: KKA8465+
  Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KK8478
  Default: KK1603+, KK7153
    Difference to default: KK2933
    Sale contracts: KK1694+
    Tax collection and enforcement
      East Germany: KKA7153
  Default and inability to perform,
    Distinction between: KK1598
  Default and restitution
    Civil procedure: KK3864
    Constitutional law: KK5471.85

488
Default judgment (Civil procedure): KK3919
Default of buyer (Commercial transactions): KK2099
Defeating execution (Offenses against property): KK8745
Defeating rights of creditors (Offenses against property): KK8740+
Defeating rights of pledgee (Offenses against property): KK8743
Defective acts (Administrative acts): KK5621+
Defective consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8109
Defective incorporation
Private companies: KK2522.5
Stock corporation: KK2456.5
Defective marriage: KK1139+
Settlement of claims from: KK1155
Defective performance (Extinction of obligations): KK1580+
Defects of goods sold (Sale warranty): KK1701+
Defendant Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
Civil procedure: KK3850+
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9512
East Germany: KKA9512
Defense Criminal courts and procedure: KK9502
Eminent domain: KK5779.D43
Defense attorney: KK9518
East Germany: KKA9518
Defense contracts (Administrative law): KK5635.D43
Defense of another (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8090+
East Germany: KKA8090
Defense of the state, Necessity of action in: KK9122
Defenseless persons, Maltreatment of: KK8392
Defenses Civil procedure: KK3906+

Defenses
Real and personal defenses (Bill of exchange): KK2168.D43
Defenses and exceptions
Civil procedure: KK3906+
Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen: KK2773
Deferment
Military service: KK7714+
Deferment of execution (Bankruptcy): KK4357+
Deferred compensation: KK7173
Definition of death: KK1015
Definition of law: KK885+
East Germany: KKA885+
Delay
Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KK7150
Limitation of actions: KK1094
Delegated jurisdiction (Municipal governments): KK5879
Delegation
Administrative organization: KK5799
Power of attorney: KK1078.3
Delegation of power (Contracts)
Collective bargaining: KK3086
Deliberation (Courts): KK3697.5+
Delicts: KK1922+
Author and publisher: KK2712.D45
Limited capacity of minors:
KK1018.2.D44
Unfair competition: KK2826+
Delictum sui generis: KK8062
Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1016+
Delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KK1071.5
Delivery
Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2130
Delivery after termination of lease:
KK1765
Democratic centralism: KKA4428
Demonstrations
Control of: KK6064
Demonstrations and failure to disperse:
KK8792+
Denazification: KK7612
Civil service: KK5947.5
INDEX

Denazification
  East Germany: KKA7612
Denazification, Boards of
  Germany: KK7614+
Denomination, Choice of: KK1202
Denominational schools: KK6278
Dental care
  Health insurance: KK3322
Dental hygienists: KK6209
Dentists: KK6209
Dentistry
  Labor law: KK3192.D45
Dentists: KK6209
Department stores: KK6808.D46
Dependent work (Contracts): KK1848+
Deportation: KK6057
Deposit: KK1864
Deposit banking: KK2230+
Depositors fund (Cooperative societies): KK2574
Deposits
  Banking: KK2232
Depositum irregulare: KK1864
Depots: KK2237
Depreciation allowances
  Income tax: KK7175
  Taxation: KK7142.R48
Depreciation (Corporation tax deductions): KK7227
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KK8276+
Deputat: KK2973+
Derelict things: KK1277.2+
Dereliction: KK1302
Deriving income from receiving stolen goods: KK8770
Desertion
  East Germany: KKA8374
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7860
Design (Building and construction):
  KK6158
Designs and models
  Copyright: KK2678
  Patent law: KK2753
Desinfektion
  Public health laws: KK6182+
Despotism, Preparation of a: KK9044
Destitute
  Social services: KK3470
Destroyed property, Mortgage on:
  KK1373.R84
 Destruction of corpus delicti: KK8299
 Destruction of dams (Criminal law):
  KKA8900
 Destruction of documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
 Destruction of property: KK8680
  East Germany: KKA8680
 Destruction of socialist property:
  KKA8621
 Detention of debtors: KK4222
 Detention pending investigation
  Administrative law: KKA5790
  Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KK8318
  Compulsory measures against the accused: KK9562+
Detention (Review)
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4160
Detergents
  Water pollution: KK6252.D48
Determanism and free will: KK893.5.F73
Deutschenspiegel: KK210+
Deutscher Bund: KK4470+
Deutscher Reichsanzeiger: KK9.8
Deutsches Obergericht: KK52
Development and conservation of water resources: KK6099+
Development contracts: KK1855.R47
Development gains (Taxation): KK7408
Devisengeschäft: KK2255
Devisenrecht: KK7095+
Dienstfahrzeuge: KK6883.G68
Dienstleistungsgewerbe: KK6819+
Dienstverschaffungsvertrag: KK2876
Difference to default: KK2933
Digital signatures
  Commercial contracts: KK2094
  Contracts: KK1662
Dignities: KK5511
  East Germany: KKA5511+
Dignity
  Crimes against: KKA8435+
INDEX

Dismissal
   Labor contract and employment: KK2919+
   Labor law: KK3020
   Tax courts and procedure: KK7455
Dismissal of director or executive board
   (Stock corporation): KK2462
Dismissal of directors (Private companies): KK2528
Dismissal of employees: KK2922
Dismissal wage
   Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Disparagement
   Constitutional organs: KK9076
   Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KK2803+
   Disparagement of memory of the dead
   (Criminal law): KK8474
   Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KK9073
   Displaced civil servants: KK7667
   Displaced civil servants (Preferential civil service employment): KK5948
   Displaced scholars: KK7667
   Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8848
Dispossession: KK1270
Disqualification
   Military service: KK7714+
   Disqualification of judges: KK3804.D58
Disregard of corporate entity (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7214
Disruption of conjugal relations
   Grounds for divorce: KK1147.D58
Disruptive propaganda against the Armed Forces: KK9176
Dissection
   Animals: KK6239.3
Dissolution
   Cooperative societies: KK2584
   Incorporated society: KK1032.3
   Marriage: KK1139+
      East Germany: KKA1139+
   Political parties: KK5485+
   Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5
   Stock corporations: KK2512
   Dissolved marriages, Settlement of claims from: KK1155
   Distemper (Criminal liability): KK8144.D58
Distilleries
   Excise taxes: KK7306.D58
   Industry regulation: KK6778
Distribution
   Bankruptcy: KK4325
   Execution: KK4220
   Government economic control:
      East Germany: KKA6450+
      Housing: KKA1797
      Marketing orders: KKA6645+
   Distribution of estate: KK1476
   Distribution of household after divorce: KK4122
   Distributive share in estate: KK1462+
   District courts: KKA3676
   Disturber of the peace: KK5985
   Disturbing a religious observance
      (Criminal law): KK8510
   Disturbing the peace of the dead:
      KK8514
Dividends
   Cooperative societies: KK2574.5
   Income tax: KK7188
   Stock companies corporation tax:
      KK7222+
   Stocks: KK2482
Divisible and indivisible obligations:
   KK1527
Division into East and West Germany:
   KK5096
Divisions of the land register: KK1415+
Divorce:
   KK1146+
   Private international law:
      KK968.M375
   Divorce suits: KK1150+
   Divorced people
      Social security: KK3411.D58
   Divorced persons: KK3411.D58
   DNA fingerprinting
      Criminal procedure: KK9614

492
INDEX

Documentary credit: KK2227.D62
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KK3940
Criminal courts and procedure:
   KK9638
Documents
Civil procedure: KK3987
Dog licenses: KK7424.D64
Dogs
   Legal aspects: KK164.D63
   Dolus: KK945.D65
   Delicts: KK1942
   Obligations: KK1583
Domestic and family theft: KK8656
Domestic and foreign correspondents:
   KK7011.5
Domestic animals, Keeping of: KK1749
Domestic fixtures: KK1042.F59
Domestic relations: KK1100+
   East Germany: KKA1100.5+
   Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
Domestic trade: KK6799+
   East Germany: KKA6799+
Domestics
Labor law: KK3192.D65
Domicile
Civil court jurisdiction: KK3878
Double taxation: KK7115
Marriage bond: KK1130
Merchant and business enterprise:
   KK2068+
Natural persons: KK1019.5
Private companies: KK2522.6
Private international law: KK964
Social courts and procedure: KK3626
Stock corporation: KK2456.6
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
   Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Donations: KK1737
Dooms: KK245+
Doppelbeschäftigung: KK2873
Dopplelehre: KK8530
Dos: KK422
Double employment: KK2873
Double jeopardy
   Criminal liability
   East Germany: KKA9699
Double taxation: KK7114+
Dowry (Parental power): KK1207
Draft (Armed Forces): KK7710+
   East Germany: KKA7710+
Draft evasion
   East Germany: KKA7862
Military criminal law and procedure:
   KK7862
Draftees (Job security): KK2929.D72
Drafts (Noncash funds transfer):
   KK2244.5
Drahtseilbahn: KK6918.C32
Dramatization of trials: KK285
Draufgabe: KK1668
Drawer
   Checks: KK2174.D72
   Liability of (Bills of exchange):
      KK2168.L52
Dredging spoil
   Water pollution: KK6252.D73
Drinking water standards
   Public health: KK6189
Drittwiderspruchsklage: KK4259
Drivers’ liability (Automotive transportation): KK2002
Drivers’ licenses: KK6881
Driving schools and instructors:
   KK6881
Driving while intoxicated: KK8944
Drogerien: KK6197+
Drucksachen of the Wirtschaft: KK9.9
Drug addicts
   Social insurance: KK3288.D78
   Social services: KK3498.D78
Drug laws: KK6191+
   East Germany: KKA6191+
Drugs
   Force (Criminal law): KK8020.F67
   Patents: KK2751.D78
   Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
Due date of payment: KK1543.2
Mortgage: KK1373.D83
Due process of law
   Administrative courts and procedure:
      KK5672
   Civil procedure: KK3832
   Constitutional law: KK5183
INDEX

Due process of law
Court procedure: KK3804.D83
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9485
Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5551
Social courts and procedure: KK3618
Dueling: KK8405
Dues
Social insurance: KK3285.53+
   East Germany: KKA3285.53+
Unions: KK3132
Duldungsvollmacht: KK1078+
Duration and renewal
   Patents: KK2749
Duress
   Crimes affecting traffic (Criminal law): KK8948
   Criminal trials: KK67.D87
   Exculpating circumstances: KK8158
   False testimony: KK9226
   Legal transactions (Civil law): KK1060
Duty by weight (Customs): KK7330
Duty of employer to provide work: KK2894
Duty of teachers: KK6291
Duty to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8104+
Duty to perform (Civil law): KK1503
Duty to work: KKA2863

E
Earnest money: KK1668
Earnings (Private property):
   KKA1262.5.E27
Earth movement (Mining): KK6729
East Germany: KKA6729
East and West Germany, Division into:
   KKA5096
East Block, Integration into: KKA5108
East German refugees (Social services):
   KK3520.E18
East Germany (Relationship with West Germany): KKA5109
Eastern Military District Gazette: KK9.7
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KK1338.E29
Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KK8498
Ecological aspects
   Regional planning: KK6138
Economic and financial advisors:
   Manuals for: KK160.F56
   Economic and financial advisors:
   East Germany: KKA6638+
Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
Economic assistance: KK6436+
Agricultural marketing orders:
   KK6638+
   East Germany: KKA6638+
   East Germany: KKA6436+
Economic constitution: KK6417+
East Germany: KKA6417+
Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of:
   KK6452
Economic council (Labor law): KK3026
Economic crisis dismissal: KK2922
Economic growth and expansion, Control of:
   KK6431
Economic law:
   East Germany: KKA6411+
   East Germany: KKA6411+
Economic organizations, Socialist:
   KKA1681
Economic policies
   Labor law: KK3024+
      East Germany: KKA3024+
   Taxation: KK7118+
      East Germany: KKA7118+
Economic secrets, Unauthorized possession or disclosure of:
   KKA8632
Editors (Press law): KK7011
Education
   Health professions: KK6208+
   Education and exchange (Foreign relations): KK5111
Education and training: KK6266+
   Civil service: KK5940+
   Compulsory military service:
      KK7724+
      East Germany: KKA7724
East Germany: KKA6266+
Guardians' responsibilities:
   KK4147
Guardianship over minors: KK1237
INDEX

Education and training
Librarians and library personnel: KK6391
People with disabilities
East Germany: KKA6298
Planning for the legal professions: KKA3705
Police officers: KK6006
East Germany: KKA6004+
Prisoners
East Germany: KKA9779
Teachers
East Germany: KKA6289
Education and training of children with disabilities: KK6298+
Education and training of the clergy: KKA5541.5
Education libraries: KKA6387.E38
Educational assistance allowances: KK3445
Educational assistance and allowances
East Germany: KKA3445
Educational contributions: KK7229
Educational exchanges: KKA6409
East Germany: KKA6409
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.E38
Educational gifts and contributions
Corporation tax deductions: KK7229
Income tax deductions: KK7176
Educational radio programs: KK6311.E38
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4336+
Effect of divorce: KK1152+
Effect of registration (Land register and registration): KK1433+
Effectiveness and validity of law: KK892
Effectiveness of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+
East Germany: KKA3092+
Egg industry: KK6659
Egg products: KK6764
Ehegesundheitsrecht: KK6230+
Ehehindernisse: KK1123+
Eheliche Kinder: KK1192+
Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft: KK1129
Ehelichkeitsanfechtung: KK1199
Eherecht: KK1118+
Ehrenamtliche Richter: KK3721
Ehrengerichtsbarkeit: KK7047
Eidesdelikte: KK9220+
Eigenbetrieb: KK5909
Eigener Wechsel: KK2168.E34
Eigenhändiges Delikt: KK8063
Eigenkapitalersetzende
Gesellschafterleistung: KK2473
Eigentumsvorbehalt und
Anwartschaftsrechte: KK1714
Einäschern: KK6176
Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse: KK9092
Einfuhrkontrolle: KK6648+
Einfuhrstellen: KK6650
Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein:
KK1032+
Eingliederung: KK5099+
Eingliederungstheorie: KK2883
Einheitsmietvertrag: KK1747
Einheitswertfeststellung: KK7404
Einigung (Pledges of personal property):
KK1387.E35
Einkommensteuer: KK7163+
Einspruchsverfahren: KKA7446
Einstellung (Bankruptcy): KK4327
Eintrag: KK1423+
Eintragungsprinzip: KK1411
Einwendungen: KK1095.D55
Einwilligung: KK1940, KK8106+
Einzelhandel: KK6802+
Einzelsgesellschaften: KK1042.153
Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KK222+
Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht: KK6903+
Elected and honorary officers (Municipal government): KK5895
Election
Employee representation: KK3030+
Election
Organs (Social insurance): KK3285.33
Works councils: KK2991+
Election contest: KK5300
Election crimes: KK9145+
Election districts: KK5287
East Germany: KKA5287
Election law: KK5272+
East Germany: KKA5272+
Election of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462
Election of directors (Private companies): KK2528
Election of organs (Social insurance) East Germany: KKA3285.32
Election of socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5938.5
Election of union officers: KK3129
Electric apparatus and appliances Engineering standards: KK6561.E43
Electric engineering
Labor law: KK6021
Electric installations Labor law: KK6021
Electric installations, Faulty Labor law: KK6021
Criminal law: KK8920
Electrical industry Regulation: KK6743.E43
Electricity: KK6852+
East Germany: KKA6852+
Excise taxes: KK7306.E54
Electron tubes (Patents): KK2751.E43
Electronic commerce Income tax: KK7196.E44
Electronic data processing East Germany: KKA79+
Legal research: KK79+
Merchant and business enterprise: KK2075
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Purchase of securities: KK2234
Telecommunication: KKA6975
Electronic funds transfer Banking law: KK2244+
Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KK9616
Elementary education: KK6295+
East Germany: KKA6280
Elevators (Building and construction): KK6168.E43
Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty): KK2737
Elternmord
Criminal law: KK8368
Emancipation (Married women): KK1134+
East Germany: KKA1134+
Embezzlement: KK8670+
Offenses against property: KK8648+
Embezzlement and breach of trust: KK8726
Embezzlement and fraud: KK8695
Embezzlement in office: KK8672
Offenses against private property: KKA8648+
Emblems, Violation of: KK9376
Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7520+
Emergency housing measures: KK1801+
Emergency medical services: KK6227.E43
Emergency sale of perishables Commercial transactions: KK2098
Extinction of obligation: KK1552
Emigration: KK6048
East Germany: KKA6048
Eminent domain: KK5769+
East Germany: KKA5772+
Mining: KK6732
Emphyteusis: KK1347
Empire of 1871: KK4551.2+
Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7521+
Employee discipline: KK3014
East Germany: KKA3014+
Employee liability Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
INDEX

Employee ownership
  Civil service: KK5964
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008
Employee participation in collective agreement: KKA2998
Employee participation in management:
  KK3000+
  Civil service: KK5958.7
Employee participation in planning and management: KKA3000+
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3030+
Employee representation of union officers
  East Germany: KKA3129
Employee rules: KK3014
  East Germany: KKA3014+
Employees
  Housing: KK1824.E46
  Income tax: KK7186.E46
  Postal services: KK6955
  Railroads: KK6910
  Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
Employees' inventions: KK2739+
  East Germany: KKA2739+
Employees' references: KK2978
Employers' and employees' contributions (Social insurance):
  KK3285.54
  East Germany: KKA3285.54
Employers' associations: KK3136
Employers' contribution to cash sickness benefits: KK3324
Employers' liability
  Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
  Workers' compensation: KK3377
Employment: KK2870+
  Aliens: KK6055+
  People with disabilities: KK2888+
  Preferential employment: KK2888+
  Protection of labor: KK3157+
  Supplementary employment: KK2875
Employment of relatives
  Labor contract: KK2906
Employment tests (Labor law): KK2908
Employment under the labor code:
  KKA2910+
Enclosed rooms (Offenses against property): KK8646
Encumbrances: KK1042.E52
Endangering of the peace, Treasonable:
  KK9104
  East Germany: KKA8344
  Exemption from limitation of action:
    KKA8338.4.T73
Endangering the administration of justice: KK9220+
  East Germany: KKA9220+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange):
  KK2168.E53
  Endorser liability (Bills of exchange):
    KK2168.L52
Endowments (Corporation tax):
  KK7200+
Energy
  Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
  Energy industries
    Eminent domain: KKA5779.E53
  Energy policy
    Economic law: KK6848+
      East Germany: KKA6848+
  Energy theft: KK8660
Enforced use
  Municipal public institutions: KK5918
  Public institutions: KK5837
Enforcement
  Court costs: KK4399
  Customs procedure: KK7328+
  Extinction of obligation: KK1564.5
Enforcement of administrative sanctions: KK5640+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KK7928
Engineering
  Electricity
    East Germany: KKA6852.7
  Energy policy
    East Germany: KKA6848.7
  Gas
    East Germany: KKA6854.7
  Heat
    East Germany: KKA6856.7

497
INDEX

Engineering and construction professions: KK7039+
    East Germany: KKA7040+
Engineering contracts
    Administrative law: KK5635.B84
Engineering (Energy policy): KK6848.7
Engineering standards: KK6559+
Engineering standards (Economic law)
    East Germany: KKA6559+
Engineers: KK7040
    East Germany: KKA7040
Enlisted personnel
    Armed Forces: KK7743
Enrichment (Unjust enrichment):
    KK1911
Entail (Agriculture): KK6613+
Enteignung
    Loss of real property ownership:
        KK1330
Enterprise
    Social improvements: KKA3012+
Enterprises serving a special purpose
    (Exemptions from labor-management relations): KK3042
Entertainers
    Labor law: KK3192.E58
Entertainment expenses (Corporate tax deductions): KK7230.E58
Entfesseln von Naturkräften: KK8900
Entführung: KK8442+
Entgeltliche Zuwendungen: KK1051.5
Entgeltlicher Vertrag: KK1648
Enticement (Unfair competition):
    KK2828.E58
Entities: KK1042.E58
Entlassung: KK5956
Ennazifizierungsrecht: KKA7612
Entrapment
    Criminal procedure: KK9606
Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KK1425
Entry (Land register and registration): KK1423+
Entry of objection (Land register and registration): KK1432
Environmental law: KK6242+
    East Germany: KKA6242+
Environmental law
    Mining: KK6733
    East Germany: KKA6733
Environmental planning: KK6245
    East Germany: KKA6245
Environmental pollution: KK6247+
    East Germany: KKA6247+
Equal pay for equal work: KK2943
    East Germany: KKA2951
Equal rights: KK1134+
    Married women
        East Germany: KKA1134+
    Parents: KK1201
Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
    Election law: KK5299.5
Equity
    Criminal courts and procedure:
        KK9502
Equality before the law
    Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+
Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KK5142+
    East Germany: KKA5142+
Equality of social partners
    Collective bargaining: KK3057
Equipment
    Armed forces: KK7750
Equity: KK888
Equity of judicial discretion (Civil procedure): KK3958
Equivalence (Theories of causation): KK8078
Erbgesundheitsrecht: KK6230+
Erfinderrecht: KK2734+
Erholungsschraub: KK3159
Ermittlungsverfahren: KK9529+
Erpresserischer Kindesraub: KK8439
Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses:
    KK8588
Error
    Administrative law: KK5624.E77
    Civil law
        Legal transactions: KK1063.5
        Wills: KK1473
    Criminal law: KK8168+
    Military criminal law and procedure:
        KK7850
INDEX

Error
  Tax and customs crimes and
delinquency: KK7486
  Testimony of the accused: KK9637
Error about extenuating circumstances
(Criminal law): KK8174
Error about fact (Criminal law): KK8170
Error about grounds for justification or
excuse (Criminal law): KK8172
Error about prohibition (Purpose and
sciente): KK8122
Error in objecto: KK8176
Error in persona: KK8176
Error in procedural acts (Civil
procedure): KK3868
Error of judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
Civil procedure: KK3976
Ersatzexziehung: KK7173
Erschliessung: KK6149+
Erschliessungsbeitrage: KK6149+
Erwachsenenbildungsrecht: KK6341
Erwerbsunzfähigkeit: KK3408
Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung
(Administrative law): KK5592
Erziehungsheime: KK3574
Escalator clause (Payment of money
debts): KK1558
Escape from prison: KK9206
Escrows
  Execution: KK4209.E73
Espionage
  Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
  East Germany: KKA9084
Espionage, Industrial: KK2828.E86
Estate: KK1455+
  Usufruct: KK1356.E88
Estate planning (Income tax): KK7164
Estate taxes
  Public finance: KKA7265
  State finance: KK7360
Esthetics (Concept of law): KK889
Ethical aspects
  Justified abortion: KK8380
Ethics: KK887+
  Health professions: KK6208+
  Judges: KK3723
Ethics and criminal law: KK8004

Ethics in government: KK5051
Ethnic groups
  Discrimination in employment:
  KK2945.E84
Etikettierung: KK6564
Eugenics: KK6230+
  East Germany: KKA6230
  Justified abortion: KK8380
  Marriage impediments: KK1124.E84
Euthanasia
  Criminal law: KK8364
Evacuated and homeless persons
  (Social services): KK3502
Evacuation (Civil defense): KK7812
Evakuerte: KK3502
Evaluation methods (Socialist wage
system): KKA2952
Evaluation of object at issue
  Administrative courts and procedure:
  KK5763
  Civil procedure: KK4036
Evasion
  Breach of contract: KK2828.B73
  Private international law: KK968.E92
  Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
Eviction: KK1781+
Evidence: KK3804.E84, KK9550+
  Administrative courts and procedure:
  KK5734
  Civil procedure: KK3926+
  Constitutional courts and procedure:
  KK5497
  Crimes against legal transactions:
  KK8812
  Criminal procedure: KK9597+
  East Germany: KKA9597+
  Free evaluation of evidence: KK3927
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3246
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4053
  Safeguarding: KK3622
  Social courts and procedure: KK3628
  Tax and customs crimes and
delinquency: KK7505
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7457
Ex post facto laws (Criminal law):
  KK8028
INDEX

Examination
Higher education: KK6318.E94
Post-law school education: KK3706+
Secondary education: KK6308.M38
Unpermitted assistance at: KK9308
Examination of goods sold: KK2097+
Examination of the accused (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9533
Exceeding self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156
Exceptio doli: KK1970
Exceptions
Civil procedure: KK3906+
Excess profits tax: KK7268.5
Exchangeable things: KK1042.E92
Exchanges: KK1735
Exchanges of apartments (Leases): KK1791+
Excise taxes: KK7284+
East Germany: KKA7284+
Exclusion of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586
Exclusion of liability: KK1946+
Exclusion of shareholders: KK2507
Exclusion of stockholders
Private companies: KK2553
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
Excisement circumstances (Criminal liability): KK8148+
Exculpation
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7845+
Excusation (Criminal law): KK8164
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5757
Conditional sale: KK1717
Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5503
Court costs: KK4399
Criminal courts: KK9759.2+
Entail: KK6615.D42
Insolvency: KK4180+
Juvenile courts: KK9759.2+
Labor law: KK3261

Execution
Lease litigation and execution:
KK1778+
Matrimonial property and regime:
KK1180.E93
Sentence, Execution of: KK9759.2+
East Germany: KKA9759.2+
Ship creditors: KK2278
Social courts and procedure: KK3642
Tax collection and enforcement:
KK7156+
East Germany: KKA7156
Execution and bankruptcy
Pledges: KK1400.E83
Private international law: KK968.P76
Execution (Punishment)
Military criminal law: KK7925+
Military criminal law and procedure
East Germany: KKA7913
Execution (Punishment) of innocent persons: KK9267
Executive agreements
Administrative law: KK5582.2
Foreign relations: KK5107
Executive boards
Cooperative societies: KK2569
Incorporated society: KK1033
Stock corporations: KK2461+
Executive power and legislative branch: KK5606
Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KK5052
Executives
Contracts of service and labor:
KK1847.E96
Income tax: KK7196.E93
Salaries and wages: KK7186.E93
Labor law: KK3192.E83
Social insurance: KK3288.E93
Executors and administrators: KK1478
Exemption
Military service: KK7714+
Exemption from judicial review
(Administrative courts and procedure):
KK5727+
INDEX

Exemptions
Compulsory and statutory insurance: KK3355
Compulsory health insurance: KK3310
Compulsory unemployment insurance: KK3420
Corporation tax (Stock companies): KK7216+
Execution: KK4276+
Income tax: KK7169+
   East Germany: KKA7169
Labor-management relations: KK3042+
   Property tax: KK7374
   Social security: KK3390
   Turnover tax: KK7290+
   Exercise of rights: KK1096+
Exhibiting contraceptives: KK8592
Exhibiting remedies for venereal disease: KK8592
Exhibition
   Obscenity: KK8590
      East Germany: KKA8450
   Existentialist legal theory: KK923
   Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KK1124.E94
Exoneration (Extinction of obligation): KK1564
Expansion control: KK6431
Expatriation: KK5120
   Protection against: KK5199
Expectancies
   Attachment and garnishment of rights in choses in action: KK4207
   Pledges: KK1398
   Pledges of rights: KK1390.E86
   Property: KK1292
   Property ownership: KK1327
   Social security pensions: KK3403
Expectant mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KKA3179+
Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KK3506+
Expenditure control
   Local finance: KK7387
      East Germany: KKA7387
Expenditure control
   Public finance: KK7082+
      East Germany: KKA7082+
   State finance: KK7354, KK7356
Expenses
   Income tax: KK7179+
   Turnover tax: KK7293
   Experiments with the human body
   Criminal law: KK8417
   Expert opinion (War victims and war invalids): KK3542
   Expert testimony: KK3938
      Civil procedure: KK3938
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9625
   Expert witnesses: KK3762+
      Experts: KK3762+
Expiration
   Civil companies: KK1873
   Extinction of obligation: KK1576
   Lease: KK1769
   Power of attorney: KK1080
Explosives
   Abuse of: KKA8965
   Criminal law: KK8890
   Public safety: KK6010
      East Germany: KKA6010
Explosives industry
   Labor hygiene and industrial safety:
      KK3187.E86
   Export and import controls: KK6792+
      East Germany: KKA6792+
   Export cartel: KK6474.E96
   Export-import sales (Excise taxes):
      KK7306.E96
   Export sales
      Taxation and tax-exemption: KK7124
      Turnover tax: KK7296
   Export trade: KK6794+
   Exportkantore (International trade):
      KKA6791.7
   Exposing persons to mortal danger:
      KK8374
   Expositions: KK6583
      East Germany: KKA6583+
   Exposure: KK8374

501
INDEX

Expropriation
Loss of real property ownership: KK1330
Expropriation of business associations: KKA2434+
Expropriation of private property (Criminal punishment): KKA5778.6
Expulsion from East Germany: KKA8301
Exquisiterzeugnisse (Prices and price control): KKA6444.E97
Extensions, Telephone: KK6973
Extinction of employment (Labor law): KK2914+
Extinction of obligation: KK1540+
Extortion
Offenses against property: KK8714+
Offenses against the person: KKA8462
Extortionate kidnapping: KK8439
Extractive industries: KK6593+
East Germany: KKA6593+
Extradition: KK9570+
Extrakorporale Befruchtung
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78

F
Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KK8067+
East Germany: KKA8067+
Factories
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R42
Factory inspection: KK3186
Workers’ compensation: KK3362
Factory physicians: KK6213.F32
Facts
Civil procedure: KK3929
Criminal law: KK8020.F32
Facts and law: KK3804.L39
Faculties
Higher education: KK6320+
Fahrlässige Förderung: KK9028
Fahnenflucht: KK7860
Fahrbereitschaft: KK6883.G68

Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von
Staatsgeheimnissen: KK9088
Fahrlässige Tötung: KK8372
Fahrlässigkeit: KK8126+
Fahrräder: KK6883.B5
Failure to disperse (Demonstrations): KK8792+
Failure to render assistance: KK8612
East Germany: KKA8401
Failure to report felony: KK9253
East Germany: KKA9254
Fairness (Concept of law): KK888
Fairs: KK6808.M37
Faktische Gesellschaft: KK1870
Falsche Anschuldigung: KK9245
Falsche Aussage: KKA9220+
Falsche uneidliche Aussage: KK9233
Falsche Verdächtigung: KK9245
Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt: KK9239
Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des Beweisses: KKA9239
Falschgeld, Abschieben von: KK8862
Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung: KKA8630
Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen, Abstimmungsfälschung: KK9162
Fälschung von Beweismitteln: KK9109
False accusation: KK9245
East Germany: KKA9245
False affirmation: KK9239
East Germany: KKA9239
False assessment of social insurance dues: KKA8640
False assessment of taxes: KKA8640
False certification (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8840+, KKA9278
False claims (Advertising): KK2805+
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KK8437
False medical certificates: KK8842
False presumption (Voidable marriage): KK1142
False pretense, Securing appointment by: KK9303+
False state secrets, Treasonable use of: KK9098
INDEX

False statements (Offenses against Socialist national economy):
   KKA8630
False testimony: KKA9220+
   East Germany: KKA9220+
False unsworn testimony: KK9233
Falsification of civil status: KK8542
Falsification of proof (Treason): KK9109
Falsifying votes and voting results:
   KK9162
   East Germany: KKA9162
Falsus procurator: KK1072
   Liability: KK1076
Familiendiebstahl: KK8656
Famiengesellschaft: KK2508, KK7248
Familienhilfe: KK3331
Familienpolitik: KK6240
Families
   Taxation: KK7161.F35
   Family
      Consanguinity and affinity: KK1187
      Crimes against: KK8516+
      Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
      Offenses against: KK8516+
      Private international law: KK968.F35
Families allowances: KK2958
Family cartels: KK6634
Family corporation
   Corporation tax: KK7248
   Family council: KK4143
Family corporations: KK2508, KK2557
Family counseling: KKA3442.5
   Matrimonial actions: KKA1139.3
Family foundations: KK1039.F35
Family law: KK1100+F
   East Germany: KKA1100.5+
Family name: KK1131
   Civil register: KKA4102
   Name of husband and wife as:
      KKA1131
Family planning: KK6240
Family property (Tax assessment):
   KK7147
Family status
   Crimes against: KK8516+
   Famous and notorious marks: KK2775
Farm buildings (Building and construction): KK6168.F37
Farm credits: KK6641
Farm equipment leasing: KK6625
Farm laborers
   Labor law: KK3192.A37
Farm tenancy: KK6624
Farmers
   Manuals for: KK160.F37
   Social security: KK3411.F37
   Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
Farmands
   Social security: KK3411.F37
   Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
Farms
   Property tax: KK7368.A35
   Farmworkers
      Housing: KK1824.F37
Faschistische Propaganda: KKA8345
Fascism (Criminal law theories):
   KK7996
Fascist and neo-Nazi groups (Internal security): KK5253.F38
Fascist political theory: KK927+
Fascist propaganda: KKA8345
Fats (Agricultural products):
   KK6663.F38, KK6772
Fault (Divorce procedure): KK1151.F38
Faulty gas installations
   Criminal law: KK8920
Favored nation clause: KK7316
Federal aid to education: KK6318.F54
Federal comity: KK5077+
Federal courts (Decisions): KK42.2+
Federal electoral college: KK5378
Federal government: KK5410+
Federal labor court: KK3223
Federal laws, Execution of by the states:
   KK5087+
Federal legislation
   Civil law: KK983.9+
   Criminal law: KK7974+
Federal territory: KK5095+
Federalism: KK5075+, KKA5075
Fees
   Customs: KK7348
   Health professions: KK6208+

503
INDEX

Fees
Local finance: KK7393
East Germany: KKA7393
National revenue: KK7099
East Germany: KKA7099+
Patent law: KK2755+
State finance: KK7357
Fehlen des Strafantrags für Antragsdelikte: KK8324
Fehlen und Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte: KK5621+
Feiertagsbezahlung: KK3167
Feldpolizei: KK6256.5
Fellowships
Higher education: KK6331
East Germany: KKA6331
Felony: KK8056
East Germany: KKA8056
Grounds for divorce: KK1147.F45
Female minors
Abduction of: KK8448
Fremmeldegeheimnisses: KK9319+
Fernschreibtischnetz: KK6970
Fernstrassen: KK6082
Fernstudium: KKA6338
Fernverkehr: KK2138
Fertilization in vitro
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
Fertilizer industry: KK6743.F47
Festlandsockel: KK6705+
Feststellende Verwaltungsakte: KK5614
Feststellungsklage: KK5718
Feststellungsurteil: KK3961
Feststellungsverfahren: KK4317+
Feudal law: KK315+
Feuerwehr: KK6025
Fictions: KK945.F52
Fides (Contracts): KK1658
Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
Fiduciary transfer of ownership: KK1397+
Filialen: KK6808.D46
Film (Property insurance): KK2370.F55
Filmverlagsrecht: KK2708

Finalism (Criminal acts): KK8082
Finance
Agriculture: KKA6621.5
Higher education: KK6318.F54
Life insurance: KK2340
Political parties: KK5229
Social insurance: KK3285.5+
East Germany: KKA3285.5+
Finance policies: KK7050+
East Germany: KKA7050
Finance reform: KK7050+
East Germany: KKA7050
Financial advisors: KK160.F56
Financial statements
Business concerns: KK2615
Cooperative societies: KK2575+
Income tax: KK7165+
Private companies: KK2540+
Property tax: KK7370
Stock companies: KK7212
Stock corporation: KK2491+
Taxation: KK7138
Financial support (Secular ecclesiastical law): KK5532
Finanzgerichtsbarkeit: KK7427+
Finanzierungsleasing: KK1826
Finanzmonopole: KK7305
Finanzpolitik: KK7050+
Finanzrecht: KK7050+
Finanzreform: KK7050+
Fine art (Copyright): KK2670+
Fine arts: KK6354
Fines
Criminal law: KK8264+
East Germany: KKA8264
Economic law: KK6864
Local finance: KK7393
East Germany: KKA7393
National revenue: KK7099
East Germany: KKA7099+
Police magistrates: KK5994.5.F55
East Germany: KKA5994.5.F55
State finance: KK7357
Traffic violations: KK6890
Fire
Property insurance: KK2368.F57
Fire departments: KK6025

504
INDEX

Fire departments
  East Germany: KKA6025
Fire prevention and control: KK6024+
  East Germany: KKA6024+
  Ships: KK6930.5
Fire protection tax: KK7424.F57
Firearms
  Illegal use of: KK7893.I45
  Public safety: KK6010
  East Germany: KKA6010
  Use of: KK8105
Firefighters: KK6025
  East Germany: KKA6025
Fireworks (Public safety): KK6013
Firing squad: KKA9762
Firma: KK2063+
Firmenrecht: KK2063+
Fiscal acts (Government liability): KK5791.5
Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental: KK7088
Fischereipacht: KK6696
Fischereirecht: KK6695+
Fiscus
  Administrative organization: KK5853.5
Fiscus as heir: KK1488
Fish
  Conservation: KK6256+
Fish poaching: KK8759
Fisheries: KK6695+
  East Germany: KKA6695+
  Property tax: KK7368.F58
Fishery cooperatives (Taxation):
  KKA7161.F58
Fishery products: KK6770
Fishing, Control of: KK6063.5.F58
Fishing leases and licenses: KK6696
  Taxation: KK7424.H85
Fishing rights: KK1335
Fiskalisches Handeln: KK5608+
Five Year Plan: KKA6430
Fixed sentence
  Criminal law: KK8308
  Juvenile courts: KK9671
Fixtures: KK1042.F59
Flags: KK5505
Flags
  Armed Forces: KKA7747+
  Auxiliary sciences: KK175.8
  East Germany: KKA5505
  Municipal government: KK5883
  Violation of: KK9376
  Flammable liquids and gases (Fire hazards or preventive measures):
    KKA6027.F45
  Flammable materials (Public safety):
    KK6013+
  Flight crew: KK6923
  Flood control: KK6113
  Flood (Criminal law): KK8900
  Flosserei: KK6939+
  Fluoridation
    Public health: KK6189
  Fodder: KK6663.F63
  Folgenbeseitigung
    Administrative law: KK5623
    Damages: KK1623
    Folgeschäden: KK2402
    Folklife: KK175.6+
    Fondsverwaltung: KK7080
  Food
    Exemption from turnover tax:
      KKA7119.F66
    Poisoning of: KK8909
    Food additives: KK6752
    Food industry and trade
      Excise taxes: KK7306.F66
    Food processing industries: KK6750+
      East Germany: KKA6750+
    Food products: KK6750+
      East Germany: KKA6750+
    Force
      Administrative law: KK5624.F67
      Criminal law: KK8020.F67
      Forced labor, Protection against:
        KK5152
      Forced vacating (Lease litigation and execution): KK1781+
      Förderung der Prostitution: KK8606+
      Forderungsabtretung: KK1530
      Foreclosure sale: KK4229+
      Foreign armed forces
        Germany: KK7821

505
INDEX

Foreign armed forces
  Germany
    East Germany: KKA7821
Labor law: KK3192.F67
Foreign assistance program
  (Constitutional law): KK6435
Foreign banks: KK2200
Foreign corporations: KK2449
  Corporation tax: KK7258+
  Double taxation: KK7117.F67
Foreign currency debts: KK1557
Foreign exchange: KK2255
  Double taxation: KK7117.F68
Foreign exchange control: KK7095+
  East Germany: KKA7095+
Foreign investments (Taxation and tax exemption): KK7120
Foreign judgments
  Conflict of laws: KK3800
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9438
Foreign licensing agreements: KK2757
  Income tax: KK7191.F67
  Trademarks: KK2793
    East Germany: KKA2792+
Foreign military personnel
  Taxation: KK7126.F67
Foreign relations: KK5105+
  East Germany: KKA5105+
  States' jurisdiction: KK5090.F67
Foreign states, Crimes against:
  KK9360+
Foreign stockholders
  Double taxation: KK7117.F67
  Taxation: KK7258+
Foreign workers
  Discrimination in employment: KK2945.A44
  Employment: KK6056
  Labor law: KK3192.A44
  Social insurance: KK3288.A45
  Social security: KK3411.A44
  Unemployment insurance:
    KK3428.A44
Foresight
  Delicts: KK1943
  Negligence and wantonness: KK8128
Forest and rural police: KK6256.5
Forest fires: KK6026
Forestry: KK6676+
  East Germany: KKA6676+
Income tax: KK7196.A37
Forests: KK6120+
  East Germany: KKA6120
Forfeiture
  Civil procedure: KK3892
  Criminal law: KK8300
  Private international law: KK945.F67
Forfeiture of marital (husband's) family name: KK1152.2
Forgery
  Torts: KK1972
  Forgery of art works: KK8850
  Forgery of documents
    Crimes against legal transactions:
      KK8818+
      East Germany: KKA9276+
Forgery of seals: KK7500
Forgery of stamps: KK7500
Form
  Acts of government: KK5608.5
  Judgment (Civil procedure): KK3974
  Lack of (Administrative law):
    KK5624.F68
Form requirements
  Administrative law: KK5643
  Civil procedure: KK3897
  Land register and registration:
    KK1427
  Legal transactions: KK1061
  Power of attorney: KK1079
  Wills: KK1472.5
Formalities
  Commercial contracts: KK2094
  Contracts: KK1674+
    Collective bargaining: KK3080
    Labor contract and employment:
      KK2908
  Formation of contract: KK1660+
  Civil companies: KK1869
  Collective bargaining: KK3076+
  Commercial transactions: KK2090+
  Labor law: KK2898+
  Lease: KK1746+

506
INDEX

Formmangel: KK5624.F68
Forstpolizei: KK6256.5
Forstwirtschaftsrecht: KK6676+
Fortpflanzungsmedizin
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure):
KK3875
Foster homes: KK3575
Foundation
Foundations of public law: KK5844
Public corporations: KK5814
Public institutions: KK5834
Foundations (Endowments)
Civil law: KK1037+
Municipal finance and economy:
KK5904
Taxation: KK7200+
Foundations of public law: KK5842+
Founding body, Public institution and:
KK5833
Franchises
Labor law: KK3192.F73
Franchises (Commercial transactions):
KK2101
Franchises (Labor-management relations): KK3040.F73
Franchisingverträge: KK2101
Frau in Ehe und Familie: KK1132+
Fraud
Administrative law: KK5624.F73
Civil law
Legal transactions: KK1060
Criminal traits: KK67.F73
Offenses against property: KK8690+
East Germany: KKA8690
Offenses against socialist property:
KK8622
Fraud by litigation: KK8710
Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KK8750+
Fraudulent insurance claims: KK8699
Fraudulently obtained credit: KK8702
Fraudulently obtained employment:
KK8707
Free choice of employment: KK2886
Free choice of occupation: KK5173
East Germany: KKA5173
Free evaluation of evidence (Civil procedure): KK3927
Free-law movement: KK936
Free will and determinism
Concept of law: KK893.5.F73
Criminal law philosophy: KK7998
Freedom: KK5149+
East Germany: KKA5149+
Violation of: KK1955
Freedom of assembly: KK5176
East Germany: KKA5176
Freedom of association: KK5176
Freedom of choice of occupation:
KK7032.5
Freedom of coalition
Collective bargaining: KK3057
Corporate representation: KK3120
East Germany: KKA3120
East Germany: KKA5179+
Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit: KK5179+
Freedom of communication: KK6947
East Germany: KKA6947
Freedom of conscience: KK945.F73
Constitutional law: KK5156
East Germany: KKA5156
Crimes against: KKA8505+
Freedom of contract
Energy policy: KK6848.5
Matrimonial property and regime:
KK1165
Freedom of demonstration: KK5176
Freedom of employment: KK5173
Labor law: KK2885+
Freedom of expression: KK5154
Freedom of information: KK5162+
Freedom of movement: KK5171
East Germany: KKA5171
Freedom of radio communication:
KK6947
Freedom of religion
Constitutional law: KK5156
East Germany: KKA5156
Crimes against: KKA8505+
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5529
Freedom of science: KK6258
Freedom of speech
Civil service: KK5933
Clergy: KK5530
East Germany: KKA5160+
Freedom of testation: KK1468
Freedom of the arts: KK6258
Freedom of the press: KK6947
Freedom of thought: KK5160+
East Germany: KKA5160+
Freedom of worship: KK5529
Freedom speech: KK5160+
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KK9208
East Germany: KKA9254
Freiberger Stadtrechtsbuch: KK230+
Freiberuflich Tätige: KK3411.P76
Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit: KK5154
Freie Wahl des Arbeitsplatzes: KK2886
Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund, Services provided by: KKA3160
Freight forwarders
  Taxation: KK7161.F73
Freight forwarders and carriers:
  KK2121+
  Affreightment: KK2263
Freiheit des Menschen: KK5149+
Freiheitsberaubung: KK8437
Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus): KKA9667
Freiheitsstrafen: KK8253+
Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung: KK9568
Freirechtslehre: KK936
Freisinger Rechtsbuch: KK216+
Freiwillige Handelsketten: KK6488
Freiwillige wirtschaftliche: KK2598+
Freizügigkeit: KK5171
Fremdrenten: KK3409
French Zone courts: KK48+
Frequency allocations (Radio stations):
  KK6989+
Friedensgefährdung: KK9104
Friedenspflicht (Collective bargaining): KK3060
Fringe benefits: KK2965+
  East Germany: KKA2965+
Frivolous suits
Civil procedure: KK3832
Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
Social courts and procedure: KK3618
Früchte: KK1042.F68
Fruits: KK1042.F68
  Acquisition of: KK1285
Fruits and vegetables: KK6663.F78
  Industry regulation: KK6756
Fuel storage (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F93
Fueling of aircraft (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F94
Fugitives, Proceedings against
  Criminal procedure: KKA9647
  Führerscheinentzug: KK8292
  Führungslisten: KK9796+
Functionaries
  Tax administration: KKA7133
Funds
  Agriculture: KKA6621.5
  Domestic trade: KKA6799.8.A+
  Investments: KKA6434
Funds administration: KK7080
  East Germany: KKA7080+
Funeral grants
  Health insurance: KK3329
  Workers’ compensation: KK3368
Funerals (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead):
  KK8514
Für wen es angeht: KK1071.3
Furniture
  Prices and price control: KK6444.F87
  Furniture industry
  Unfair competition: KK2824.F87
  Furriers (Corporate representation):
    KK6844.F87
  Furs
  Exemption from turnover tax:
    KKA7119.F87
Fürsorgeerziehung: KK9664
Fürsorgepflichten: KK2892
Fusion (Corporation reorganization tax):
  KK7239
fusionskontrolle: KK6469
Fussball, Control of:
  KK6063.5.S62
INDEX

Futtermittel: KK6663.F63
Future claims (Assignment of chose in action): KK1530
Futures
Aleatory contracts: KK1884
Commercial transactions: KK2102
Time of performance: KK1546
Futures trading: KK2249.2+
Futures transactions: KK2249.2+

G

Gambling
Aleatory contracts: KK1882
Criminal law: KK8984+
Police and public safety: KK6065
Protection of children in public:
KK3567
Gambling tables
Taxation: KK7381
Game
Conservation: KK6256+
Game laws: KK6681+
Game leases and licenses: KK6682
Game poaching: KK8759
Game rights: KK1335
Games laws
East Germany: KKA6681
Games of chance
Control of: KK6065
Ganerbenburgen (Real property):
KK459.5
Garages (Building and construction):
KK6168.G37
Garantenpflicht: KK7837
Criminal law: KK8073
Garantievertrag: KK1889
Gartenbau: KK6675
Gärtnersiche
Produktionsgenossenschaft
(Taxation): KKA7126.G47
Gas: KK6854+
East Germany: KKA6854+
Mining resources: KK6727.G38
Gaststättenpacht: KK1838
Gattungskauf: KK1719
Gaunersprache: KK175.5
Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany: KK9.3
Gebietsverlegung (Criminal law):
KKA9033
Gebietskörperschaften: KK5817
Gebrauchtwarenhandel: KK6813+
Gefahr: KK8020.D35
Gefährdungsdelikte: KK8060
Gefährdungshaftung: KK1949+
Gefahrenlage: KK5981
Gefährliche Körperverletzung: KK8388
Gefahrtragung: KK1858
Gegenvorstellung (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5690
Geheimnisbereich: KK1966
Gehorsamsverweigerung: KK7868
Geisteskrank: KK1019, KK8136
Geistesschwache: KK1019
Geldstrafen: KK8264+
Gelegenheitsgesellschaften: KK2446+
Gemeindegetränkesteuerer:
KK7424.A42
Gemeindeschulden: KK7389
Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht: KK5903+
Gemeines Bestes: KK5597
Gemeinnützige Vereine: KK7200+
Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen (Collective bargaining): KK3062
Gemeinschuldner (Bankruptcy):
KK4305
Gemeinwohl: KK5597
Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer: KK5773
Genealogy: KK175.2
General and specialist care (Health insurance): KK3322
General works council (Labor-management relations): KK2995
General Klausel
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5673
Police and public safety: KK5979
Generalprävention: KK8236
Genetic engineering
Medical legislation: KK6228.3
Genocide: KK9345
East Germany: KKA8339+
INDEX

Gentechnik
   Medical legislation: KK6228.3
   Gentlemen's agreement (Cartels): KK6474.G45
Gerburtenkontrolle: KK6240
Gerechtigkeit: KK8000.J88
Gerichtsakten: KK3804.C68
Gerichtsführung: KK3700
Gerichtsschreiber: KK3754+
Gerichtsverfassung: KK3664+, KK3666+
German Confederation: KK4470+
German criminals, Trials of, by German courts: KK73+
German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces: KK7825
German-stock refugees
   Social services: KK3506+
Gesamtbetriebsrat: KK2995
Gesamthandschuldverhältnis: KK1512
Gesamthandseigentum: KK1304+
Gesamthypothek: KK1372
Gewerbebetrieb: KK7161.G49
Gewerbelohnsummensteuer: KK7420
Gewerberecht: KK6569+
Gewerbesteuer
   State and local finance: KK7412+
Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz: KK2636+
Gewerbsmässige Unzucht: KK8596
Gewerkschaften: KK5961
Gewerkschaftsgruppe: KKA3130
Gewollkünfe Erbfolge: KK1452
Gewinnbeteiligung: KK7191.P76
Gift causa mortis: KK1487
Gift taxes
   Public finance: KKA7265
   State finance: KK7360
Gifte: KK6195
Gifts: KK1737
   Unfair competition: KK2812
Glass industry: KKA6743.G52
Glass, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Glaubensfreiheit: KK5529
   Glücksspiel: KK6065
   GmbH und Co.: KK2556
   Gnadenrecht
   Criminal procedure: KK8328+
   Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KK1557
Gold standard (Public finance): KK7093
Gold trading (Public finance): KK7093
Good faith: KK945.G66
   Civil procedure: KK3834
   Court procedure: KK3804.G66
   Judicial sale: KK4216
   Mortgage: KK1373.G66
   Protection of: KK2088
   Taxation: KK7113
Goods
   Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
Goods carriers: KK6900+
   East Germany: KKA6900+
Government (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2067
Görlitzer Rechtsbuch: KK226+
Goslarische Statuten: KK232+
Gottesdienst-Störung: KK8510
Gotteslästerung: KK8507
Government
Offenses against: KK9015+
   East Germany: KKA9015+
Government agencies: KK5803
Government agricultural enterprises: KKA6126
Government as merchant (Municipal government): KK5906
Government automobiles: KK6883.G68
Government business enterprises
Administrative law: KKA5847+
Economic law: KKA6454+
Juristic persons of public law:
   KK5847+
   East Germany: KKA5847+
Municipal government: KK5905+
Tax and customs procedure:
   KKA7462
Third parties to: KKA1687
Unfair competition: KK2824.G69
Government control and policy:
   KK6428+
   East Germany: KKA6428+
Government corporations (Corporation tax): KK7256
Government enterprises
Taxation: KK7126.G69
Government enterprises for cinematography: KKA6372.5
Government enterprises for hotels, taverns, and restaurants: KKA6821.5
Government expenditures: KK7076+
Government guardianship (Children): KKA3571
Government liability: KK5786+
Government libraries: KKA6384
Government monopolies
Administrative law: KKA5593
   East Germany: KKA5593
Excise taxes: KK7305
Government monopolies
Postal service
   East Germany: KKA6956
Postal services: KK6956
Government officials and employees
   (Privileged witnesses): KK9622.G67
Government ownership
Railroads: KK6904
Government property: KK6070+
   East Germany: KKA6076+
Government retail trade: KKA6805+
Government savings banks: KKA2203+
Government wholesale trade:
   KKA6800+
Grain: KK6663.F63
Grants
   Higher education: KK6331
   East Germany: KKA6331
Graphic artists: KK7045.P74
Gratuitous contracts: KK1648
Gratuitous transactions: KK1051.5
Gravamen
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5751
   Civil procedure: KK4012
   Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9730
Grenzverrückung: KK8848
Groceries
   East Germany: KKA6810.G76
Exemption from turnover tax:
   KKA7119.F66
Retail trade: KK6810.G76
Grocery cooperatives: KK2580.G76
Gross negligence (Obligations):
   KK1584+
Grosshandel: KK6800
Ground lease: KK1836+
Grounds of judgments: KK3804.J83
Groundwater pollution: KK6251+
Group insurance: KK2330
   Life insurance: KK2342
Grundbuch, Öffentlicher Glaube:
   KK1412+
Grundbuchabteilungen: KK1415+
Grundbuchrecht: KK1410+
Grundbuchrecht, Formelles: KK1419+
INDEX

Gründe: KK9683
Grunderwerbsteuer: KK7400+
   East Germany: KKA7400+
Grundsteuer: KK7400+
Grundstücksmiete: KK1784+
Guaranty
   Banking transactions: KK2229
   Insurance law: KK2375+
Guaranty contract: KK1889
Guard duty offenses: KK7893.G38
   East Germany: KKA7893.G82
Guardian and ward: KK1232+
   Private international law: KK968.G83
Guardians' responsibilities: KK4146+
Guardianship court: KK4130+
Guardianship of adults: KK1242+
Guardianship over minors: KK1236+
Guilt
   Criminal offense: KK8130+
      East Germany: KKA8130+
Günstigkeitsprinzip: KK3068
Gutachterwesen: KK3542
Güterabwägung: KK8096
Güterfernverkehr: KK6900+
Güternahverkehr: KK6900+
Güterverfahren: KK3923
Gütezeichen: KK2777
Gynecological treatment (Criminal law): KK8419
Gypsies
   Public safety: KK6059.G96

H

Habitation, Right of: KK1352
Habitual criminals
   Protective custody: KK8284
Hafenärzte: KK6213.N32
Haftungsausschluss: KK1946+
Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft:
   KK2580.H34
Handeln auf eigene Gefahr: KK1947
Handelsabkommen: KK7315+
Handelsgeschäfte: KK2086+
Handelsgewerbe: KK2061+
Handelskammern: KK6550
Handelskauf: KK2096+
Handelsklassen: KK6646
Handelsrecht: KK2038+
Handelsvertreter: KK2079+
Handlung: KK8066+
Handlung, Unzüchtige: KK8552
Handlungsreisende: KK2103.T73
Handlungsvollmacht: KK2078+
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften: KK6842
Handwerksrecht: KK6930+
Harbors: KK6830+
Hate speech
   Criminal law: KK8465+
Hauptintervention (Civil procedure):
   KK3911
Hausarbeitstag: KK3176
Hausfriedensbruch: KK8457
Havarie grosse: KK2269
Hazardous articles and processes
   Public safety: KK6011+
      East Germany: KKA6011+
Hazardous occupations: KK2939
Head of state
   Assault on: KK9034
Healers: KK6213.H42
Health
   Constitutional law: KK5151, KKA5151
   Municipal government: KK5917+
   Personality rights: KK1022.5
Health benefits
   Civil service: KK5951.3
   Labor law: KK2969
   Social insurance: KK3308+
Health insurance: KK3308+
   Armed Forces: KK7737
   Commercial law: KK2350+
   Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012
   Maritime law: KK2297
   Unemployment coverage: KK3426
Health insurance and accident insurance: KK3379
Health insurance employees, Manuals for: KK160.H43
Health insurance officials, Manuals for: KK160.H43
Health organizations: KK6221.A+
INDEX

Health professions: KK6208+
Health resorts: KK6223
Health services
  Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4
Heat: KK6856+
Heating and air conditioning (Building and construction): KK6168.H43
Heating (Lease): KK1748
Hebammen: KK6218
Heilmittel: KK6192
Heilmittelverkehr: KK6201
Heilmittelwerbung: KK6201
Heilpraktiker: KK6213.H42
Heirs: KK1457+
  Entail: KK6615.H44
Heirship, Proof of: KK1486
Helpless (Frail) adults, Curatorship for: KK1248
Hemmung und Unterbrechung: KK1094
Herabsetzung: KK2803+
Heraldry: KK175.8
Herausgabeanspruch: KK1307
Herausgabeanspruch, Abtretung: KK1765
Herb doctors: KK6213.H42
Herbalists: KK6213.H42
Herbicides
  Public safety: KK6016.P47
Herrenlose Sachen: KK1277.2+
High treason: KK9020+
  East Germany: KKA9020+
Higher education: KK6313+
  East Germany: KKA6313+
Highway construction: KK5779.H54
Highway safety: KK6893+
  East Germany: KKA6893
Highways
  Liability for safe conditions of: KK2008+
Hiring
  Personnel management: KK3020
  Hiring practices (Labor law): KK2908
Historic buildings and monuments:
  KK6405
  East Germany: KKA6405+
Historic documents: KK6378
Historic documents
  East Germany: KKA6378
Historical jurisprudence: KK917+
History of law: KK170+
Hit-and-run driving: KK8950
Hoardin
  Prices and price control: KK6446
Hochschulrecht: KK6313+
Hochverrat: KK9024+
Hoheitliches Handeln: KK5608+
Höhere Gewalt: KK945.V58
Holding companies: KK2620
Holiday pay: KK3167
Holidays
  Protection of labor: KK3165
Holographic will: KK1469.H65
Home labor: KK3182
Home laborers
  Social security: KK3411.H65
Homeopathic physicians: KK6213.H42
Homeowners
  Income tax: KK7196.H65
  Taxation: KK7161.H65
Homeowners’ insurance: KK2367
Homes for custodial education
  (Children): KK3574
Homestead law: KK1321+
Homesteaders (Taxation):
  KKA7126.I55
Homicide: KK8356+
  East Germany: KKA8356+
Homosexual acts: KK8582
Homosexual acts with a youth:
  KKA8521
Homosexuals
  Constitutional law: KK5216.H64
Honor
  Criminal law: KK8020.H65
  Violation of: KK1962+
Honour cases (Military courts and procedure): KKA7908
Honorary judges: KK3721
Honors for cultural achievements:
  KKA6408
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
  KK6465+
  East Germany: KKA6465+
INDEX

Horizontal and vertical combinations
Press law: KK7015
Radio communication: KK6986
Horizontal property: KK1340
Horses: KK164.H67
Sales: KK1734.H67
Hortatory procedures and execution
Civil procedure: KK4002
Social insurance: KK3285.56
Horticultural cooperatives
Taxation: KKA7161.A37
Horticulture: KK6675
East Germany: KKA6675+
Income tax: KK7196.A37
Taxation: KK7161.A37
Hospital and medical personnel
Collective bargaining: KK3097.H68
Hospital inpatient care (Health insurance): KK3322
Hospital records: KK6229.M45
Hospitality industry
Taxation: KK7161.H67
Hospitals: KK6222+
Armed Forces: KK7754
East Germany: KKA6222+
Hours of labor: KK3154.H68
Prices and price control: KK6444.H68
Taxation: KK7161.H68
Hospitals and medical personnel
Labor law: KK3192.H67
Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund: KK3344
Hostels (Public safety): KKA6061
Hotchpot liability (Inheritance): KK1463
Hotels
Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
Labor law: KK3192.H69
Regulation: KK6821+
East Germany: KKA6821+
Taxation: KK7161.H67
Wages: KK2976.H68
Hours of labor: KK3145+
Children: KK3172
East Germany: KKA3145+, KKA3179+
Merchant mariners: KK2292
Hours of labor
Women: KK3175+
House management (Negotiorum gestio): KK1084.H68
House regulations of legislative organs, Violation of: KK9138
Household
Marriage bond: KK1130
Housing
Civil service: KK5952
Labor standards: KK3012
East Germany: KKA3012+
Lease: KK1791+
East Germany: KKA1791+
Maternal welfare: KKA1791+
Housing cooperatives: KK1305
Housing reconstruction (Taxation and tax exemption): KK7125
Human dignity: KK5137
Human experimentation in medicine
Medical legislation: KK6228+
Human reproductive technology
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
Human rights: KK5132+
Children: KK1193
Crimes against
East Germany: KKA8339+
Humanexperimenter
Medical legislation: KK6228+
Humangenetik
Medical legislation: KK6228.3
Humanism: KK913
Hunting accidents (Liability insurance): KK2423.H85
Hunting licenses
Taxation: KK7424.H85
Husband and wife
Entail: KK6615.H88
Hygiene
Correctional institutions: KK9772
Prisons: KK9772
Hygienisten: KK6209
Hypnosis (Force)
Criminal law: KK8020.F67
Hypnotism and criminal law: KK8014
Hypotheca: KK1362+
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.H96

514
INDEX

Hypothecation: KK1360+
Hypothekenbanken: KK2201
Hypothekenübernahme: KK1535
Hypothekenversicherung: KK2387

Illicit political activities (Civil service): KK5947+
Illicit use of narcotics: KK8975
Imitation (Unfair competition): KK2809
Immaterial rights (Concepts and principles): KK1045
Immaterialgüterrecht: KK1045
Immigration and naturalization: KK6044+
Constitutional law: KK5118+
Imminent danger (Police and public safety): KK5981
Immoral conditions (Wills): KK1473
Immaterial rights: KK1045

Identification

Aliens: KK6053

Identification of Germans: KK6034+

Identity cards: KK6038

Ideological theories of criminal law: KK7996

Ideology and labor law: KK2864

Illegal abortion: KKA8523
Illegal and unlawful acts (Legal transactions): KK1049
Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KK9297
Illegal evidence: KK9641
Illegal operation of a lottery: KK8984
Illegal operation of games of chance: KK8986
Illegal participation in games of chance: KK8988
Illegal radio reception: KK7004
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7893.I45

Illegality

Criminal law: KK8086+

Illegitimate children: KK1216+

Parental affiliation: KK1226+

Imperial laws and legislation: KK250+
Imperialist military actions, Participation in: KKA8343.5
Imperialist organizations, Aiding of: KKA9085+
Implied consent (Contracts): KK1664

Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7893.I45

Illegal evidence: KK9641

Illegal operation of a lottery: KK8984

Illegal operation of games of chance: KK8986

Illegal participation in games of chance: KK8988

Illegal radio reception: KK7004

Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7893.I45

Illegality

Criminal law: KK8086+

Imposing civil disabilities (Collateral punishment): KK8270

Imprisonment

Criminal courts and procedure: KK9769+

Criminal law: KK8253+

Immaterial rights: KK1045
INDEX

Imprisonment
Criminal law
East Germany: KKA8253+
Improper form of ceremony (Voidable marriage): KK1143
Improvements by tenant, Compensation for: KK1764
In forma pauperis: KK3792
Civil procedure: KK4038
Patent litigation and infringements: KK2760.I53
Inability to perform and default, Distinction between: KK1598
Incapacity
Private international law: KK968.P47
Incapacity (Criminal liability): KK8134+
East Germany: KKA8134+
Incentive awards
Employees' inventions: KK2741
East Germany: KKA2741
Labor standards: KKA3013.5
Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
Incentive wages: KK2955
East Germany: KKA2955
Incentives for higher performance: KKA2866
Incest: KK8526
East Germany: KKA8526
Inchoate life, Crimes against: KK8377+
Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7864
Incitement of
Treason: KK9036
Inciting acts against minorities: KK8794
Inciting crime: KK8784
Inciting insubordination: KK8782
Inciting treason: KK9036
Income and property, Community of: KKA1174
Income tax: KK7163+
East Germany: KKA7163+
Incompatibility of offices
Civil service: KK5936
Constitutional law: KK5051
Municipal civil service: KK5968.3
Incomplete bilateral contract: KK1644
Incorporated business associations:
Employee representation: KK3030+
Incorporated society: KK1032+
Incorporation
Cooperative societies: KK2566+
Private companies: KK2522+
Stock corporation: KK2456+
Incorporation in inventory (Civil law):
KK1282
Increase of capital (Stock corporation):
KK2470
Increase of capital stock (Private companies): KK2535
Indecent assault: KK8552
Indemnification:
KK7642+
Administrative law: KK5765+
East Germany: KKA5765+
Indemnification of victims of crimes:
KK5792.V52
Indemnity
Armed Forces: KK7737
Independence of judges: KK3718
Independent contractors: KK3192.I53
Independent work
Contracts: KK1846+
Indeterminate sentences
Criminal law: KK8308
Juvenile courts: KK9671
Indikationen (Justified abortion):
KK8380
Indirect agency: KK1075
Individual and state: KK5114+
East Germany: KKA5114+
Individual labor contract: KK2882+
Individual sacrifice: KK5782+
Individual things: KK1042.I53
Individualisierung: KK8048
Individuality (Applicability and validity of the law): KK8048
Individuals, Control of (Police and public safety): KK6032+, KKA6032+
Indivisible obligations: KK1527
Indivisible things: KK1042.I535
Indizienbeweis: KK3942
Industrial allocations (Economic law):
KKA6450+
INDEX

Industrial arbitration (Employees’ invention): KKA2742
Industrial circulation (Economic law): KKA6450+
Industrial espionage: KKA2828.E86
Industrial hygiene regulations, Violation of: KKA8912+
Industrial priorities (Economic law): KKA6450+
Industrial property
  Taxation: KKA7410.I53
Industrial structures (Building and construction): KKA6168.I59
Industrial trusts: KKA2598+
  Corporation tax: KKA7254
  Employee representation: KKA3030+
  Private international law: KKA968.C67
Industriebelastungsgesetz: KKA7270
Industrienanlagen: KKA7410.I53
Industrienanlagenvertrag: KKA1826
Industries in correctional institutions: KKA9780
Infamy (Collateral punishment): KKA8270
Infanticide: KKA8370
Infants
  Criminal liability: KKA8140
  Infirmität of title (Sale warranty): KKA699
Information
  Administrative law: KKA5618
Information display systems industry (Labor-management relations): KKA3040.I53
Information retrieval (Contracts for work and labor): KKA855.I53
Information retrieval systems
  Legal research: KKA79+
    East Germany: KKA79+
  Telecommunication: KKA6975
Informationsfreiheit: KKA5162+
Informers
  Criminal procedure: KKA9608
Informing the patient: KKA6229.A83
Infringement upon civil rights (Retention of power): KKA5136
Inngerenz: KKA8073
Inhaberpapiere: KKA2150+
Inhaberscheck: KKA2173+
Inherent danger (Strict liability): KKA950
Inherently ineffectual act (Criminal law): KKA8184
Inheritance: KKA1440+, KKA1455+
  East Germany: KKA1441
  Illegitimate children: KKA2223
  Notaries: KKA4077
  Private companies: KKA2552
  Probate court: KKA4152
  Usufruct: KKA1356.E88
Inheritance and entail (Agriculture): KKA6615.I54
Inheritance and succession
  Private international law: KKA9618.I54
  Inheritance taxes: KKA7265
  State finance: KKA7360
Initiative and referendum: KKA5267
Injunctions: KKA3954
  Administrative courts and procedure: KKA5739
  Execution: KKA4250
Injunctive party (Criminal procedure): KKA9705+
Injury at work (Workers’ compensation): KKA3363+
Inkassobüros: KKA6823
Inland navigation: KKA6936
Inland shipping: KKA6939+
Inland shipping on charter lines (Taxation): KKA7126.I55
Innocent persons
  Execution: KKA9267
  Prosecution of: KKA9267
Innovations
  Labor-management relations: KKA3005.3
  Private property: KKA1262.5.I55
  Innungen: KKA6840
Inquiry ex officio
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KKA4048
Inquiry ex officio versus party autonomy: KKA3835
Insane criminals, Commitment of: KKA8277
Insane persons
  Capacity and incapacity: KKA019

517
Insane persons
  Criminal liability: KK8136
Inschriftenkunde: KK195
Inscribed bonds: KK2485
Inscribed share: KK2476
Inscriptions: KK195
Insignia: KK175.8
  Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KK8798
Municipal government: KK5883
Insolvency: KK4171+
Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KK2968
Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KK4295
Inspection
  Government business enterprises: KK5849
  Motor vehicles: KK6879
Inspection by official person (Civil procedure): KK3947
Installateur: KK6844.P48
Installations
  Armed forces: KK7750
  Telecommunication: KK6966
Installment plans: KK1715
Execution: KK4284.C65
Institutes
  Higher education: KK6320+
  Institution of public law (Insurance carriers): KK2312
  Institutional care: KK3443
Institutional management
  Higher education: KK6314+
Institutions
  Lewd acts in: KK8576
  Institutions for the mentally ill: KK6226
  Institutions of higher education: KK6335.A+
    East Germany: KKA6335.H34
Insubordination
  Incitement of: KK8782
  Military criminal law
    East Germany: KKA7868
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7868
Insult
  East Germany: KKA8467
Insult
  Libel: KK8467
Insulting agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9369
Insurance
  Advertising regulation: KK6586.I57
  Corporation tax: KK7257.I57
  Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2128
  Health insurance: KK3308+
  Life insurance: KK2339+
  Private international law: KK968.I58
  Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
Insurance agents
  Income tax: KK7196.C65
  Taxation: KK7161.I58
Insurance associations, Private:
  KK2313+
  Insurance carriers: KK2311+
    Social insurance: KK3285+
  Insurance certificates (Social insurance): KK3285.57
  Insurance companies
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.I58
  Insurance institutions (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.I58
Insurance law: KK2301+
  East Germany: KKA2301+
Insurance plans
  Labor law: KK2969
  Insurance policies: KK2329
  Automobile liability insurance: KK2417
  Excise taxes: KK7306.I58
Intangible property: KK2637
Integrity, Violation of: KK1962+
Intellectual and industrial property:
  KK2636+
  East Germany: KKA2636+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.I58
  Private international law: KK968.I583
Intellectual property
  Execution: KK4209.I57
  Income tax: KK7191.I58
Intelligence activities
  East Germany: KKA9094
Intelligence activities (Treasonable espionage): KK9094
Intelligentsia: KKA7032+
  Additional pensions for: KKA3400.7
  Higher education: KKA6313.5
  Taxation: KKA7161.158
Intelligentsia, Self-employed (Taxation): KKA7126.158
Intense use
  Roads and highways: KK6087
  Water resources: KK6095
Intent
  Criminal law: KK8180
  Intent to possess (Property): KK1266
  Intentional misconstruction by law
  officers: KKA9263
  East Germany: KKA9263
Inter-agency relations
  Administrative law: KK5803
  Inter-cooperative organizations
  International law: KKA6636+
  Taxation: KKA7161.159
Inter vivos transactions: KK1051
Interdict
  Cartels: KK6528
  Civil law: KK1244+
  Civil procedure: KK3996
  Criminal law: KK8295
  Private business associations:
    KKA2433
  Private ownership (Government property): KKA6077
  Interessenabwägung: KK8096
  Interessengemeinschaft: KK2604
  Corporation tax: KK7254
Interest
  Corporation tax deduction:
    KK7230.158
  Income tax: KK7188
  Deductions: KK7178
  Mortgage: KK1373.158
  Savings banks: KK2206.158
Interest rate
  Loans: KK2226
  Payment of money debts: KK1560
Interference
  Radio stations: KK6992
  Telecommunication: KK6966
  Interfering with official custody
  (Offenses against the government):
    KK9208
  Intergovernmental fiscal relations:
    KK7088
  East Germany: KKA7088
  Local finance: KK7392
  Intergovernmental relations: KK5075+, KKA5075
  Interlibrary loans: KK6395
  Interlocal law: KK966
  Conflict of laws: KK8043
  Interlocutory decisions
    Administrative courts and procedure:
      KK5744
    Civil procedure: KK3968
    Interlokales Recht: KK966
    Intermittent employees
    Social insurance: KK3288.P36
  Internal revenue employees, Manuals
  for: KK160.158
  Internal revenue officials, Manuals for:
    KK160.158
  Internal security: KK5245+
    East Germany: KKA5245+
  International and municipal law:
    KK5057
  International institutions, Crimes
  against: KK9360+
  International judicial assistance:
    KK3797
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9434
    East Germany: KKA9434
  International labor law
  Influence on German labor law:
    KK2862
  International labor organization:
    KK2862
  International trade: KK6791+
    East Germany: KKA6791+
  Internet domain names: KK2063+
  Interpleader: KK3913
  Interpretation
    Declaration of intention: KK1056
INDEX

Interpretation and applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law):
KK8030
Interpretation and construction
Administrative law: KK5583
Constitutional law: KK5034
Criminal law: KK8018
Interpretation and construction of law:
KK904
Labor law: KK2867
Interstate compacts: KK5092+
Interstate highways and expressways:
KK6082
Intertemporal law: KK970
Criminal law: KK8045
Intervention
Civil procedure: KK3911
Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9710
Interzonal judicial assistance: KK3799
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9436
East Germany: KKA9436
East Germany: KK3799
Intertonal law: KK966
Conflict of laws: KK8043
East Germany: KKA8043
East Germany: KKA966
Eminent domain: KKA5793
Interzonalen Recht: KK966
Intestate succession: KK1454
Intoxication
Criminal law: KK8970
Invalidity and death (Pensions):
KK3408
Invalidity and disability pensions:
KK3386.2+
East Germany: KKA3387+
Invasion (Patent law): KK2734+
Invention (Patent law)
East Germany: KKA2734+
Inventory
Accounting: KKA7078+
Business enterprise: KK2074+
Stock companies corporation tax:
KK7218+
Inventory
Tax collection and enforcement:
KK7142.I59
Inventory of estate by wife: KK1168.L59
Investigations
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9529+
Investititionsbauten (Building and construction): KKA6168.L59
Investitionskontrolle: KK6433
Investment advisors: KK2248.5
Investment credits (Economic law):
KK6438
East Germany: KKA6438+
Investment leasing: KK1826
Investment, Legal: KK1239
Investment trusts: KK2250+
Corporation tax: KK7257.I59
Investment wages
Civil service: KK5964
Investments: KK2245+
Control of: KK6433
East Germany: KKA6433+
Taxation and tax exemptions:
KK7120
Invoice (Formation of contract): KK2092
Iron and steel industries
Eminent domain: KKA5779.I76
Iron and steel workers
Hours of labor: KK3154.I76
Labor hygiene and industrial safety:
KK3187.I76
Irrenwesen: KK6226

J

Jahrmärkte: KK6808.M37
Jails: KK9787
Jewelry
Property insurance: KK2370.J48
Jewish question
Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
Nazi political theory: KK928
Jews
Bibliography: KK4.J48
Discrimination (Constitutional law):
KK5144.M56

520
INDEX

Jews
Expropriation and confiscation of property: KK4761
The legal profession: KK3712.J49
Job security (Extinction of employment): KK2926+
Jockeys (Taxation): KKA7161.J62
Joinder of actions (Civil procedure): KK3902
Joinder of parties
Civil procedure: KK3909
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1510
Joint heirs: KK1459+
Joint obligations (Debtor and creditor): KK1505+
Joint possession (Property): KK1264.4
Joint share: KK2487
Joint tax returns: KK7168
Joint tortfeasors: KK1933
Joint ventures
Government business enterprises: KKA6465.5
Personal companies: KK2447
Joint will: KK1469.J64
Journalists: KK7011.5
Labor law: KK3192.J68
Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.J68
Judaism
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5540.J83
Judge
Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9522
Judge-made law: KK904
Judges: KK3716+
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5684
Civil procedure: KK3716+
Parties to action: KK3857
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9522
Criminal judges: KK9522
Disqualification of: KK3804.D58
Election: KKA5293
Judicial review by: KK9516
Judges
Land register and registration:
Remuneration: KK5949
Violation of official duties:
Judgments: KK3804.J83
Judicial acts (Government liability):
Judicial assistance: KK3795+
Administrative courts and procedure:
Criminal courts and procedure:
East Germany: KKA9432+
East Germany: KKA3795+
Judicial decisions
Administrative courts and procedure:
Judicial decisions and judgments:
Civil procedure: KK3952+
Conflict of: KK3804.C65
Criminal courts and procedure:
Insolvency: KK4196
Labor courts and procedure:
Social courts and procedure: KK3630
Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
Judicial decree (Real property):
Judicial discretion: KK3804.J832
Civil procedure: KK3958
Criminal courts and procedure:
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7460
Judicial investigations
East Germany: KKA65+
History of law: KK270+
Modern: KK65+
Judicial officers and personnel
East Germany: KKA3704+
Judicial officers and persons: KK3704+
Judicial opinions: KK3703
Judicial orders
Juvenile courts: KK9665
  East Germany: KKA9665
Order to prosecute: KK9536
Judicial power: KK5452
Judicial review
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5300
  Education: KK6276
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5556
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
  The judiciary and administration:
  KK5605
Judicial review by judges (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9516
Judicial review of administrative acts (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4165
Judicial review of decisions (Cartel agencies): KK6529
Judicial review of grievance procedures: KK3238
Judicial review of legislative acts:
  KK3804.J833, KK5053
  Administrative courts and procedure:
  KK5713
Judicial review of voidable transactions (Bankruptcy): KK4332+
Judicial sale
  Execution for payment due: KK4214+
  Execution in real property: KK4229+
  Land register and registration:
  KK1425
  Personal property: KK1300
Judicial statistics: KK61+
  Data processing: KK82.J83
  East Germany: KKA61+
Judiciary: KK5452
  Organization of:
  KK3654.2+
  East Germany: KKA3654.2+
Judiciary and administration
  Administrative law: KK5604+
  Courts and procedure: KK3658
Judiciary and foreign relations: KK3660
Judiciary and politics: KK942
  East Germany: KKA3657
jugendarrest: KKA9667
jugendarrestanstalten: KK9789
jugendhilfe
  Procedure for juvenile delinquency:
  KKA9653
jugendlicher Täter: KK9656
jugendstrafanstalten: KK9789
jugendwerkhöfe: KKA3576
Junctim clause: KK5777
Juries (Courts of assizes): KK9455+
JURIS (Legal research): KK79+
Jurisdiction
  Administrative law: KK5701+
  Cartels: KK6522
  Civil procedure: KK3872+
  East Germany: KKA3872
  Concurring jurisdiction: KK5086+
  Constitutional law: KK5086+
  Courts: KK3804.J87
  Criminal procedure: KK9576+
  East Germany: KKA9576+
  Customs organization and administration: KK7325
  Guardianship court: KK4137+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
  Lack of: KK5624.J87
  Military government courts: KK3691
  Office of the public prosecutor:
  KK3747
Police magistrates: KK5991+
  East Germany: KKA5991+
Private international law: KK961.7
Regional planning: KK6137
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
Social courts and procedure:
  KK3625+
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7450+
Jurisdiction for tax allocation
  Local finance: KK7396
  Public finance: KK7135
  State finance: KK7359
Jurisdictions
  Land register and registration:
  KK1425
Jurisprudence
  Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
  Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
  Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+
INDEX

Jurisprudence of German law: KK883+
East Germany: KKA883+
Jurisprudence of interest: KK938
Juristic acts: KK1048
Juristic events (Juristic acts): KK1048
Juristic personality
  Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
Juristic persons: KK1026+
  Civil procedure: KK3847
  Constitutional law: KK5134
  Court procedure: KK3804.P37
  Criminal law: KK8212
  East Germany: KKA1026+
  Libel: KK8465+
  Property tax: KK7363+
  Public law: KK5807+
Juristic persons of private law
  (Administrative and civil law): KK5603.2.J87
Juristische Handschriftenkunde:
  KK175.3
Juristische Hilfsarbeiter: KK3725
Juristische Personen: KK1026+
Justice
  Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
  Justice and law: KK886
  Justices of the peace: KK4006, KK9480
  Criminal procedure: KK9718
  East Germany: KKA9480
Justification
  Criminal law: KK8086+
  Criminal offense: KK8164
  Delicts: KK1936+
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KK7839+
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7479
Justification for otherwise illegal acts:
  KK8115.R58
Justification grounds
  Delicts: KK1936+
  Error about: KK8172
Justified abortion: KK8380
Justified assault (Offenses against the person): KK8394+
Justizprüfungsämter: KK3707
Justizverwaltung: KK3654.2+
Juvenile courts: KK9649+
Juvenile crime: KK9657
Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for:
  KKA9651+
Juvenile delinquents: KK9656
Juvenile detention homes
  East Germany: KKA9789
  Execution of sentence: KK9789
  Procedure at juvenile courts: KK9667
  Juvenile prisoners: KK9776
Juveniles
  Criminal liability: KK8142
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KK7857
K
  Kabelpfandrecht: KK1394
  Kaminfeger: KK6844.C45
  Kanteanism: KK915
  Kantinenpacht: KK1838
  Kapitalanlage: KK7187+
  Kapitalrentensteuer: KK7267
  Kapitalverkehrsteuern: KK7284+
  Karl-Marx-Orden: KKA5512.K37
  Kartelle: KK6471+
  Kassation: KKA9743
  Katastrophenschutz: KK6066
  Katastrophenmedizin: KK6235
  Kauf: KK1690+
  Kaufmännische Anweisung: KK2180
  Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen:
    KK2070+
  Kaufmännische
    Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK2147+
  Kausaler und abstrakter: KK1647
  Kausalität, Mittelbare und überholende:
    KK1615
  Kausalität, Überholende: KK8079
  Kausalität und Kausalverlauf: KK8076+
  Kehrrecht: KK1338.A59
  Kettenverträge (Labor law): KK2872
  Kidnapping, Extortionate: KK8439
  Kidnapping, Parental: KK8532
  Killing a family member
    Criminal law: KK8368
INDEX

Killing and family member
Criminal law: KK785.P37
Killing on request: KK8362
Kinder, Eheliche: KK1192+
Kinder, Uneheliche: KK1216+
Kinder unter sieben Jahren: KK8140
Kinder, Unzucht mit: KK8568
Kindergarten: KK6340.K35
Kinder (statutory) Kasse: KK3483
Kinder (without marriage) KK1216+
Kindesraub, Erpresslicher: KK8439
Kinderstreit: KK8370
Kindesvernahmlässigung: KK8534
Kindschaftsachen: KK3993
Kirchen: KK5538+
Kirchensteuer: KK7266
Kirchenverträge: KK5520+
Kirchliche Feiertage: KK5545
Klageänderung: KK3904
Klage (ground) KK3900
Klagenhafung und Anspruchshäufung: KK3902, KK3904
Klagerücknahme: KK3904
Klassische Strafrechtsschule: KK8233+
Kleines Kaiserrecht: KK212+
Knappeschaftsvereine: KK6722
Knebelträge: KK6478
Know-how Verträge: KK2757
Knowing agent (Criminal law): KK8201
Kollegialitätsprinzip: KK5805
Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt: KKA5392+
Kolonialgesellschaften: KK576
Kombinate: KKA6466+
Kombinationsvertrag: KK2750.K75
Kommissionsgeschäft: KK2108+
Kommunalbeamtenrecht: KK5968+
Komplex-Brigaden: KKA7133
Konfliktkommissionen
Konkurrenzberbot: KK2072
Konkurrenz: KK8400
Konkursantrag (Bankruptcy): KK4315
Konkursbetrug: KK8750+
Konkursöffnung (Bankruptcy): KK4316
Konkursgericht: KK4297
Konkursgläubiger (Bankruptcy): KK4307
Konkursmasse: KK4295
Konkursrecht: KK4290+
Konsensprinzip: KK1411
Konsensualvertrag und Realvertrag: KK7198+
Körperschaftsteuer: KK5809+
Krankengymnasiats: KK6219
Krankenpfleger: KK6216
Krankenhausaufenthalt: KK3163
Kredit- und Höchstbetrags- bürgschaft: KK1886+
Kreditauftrag: KK1890
Kreditbetrug: KK8702
Kreditegewinnabgabe: KK7280
Kriegsgerichte: KK3674+
Kriegsgerichte: KK7900+
Kriminalpolitik: KK8233+
Kulmer Recht: KK246.4
Kulturabgabe (Taxation): KKA7424.K85
Kulturhäuser (Building and construction): KKA6168.K94

524
INDEX

Kulturhoheit: KK5111
Kulturpolitik: KK6259
Kulturrecht: KK6257+
Kulturschaffende: KKA6345.7
Kulturverwaltungsrecht: KK6257+
Kultusfreiheit: KK5529
Kündigung: KK1772+, KK2919+
Kündigungsschutz: KK1775+, KK2926+
Künftige Rechte: KK1044+
Künstliche Befruchtung
  Criminal law: KK8422
  Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
Kuppelei: KK8606+
Kurorte: KK6223
Kürschner: KK6844.F87
Kux: KK6716

L

Labeling
  Economic law: KK6564
    East Germany: KKA6564
  Food processing industries: KK6751
Labels
  Copyright: KK2685
  Labor agreements: KK3056+
    East Germany: KKA3056+
  Labor agreements753
    Liberty of contract
    Labor law: KK2882+
  Labor conditions, Standardized: KK3066+
  Labor contracts: KK2870+
    Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L32
    East Germany: KKA2870
  Labor hygiene and safety: KK3185+
    East Germany: KKA3185+

Labor courts and procedure: KK3205+
  East Germany: KKA3210.2+
Labor in correctional institutions:
  KK9780
Labor law: KK2849+
  Athletes: KKA6343.3
  Civil service: KK5958+, KKA5958
  East Germany: KKA2850.2+
  Merchant mariners: KK2290+
  Miners: KK6718+
  Motion pictures: KKA6371
  Municipal civil service: KK5970+
  Postal service: KK6955
  Radio communication: KK6998
  Railroad officials and employees:
    KK6910
  Sports functionaries: KKA6343
  Labor-management relations: KK2981+
    Civil service: KK5958.3+
    Corporate reorganization:
      KK2633.L33
    East Germany: KKA2981+
    Municipal civil service: KK5971+
    Social insurance: KK3285.42
Labor policies: KKA2866
  Labor productivity: KKA1006
    Maximum increase of: KKA3005
Labor standards and protection of labor:
  KK3006+
    Civil service: KK5962+
    East Germany: KKA3006+
    Merchant mariners: KK2291.5+
  Labor supply: KK3195+
    East Germany: KKA3195+
  Laboratory assistants (Auxiliary medical profession): KK6220
Laboreurs
  Foreign and domestic laborers
    (Income tax): KKA7186.E46
    Health insurance: KKA3333.L32
    Housing: KK1824.E46
      East Germany: KKA1824.L32
    Social security: KKA3411.L32
    Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
Lack of private complaint (Criminal law):
  KK8324
Lacunae in law: KK904
Ladungen: KK5696
Lagerung: KKA6645+
Lakes
  Public property: KK6094+
  Socialist public property: KKA6094+
Land charge: KK1375+
Land policy legislation: KK6130+
  East Germany: KKA6130+
Land reclamation
  Mining: KK6733
Land reform: KK6130+
  East Germany: KKA6130
Land reform legislation (Agriculture):
  KK6593+
  East Germany: KKA6593+
Land register and registration: KK1410+
  East Germany: KKA1410+
Landambulatorien: KK6225
Landarbeiter: KK3411.F37
Landaufteilung
  Real property: KK1428.P37
Länderkammer: KKA5382
Landeskultur: KKA6242+
Landesplanung: KK6135+
Landesverrat: KK9080+
Landesverräterische Täuschung:
  KK9113
Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst:
  KK9094
Landgerichte: KK3676+
Landlord and tenant: KK1740+
  East Germany: KKA1741+
  Parties to contract: KK1760
Landlords (Taxation): KK7126.R46
Landrecht von Burg: KK219+
Landschaftsschutz: KK6255+
Landwirte: KK3411.F37
Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften: KK6636
Landwirtschaftliche Pacht: KK6624+
  Produktionsgenossenschaft
    (Taxation): KKA7126.L35
Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung: KK1321+
Landwirtschaftliches
  Grundstückverkehrersrecht: KK6595+
Landwirtschaftskammern: KK6665
Language (Equality before the law):
  KK5146.L36

Larceny
  Offenses against private property:
    KK8648+
  Offenses against property: KK8648+
Large families (Social services):
  KK3480+
  East Germany: KKA3480+
Lärmbekämpfung: KK6253
Lasten: KK1042.E52
Lastenverbände (Public corporations):
  KK5829
Lastschriftverkehr: KK2244.5
Law
  Definition of: KK885+
  Social psychology of: KK932
Law and fact: KK3804.L39
Law and justice: KK886
Law and order: KK5978
Law and public policy: KK931
Law and the state: KK890
Law application, Uniformity of: KK3833
Law criticism: KK942
Law enforcement
  Military criminal law: KK7925+
    East Germany: KKA7925+
  Police measures: KK5999+
Law enforcement protection: KK5642
Law of things: KK1250+
Law office management: KK3775+
Law officers, International
  misconstruction by: KK9263
Law reform and policies: KK942
  East Germany: KKA942
Law schools: KK6340.L39
Law societies
  East Germany: KKA132
Lawyers
  Prohibition against practicing a
    profession: KK8290.L39
Lawyers as research aides at supreme
  courts: KK3725
Lay judges (Courts of assizes):
  KK9455+
  East Germany: KKA9455
Layoff
  Labor contract and employment:
    KK2922
Legal transactions
Administrative law: KK5631+
  East Germany: KKA5631+
  East Germany: KKA1070+
  Guardians’ responsibilities: KK4149
Legality of the official act (Opposition to
  power of the state): KK9196
Legality, Principle of
  Constitutional law: KK5043
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9498
  Land register and registration:
    KK1422
Legislation: KK27+
  Comparative state legislation:
    KK988+
  Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
  East Germany: KKA27+
  Medical legislation: KK6206+
  Repeal of legislation: KK5068
  Retroactive legislation: KK1685
  Social legislation: KK3270+
  Sources of the law: KK900
Legislative acts (Government liability):
  KK5791
Legislative branch and executive power:
  KK5606
Legislative power: KK5310+
  East Germany: KKA5310+
Legislature: KK5310+
  Legitäsprinzip: KK5043
Legitimacy of children, Avoidance of:
  KK1199
Legitimate children: KK1192+
Legitimation
  Negotiable instruments: KK2159
  Savings banks: KK2206.L44
Legitimation of children: KK1197
Legitimationspapiere: KK2150+
Legitimationsprinzip: KK5041
Lehre vom Gesetz: KK5063+
Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt: KK5610+
Lehrer: KK6286+
Leibrente: KK1878
Leichendiebstahl: KK9004
Leihverhältnisse: KK2876
Leistung: KK1908
Leistung erfüllungshalber (Extinction of
  obligation): KK1550
Leistung erfüllungsstatt (Extinction of
  obligation): KK1550
Leistung, Unmöglichkeit der: KK1597+
Leistungen in Anstalten: KK3443
Leistungserleichterung: KK8705
Leistungsklage (Administrative courts
  and procedure): KK5720+
Leistungsprinzip: KKA1006
Leistungsstörungen: KK1580+, KK5639
Leistungsurteil: KK3960
Leistungsverwaltung: KK5592
Leistungszuschläge: KKA2955
Leitungsverbände (Public corporations):
  KK5827
Leobschützer Rechtsbuch: KK229+
Lesbians
  Legal manuals for: KK160.L47
  Lese majesty: KK9070
  Letters of credit: KK2224+
  Execution: KK4209.L48
  Leuchtmittel
  Excise taxes: KK7306.L48
Lewd acts
  Abduction of: KK8566
  Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
  Lewd acts by persons taking advantage
    of official positions: KK8572
  East Germany: KKA8438
  Lewd acts in institutions: KK8576
  Lewd acts with children or charges:
    KK8568
  East Germany: KKA8518+
  Lewd acts with persons incapable of
    resistance: KK8564
  East Germany: KKA8438
  Liability: KK945.L52
    Affreightment: KK2262
    Agency: KK1076
    Attorney and client: KK3772
    Banking transactions: KK2221
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.L52
    Board of controllers and supervisors
      (Stock corporation): KK2463.5
    Bona fide possessor: KK1310+
    Business concerns: KK2616

INDEX
INDEX

Liability
Business name: KK2065
Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
Consignment: KK2109
Construction and building industry: KK6788
Contract for work and labor: KK1857
Cooperative societies: KK2572
Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L52
Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
Crimes affecting street traffic: KK8942
Criminal liability: KK8130+
Damages: KK1611
Delicts: KK1941+
Director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462.5
East Germany: KKA1941
Editors: KK7011
Fiduciary transactions: KK1090
Formation of commercial contract: KK2093
Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2123
Affreightment: KK2263
Gemeinschuldner: KK4305
Government business enterprises: KK5848
Government liability: KK5786+
Health professions: KK6208+
Hotels: KK6822
Income tax assessment: KK7167
Incorporated society: KK1035
Insurance law: KK2325
Journalists: KK7011.5
Judges: KK3720
Jurist persons: KK1029
Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
Limitation of liability of third party: KK1683
Maintenance and repair contracts: KKA1857
Mandat: KK1082
Marriage bond: KK1138
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7845+

Liability
Negotiable instruments: KK2157
Notaries: KK4074
Postal services: KK6962
Press delicts: KK7021
Private companies: KK2530
Restaurants: KK6822
Safe traffic conditions: KK1987+
Shipowners and ship operators: KK2258
Social insurance: KK3290
Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5937.5
Stock companies corporation tax: KK7211
Stock corporations: KK2467
 Suretyship: KK1887
Taverns: KK6822
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7484
Tax liability: KK7111
Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
Workers' compensation: KK3377
Liability before registration
Private companies: KK2522.4
Stock corporation: KK2456.4
Liability for counseling: KK1085
Liability for environmental damages: KK2024
Liability for freight claims
Airlines: KK2143
Railroads: KK2135
Trucklines: KK2139
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, and public places: KK2008+
Liability for torts of others: KK1945
Liability insurance: KK2390+
Liability of directors (Private companies): KK2528.5
Liability of each participant
Criminal law: KK8197
Liability of heirs: KK1464+
Liability of municipal corporations: KK5921
Liability of officials (Civil service): KK5937.5
INDEX

Liability of possessor: KK1310+
Liability to enforcement (Civil law): KK1503
Libel and slander
   Civil law: KK1963
   Criminal law: KK8465+
      East Germany: KKA8465+
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7893.L52
Liberalism (Economic law): KK6418
   Liberty
      Deprivation of liberty: KK8276+
   Liberty of contract: KK1655
Librarians and library personnel:
   KK6389+
Libraries: KK6382+
   Building and construction:
      KKA6168.L52
   East Germany: KKA6382+
Library holdings: KKA6071.L52
License fees
   Local finance: KK7393
      East Germany: KKA7393
   State finance: KK7357
Licenses
   Government control and policy:
      KK6449
   Patents: KK2755+
   Police: KK5988
   Publishers: KKA7010.3
   Trademarks: KK2792+
Licensing
   Artisans: KK6834
   Aviation personnel: KK6923
   Energy policy: KK6848.25
   Health professions: KK6208+
   Motion picture industry: KKA6372+
   Radio stations: KK6989+
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6573
   Retail trade: KK6803
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6490
Liegenschaftsrecht: KK1315+
Liehe: KK1840
Liens
   Commercial liens: KK2147+
   Contract for work and labor: KK1859
   Extinction of obligation: KK1565
   Freight forwarders and carriers:
      KK2126
   Maritime liens: KK2276
   Pledges: KK1392
   Liens of landlord: KK1766
   Lies
      Criminal courts and procedure:
         KK9620
Life
   Constitutional law: KK5151
   Personality rights: KK1022.5
   Life annuities: KK1878
   Entail: KK6615.C65
   Life insurance: KK2339+
      Execution: KK4209.L53
   Life insurance companies: KK2340
   Life insurance proceeds
      Income tax: KK7191.L53
   Lifting of controls and emergency measures (Housing): KK1818
   Limitation and freedom of administration: KK5588+
   Limitation of actions
      Civil law: KK1093+
      Criminal law: KK8338
      East Germany: KKA8338+
      Private international law: KK968.L45
   Limitation of liability of third party (Contracts): KK1683
   Limitation of risk
      Insurance law: KK2327
      Liability insurance: KK2397
Limitations
   Labor-management relations:
      KK2988
   Limited and reversionary heir: KK1472
   Limited capacity
      Criminal liability: KK8134+
      East Germany: KKA8134+
      Minors: KK1018+
   Limited liability (Cooperative societies):
      KK2572
   Limited partnership
      Corporate reorganization tax: KK7244
INDEX

Limited partnership
Personal companies: KK2442+
Limited personal servitudes: KK1352+
Linguistics (Auxiliary sciences):
KK175.5
Liquidation
Accounting (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2076
Civil companies: KK1873
Cooperative societies: KK2584
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7241
Private companies (Civil procedure):
KK2558.5
Stock corporations: KK2513
Liquor laws: KK6203
Liquors
Excise tax: KK7306.L57
Lis pendens: KK3804.L58
Civil procedure: KK3907.L58
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9584
Literarisches Urheberrecht: KK2660+
Literary copyright: KK2660+
Litigant
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5680+
Civil procedure: KK3850+
Litigation
Fraud by: KK8710
Lease litigation and execution:
KK1778+
Trademarks: KK2796
Litigation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KK2714
Litigation insurance: KK2383
Litigious paranoia (Criminal liability):
KK8144.L58
Livestock industry and trade: KK6652+
East Germany: KK6652+
Lizenzbedürftigkeit: KK6449
Loan capital
Private companies: KK2538
Stock corporations: KK2473
Loans: KK2224+
Agricultural loans: KK6639+
Local finance: KK7389
Personal loans: KK1841+
Loans
Private international law: KK968.L62
Savings banks: KK2206.C73
State finance: KK7356
Loans as shares
Private companies: KK2538
Stock corporations: KK2473
Loans for use: KK1840
Local administration of government business enterprises: KKA6459+
Local banks and credit institutions:
KKA2202+
Local courts: KKA3674+
Local finance: KK7384.2+
East Germany: KKA7384.2+
Local offices (Election): KK5295
Local representatives (Election):
KKA5291
Local tax administration: KKA7132
Lockouts: KK3104+
Lohnsteuerabzug: KK7193+
Lohnsummensteuer: KK7195
Lombard (Securities): KK1841.6
Long-term care
Health insurance: KK3322
Longshoremen: KK3187.S73
Looting in wartime: KKA7878
Lotteries (Motor vehicles): KK6883.T78
Loss of civil rights: KK8270
Loss of nationality and citizenship:
KK5116+
Loss of ownership
Personal property: KK1302+
Real property: KK1328.2+
Loss of stockholders' rights: KK2507
Private companies: KK2553
Losses (Corporation tax deductions):
KK7231
Lost profits (Damages): KK1624
Lost property: KK1279
Lost subsidies to building costs from future tenant: KK1810
Lotteries
Aleatory contracts: KK1883
Control of: KK6065
Illegal operation of: KK8984
INDEX

Loyalty
Labor law: KK2892
Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5
Lubeck law: KK246+
Lübisches Recht: KK246+
Luftaufnahme, Unerlaubte: KK9179
Luftfahrt: KK6920+
Luftfahzeugrolle: KK2145
Luftschutz: KK7810
Luftverteidigung: KK7810
Luftverunreinigung: KK6249
Luftwaffe: KK7767+
Lump-sum payments
Health insurance: KK3336
Income tax: KK7195
Tax assessment: KK7146

M

Machine industry: KKA6743.M32
Machinery (Property insurance):
KK2370.M32
Magazines
Advertising regulation: KK6589
Student magazines: KK6283
Magdeburg law: KK237+
Magdeburger Fragen: KK244
Magdeburger Schöffenrecht: KK241+
Magistrate courts: KK3674+
Magistrates
Civil procedure: KK4006
Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren: KK4002
Mahnverfahren: KK4002
Mail offenses: KK9380+
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KK6808.M34
Mail service (Customs procedure):
KK7338
Mail (Violating official secrecy):
KK9319+
Maintenance and repair contracts:
KKA1854+
Majority
Capacity and incapacity: KK1017
Election law: KK5276

Mala fide possessor
Liability of: KK1310+
Rights and defenses of: KK1311.5+
Malicious mischief (Prosecution by
police magistrates): KK5990.M34
Malingering
Military criminal law: KK7870
Malperformance (Sale contracts):
KK1696
Malpractice
Liability insurance: KK2423.M34
Malpractice, Medical: KK8412
Maltreatment of defenseless persons:
KK8392
Maltreatment of dependents: KK8392
Maltreatment of subordinates (Military
criminal law and procedures):
KK7885
Management
Banking: KK2191
Business concerns: KK2614
Management and organization
Cooperative societies: KK2568+
Management and usufruct by husband:
KK1167+
Management consultants: KK7038
Management costs (Corporate tax
deductions): KK7230.M35
Management-labor relations: KK2981+
Management of household (Married
women): KK1136
Management of transactions (Married
women): KK1136
Managerial personnel (Labor-
management relations): KKA2982.5
Mandate: KK1081+
Administrative organization: KK5799
East Germany: KKA1081
Mandatum crediti: KK1890
Maneuvers, Military: KK7935.M55
Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht: KK7889
Mangelnde Ernstlichkeit: KK1057
Manpower control: KK3195+
Manpower planning: KKA3195+
Manslaughter: KK8360
East Germany: KKA8360
INDEX

Manufacturer, Liability of (Sale warranty): KK1710
Manufacturing industries: KK6739
   East Germany: KKA6739
Marine insurance: KK2285
Marineärzte: KK6213.N32
Marital partners, Work and occupations of: KK1135
Maritime courts: KK2283
Maritime law: KK968.M37, KK2256
   East Germany: KKA2256
Maritime liens: KK2276
Maritime social legislation: KK2289
Maritime unions: KK2291
Market dominance (Monopolies): KK6503
Market orders: KK6637
Market structure (Monopolies): KK6501
Marketing orders: KK6637
   East Germany: KKA6637
Economic law: KK6440
   East Germany: KKA6440
Effect on contracts: KK1686
Markets: KK6808.M37
Monopolies: KK6501
Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KK2774
Marks of origin (Certificates): KK2778
Marktberechtigung: KK6503
Märkte: KK6808.M37
Marktteilvertrag: KK6808.M37
Marriage
   Civil register: KK4105
   Crimes against: KK8516
   Domestic relations: KK1118
   East Germany: KKA1118
   Limited capacity of minors:
      KK1018.2.M37
   Private international law:
      KK968.M375
Marriage banns: KK1125
Marriage bond: KK1128
   East Germany: KKA1128
Marriage brokers: KK2112.M37
Marriage, church, and state: KK1182
Marriage impediments: KK1123
   History of law: KK414.5
Marriage to a foreigner: KK5124
Marriage void ab initio: KK1141
Married couples
   Income tax: KK7196.M37
Married women
   Legal status: KK1132
      East Germany: KKA1132
Masons
   Corporate representation:
      KK6844.M38
Mass media: KK6946
   Courts: KK3698
   East Germany: KKA6946
Mass organizations (Constitutional law):
   KKA5225
Mass sports events (Public safety):
   KKA6062.5
Masseurs: KK6219
Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung: KK8250
Master and servant: KK1844
Matches
   Excise taxes: KK7306.M38
   Materialeinsparung: KKA6562
   Materialprüfung: KK6554
   Materialverbrauchsnormen: KKA6562
   Materielles Grundbuchrecht: KK1433
Maternal and infant welfare: KK3447
   East Germany: KKA3447
Maternal welfare (Women's labor):
   KK3179
   East Germany: KKA3179
Maternity benefits
   Health insurance: KK3328
   East Germany: KKA3328
   Social insurance: KK3328
   East Germany: KKA3328
Matricide
   Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368
Matrimonial actions
   Civil procedure: KK3990
   East Germany: KKA3990
   East Germany: KKA1139
Private international law:
   KK968.M375
Matrimonial property
   Bankruptcy: KK4312

533
INDEX

Matrimonial property
Private international law: KK968.M375
Registration of: KK4117
Tax assessment: KK7147
Matrimonial property and regime: KK1162+
Matter of complaint
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5726
Civil procedure: KK3900
Matura (Secondary education): KK6308.M38
Maurer: KK6844.B74
Maximum pensions (Social security): KKA3400.5
Maximum term of imprisonment: KK8253+
Mayor (Municipal government): KK5898
Measures of penalty, Circumstances
influencing: KK8310+
Measures of rehabilitation: KK8250+
Measures of safety: KK8250+
Meat industry (Customs): KK7345.M42
Mechanics (Corporate representation):
KK6844.M42
Mechaniker: KK6844.M42
Medallions
Public finance: KKA7091
Medals
Labor standards: KKA3013.5
Medals for cultural achievements:
KKA6408
Medical aspects
Justified abortion: KK8380
Medical benefits
Social security: KK3397
War victims and war invalids: KK3547
Workers' compensation: KK3364
Medical benefits for dependents:
KK3331
Medical care for tuberculosis: KK3450
Medical care insurance
Commercial law: KK2350+
Medical certificates, False: KK8842
Medical devices: KK6229.M43
Medical examiners: KK3765
Medical expenses (Income tax
deductions): KK7180.M43
Medical institutions, Commitment to:
KK8278
Medical instruments and apparatus:
KK6229.M43
Medical legislation: KK6206+
East Germany: KKA6206+
Medical malpractice
Criminal law: KK8412
Health professions: KK6208+
Medical operations (Criminal law):
KK8410+
Medical profession and health
insurance: KK3337+
Medical professionals, Manuals for:
KK160.M43
Medical records: KK6229.M45
Medical records, Search and seizure of:
KK9557
Medical research personnel:
KK6213.M43
Medical technology
Medical legislation: KK6228+
East Germany: KKA6228+
Medical treatment (Criminal aspects):
KK8410+
Medications, Expenses for (Health
insurance): KK3322
Medicinal herbs and spices (Drug laws):
KKA6192.7
Medicine
Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4
Medico-technical instruments (Drug
laws): KKA6196
Medizinisch Hilfsberufe: KK6220
Medizinisch-technische Assistenten:
KK6220
Medizinische Hilfsberufe: KK6215+
Medizintechnik
Medical legislation: KK6228+
Mehrfach von Gläubigern und
Schuldnehm: KK1505+
Mehrwertsteuer: KK7290+
Meineid: KK9237
Meinungsforschung: KK1968
Meissner Rechtsbuch: KK228+
INDEX

Meistbegünstigungsklausel: KK7316
Membership
  Cooperative societies: KK2576+
  Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6544
  Incorporated society: KK1034
Membership meeting (Cooperative societies): KK2577
Mens rea: KK8118+
  East Germany: KKA8118+
Menschenhandel: KK8610
Menschenrechte: KK5132+
Mental healers: KK6213.H42
Mental illness (Grounds for divorce): KK1147.S52
Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KK1057
Mentally ill
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
  Guardianship over adults: KK1245.M45
  Institutions for: KK6226
Mercantile order: KK2180
Merchant: KK2061+
Merchants, Artisans as: KK6836
Mergers
  Corporation reorganization tax: KK7239
Messegewesen: KK6583
Messwesen und Eichwesen: KK6556+
Metal industry
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.M48
  Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KKA3187.M48
Metal rights: KK1333
Metal work (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.M48
Metallarbeiten: KK1855.M48
Metallurgie: KK6700+
  East Germany: KK6700+
Metals
  Nonferrous metals: KK6727.N65
  Retail trade: KK6810.P73
Metaphysical school: KK915
Meteorologischer Dienst: KKA7031
Method-time measurement (Wage computation): KK2952
Methodology (Legal science): KK903+
Meuterei: KK7864
Midwives: KK6218
Mieterschutz: KK1775+
Mietpreisbindung: KK1816
Mietrecht: KK1740+
Mietsache, Herausgabe der: KK1765
Mietstreitrecht: KK1778+
Mietvorauszahlung: KK1811
Mietwucher: KK8734
Mietzins: KK1763
Milchwirtschaft: KK6661
Militärdienstpflicht: KK7710+
Militärregierung, 1945-1955: KK4902+
Military criminal courts and procedure: KK7900+
  East Germany: KKA7900+
Military criminal law: KK7830+
  East Germany: KKA7830+
Military discipline: KK7925+
  East Germany: KKA7925+
Military discipline and military criminal law: KK7832
Military establishment and the church: KK5549
Military expenditures and contributions: KK7818
  East Germany: KKA7818
Military government courts: KK3690+
Military Government Gazette: KK9
Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955): KK9+
Military law: KK7690+
  East Germany: KKA7690+
Military maneuvers: KK7935.M55
Military personnel
  Foreign military personnel: KK7126.F67
  Government liability: KK5792.M55
  Remuneration: KK5949
  Taxation: KK7126.M55
  Tenure, pay, and benefits: KK7730+
  Wills: KK1469.P74
Milk production: KK6661
Minderheitenschutz: KK2502
INDEX

Minderung
Contract for work and labor: KK1857
Sale warranty: KK1705
Mine safety regulations: KK6723
   East Germany: KKA6723
Mineral resources
   Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
   Rights to: KK6706.2+
Mineral rights: KK1333
Mineral waters
   Industry regulation: KK6780
Miners
   Housing: KK1824.M55
   Labor hygiene and industrial:
       KK3187.M55
   Social security: KK3411.M55
Mines
   Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
   Rights to: KK6706.2+
   Minimum income (Exemptions from
      execution): KK4280
   Minimum pensions (Social security):
       KKA3399
   Minimum term of imprisonment:
       KK8253+
Mining: KK6700+
   East Germany: KKA6700+
   Taxation: KK7161.M55
Mining enterprises, Government:
   KKA6711+
Mining industry: KK6712+
   Employee representation:
       KK3036.M55
Ministers
   Deferment from compulsory military
      service: KK7716.P74
Minorities
   Discrimination
      Constitutional law: KK5144.M56
      Labor law: KK2945.E84
   Inciting acts against: KK8794
   Unwanted minorities: KK6232
Minority stockholders: KK2502
   Corporate reorganization:
       KK2633.M55
Minors
   Capacity and incapacity: KK1016.5+
   Criminal liability: KK8138+
   Legal status of married women:
       KK1133
   East Germany: KKA7091
   Minutes
      Administrative law: KK5643
      Court procedure: KK3804.C68
   Minutes of evidence
      Criminal courts and procedure:
       KK9701
      Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):
       KK3980
   Miscegenation (Marriage impediments):
      KK1124.R32
   Misconstruction, Intentional: KK9263
   Misdemeanor: KK8056
      East Germany: KKA8056
   Misleading representation (Advertising):
      KK2805+
   Misprision: KK9253
   Misrepresentation
      Torts: KK1972
      Voidable marriage: KK1142
   Missbrauchsaufsicht (Cartels): KK6524
   Missing persons: KK1014
   Mistakes
      Criminal procedure: KK3868
      Civil procedure: KK3804.J83
      Civil procedure: KK3976
      Voidable marriage: KK1142
   Misuse of credentials: KK8846
   Misuse of intoxicants (Criminal law):
      KK8969+
   Misuse of ionizing radiation: KK8897
   Misuse of parental custody: KK1205
   Misuse of parental power: KK1205
   Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia:
       KK8798
      East Germany: KKA9213
   Mitbesitz: KK1264.4
   Mitbestimmungsrecht: KK3000+
   Mitbürgschaft: KK1886+
   Miteben: KK1459+
   Miteigentum: KK1304+
   Miterbenanteil: KK1462+

536
Miterbengemeinschaft: KK1460
Mitgliedersbestand: KK5810
Mitgliedschaft: KK5223
Mitgliedschaft und Geschäftsanteil: KK2576+
Mitgliedschaftsrechte: KK2495+
Mittäter: KK8199
Mittelbare Täterschaft: KK8200
Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität: KK1615
Mittelschulen: KK6307+
Mittelständisches Gewerbe: KK6535
Mittelstandskartell: KK6474.M63
Mittelere medizinische Berufe: KK6215+
Mitverursachung, Eigenes Verschulden: KK1632
Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen: KK2900
Mixed contracts: KK1650+
Mode of payment (Wages): KK2962+
East Germany: KKA2962
Model makers (Corporate representation): KK6844.M63
Modellbauer: KK6844.M63
Modern political theory of law: KK925+
East Germany: KKA925+
Moderne Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
Modes of collection (Postal services): KK6960+
Modes of sale: KK1713+
Monetary transactions, Crimes against security of: KK8805+
Money
Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
East Germany: KK8858+
KK7090+, KKA7090+
Money debts
Special rules for payment: KK1556+
Money laundering: KK2254.5
Money orders
Crimes against legal documents: KK8838
Postal services: KK6959.P68
East Germany: KKA6959.P68
Monks
Social insurance: KK3288.R47
Monopol (Municipal public institutions): KK5918
Monopolies
Economic law: KK6497+
Energy policy: KK6848.5
Government business enterprises: KK5853
Public institutions: KK5837
State supervision of (Private insurance associations): KK2316
Monopolverwaltung: KK7305
Montage (Export and import controls): KKA6798.5.B84
Mora accipiendi: KK1695
Moral order, Offenses against: KK8505+
Moral rights
Intellectual and industrial property: KK2638
Morality of law: KK887+
Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
East Germany: KKA887
Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KK4384
Morbific agents, Spreading of: KK8910
Mord: KK8357
Mord an der Ehefrau
Criminal law: KK8368
Mord des Ehemannes
Criminal law: KK8368
Morgengabe: KK422
Mortal danger, Exposing helpless persons to East Germany: KKA8374
Mortal danger, Exposing persons to: KK8374
Mortage: KK1362+
Aircraft mortgages: KK1395
Entail: KK6615.M67
Mortgage and land charge (Execution in real property): KK4233
Mortgage banks: KK2201
Mortgage bonds: KK2488
Mortgage insurance: KK2387
Mortgage of wife: KK1168.M67
Mortis causa transactions: KK1051
Immoral transactions: KK1064+
Most favorable wage: KK3068
INDEX

Motels
Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
Mother, Parental power of: KK1208
Motion picture industry (Collective bargaining): KK3097.M68
Motion picture theaters
Fire prevention and control: KK6029
East Germany: KKA6029
Taxation: KKA7424.M69
Motion pictures: KK6369+
Author and publisher: KK2708
Copyright: KK2690+
East Germany: KKA6369+
Motives (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8315
Motor fuels
Excise taxes: KK7306.M68
Motor-trucks: KK6883.T78
Motor vehicles: KK6877+
Property insurance: KK2370.M68
Taxation: KK7377+
East Germany: KKA7423
Motorists, Predatory assault on:
KK8955+
Mountaineering accidents (Torts):
KK1984.M68
Movable property, Community of (Matrimonial property and regime):
KK1175
Müllabfuhr: KK5915
Multi-national corporations
Corporation tax: KK7259+
Double taxation: KK7117.M85
Stock companies: KK2561
Taxation: KKA7259
Multiple line insurance: KK2367
Multiplicity of obligations (Plurality of debtors and creditors):
KK1518
Municipal civil service: KK5968+
Municipal corporations
Sales tax: KK7302
Taxation: KK7161.M85
Municipal economy: KK5903+
East Germany: KKA5903+
Municipal government: KK5876+
East Germany: KKA5877+
Municipal law and statutes: KK248+
Municipal offices (Election): KK5295
Municipal ownership and management:
KK5909
Municipal public institutions: KK5917+
Municipal public services: KK5912+
East Germany: KKA5912
Municipal representatives (Election):
KKA5291
Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits: KK5927
Municipal territory: KK5882
Murder: KK8357
East Germany: KKA8357
Museums and galleries: KK6399
East Germany: KKA6399+
Music and musicians: KK6357+
Author and publisher: KK2709
Manuals for: KK160.M87
Musical copyright: KK2665+
Musicians, Manuals for: KK160.M87
Mutiny: KK9206
East Germany: KKA9254
Military criminal law and procedure:
KK7864
Mutmassliche Einwilligung: KK8111+
Mutterschaftshilfe: KK3328
Mutterschutz: KK3447
Mutual agreements
Grounds for divorce: KK1147.M88
Parental power: KK1201
Mutual companies (Private insurance associations): KK2313+
Mutual insult (Criminal law): KK8484
Mutual support (Marriage bond):
KK1137
Mutual will: KK1469.M88
Mutuum: KK1841+
Nachbarklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5723
Nachbesserung: KK1703
Nachbürgschaft: KK1886+
Nacherbe, Vorerbe und:
KK1472
Nachgründung: KK2451+
Nachlass: KK1455+
INDEX

Nachlassgericht: KK4152
Nachlasskonkurs: KK4339
Nachlasspfleger: KK1478
Nachlassverbindlichkeiten: KK1465
Nachlassverwalter: KK1478
Nachrichtendienst Landesverräterischer: KK9094
Nachschuss: KK2470
Nachverkehr: KK2138
Nachversicherung: KK3392
Name
   Municipal government: KK5883
   Personality rights: KK1023+
   Right of name: KK1220
Name of divorced wife: KK1152.2
Namensänderung: KK1024
Namensscheck: KK2173+
Namensschuldsverschreibung: KK2485
Narcoanalysis (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9610
Narcotics
   Drug laws: KK6193+
   Illicit use of: KK8975
Nasciturus: KK1013.3, KK3855
National anthem: KK5505
   East Germany: KKA5505
National borders (Military criminal law):
   KKA7864
National defense: KK7690+
   Crimes against: KK9174+
   East Germany: KKA7690+
National economy, Offenses against:
   KKA8617+
National emblem: KK5505
   East Germany: KKA5505
National emergency and strike: KK3116
National fruits: KK1042.F68
National insignia, Violation of: KK9376
National legislation
   Criminal law: KKA7974+
National planning (Economic law):
   KK6418
   East Germany: KKA6418
Government control and policy:
   KKA6429+
National preserves: KK6120+
   East Germany: KKA6120
National revenue: KK7098+
   East Germany: KKA7098+
National self-determination, Right to:
   KK5197
National supreme courts: KK3684+
   East Germany: KKA3686+
National territory
   East Germany: KKA5095+
Nationalisierung: KKA6593+
Nationality and citizenship:
   KK5114+
   Courts and procedure: KK3710
   East Germany: KKA5114
Nationalization: KKA5772+
NATO, German participation in:
   KK7816+
   Natur der Sache (Concept of law):
   KK893.5.N38
   Natural forces, Release of: KK8900
   Natural gas: KK6854+
   East Germany: KKA6854+
   Natural law: KK914
   Natural monuments, Preservation of:
   KK6255+
   Natural obligations: KK1520
   Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
   Natural persons: KK1012+
   Constitutional law: KK5134
   Natural resources (Eminent domain):
   KKA5779.N38
   Naturalherstellung: KK1622
   Naturalia (Nonwage payments):
   KK2973+
   Naturalization: KK6044+
   Naturkräfte, Entfesseln von: KK8900
   Natürliche Heilmittel: KK6223
   Naturopaths: KK6213.H42
   Naturschutz: KK6255+
   Naval physicians: KK6213.N32
   Navigation and pilotage: KK6933+
   Navy flags: KKA7748.N39
   Nazi political theory: KK927+
   Criminal law: KK7996
   Nazism (Criminal law theories): KK7996
   Ne bis in idem
   Criminal liability
   East Germany: KKA9699

539
INDEX

Ne bis in idem (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9699
Nebenbahn: KK6918.S42
Nebenintervention (Civil procedure): KK3911
Nebenklage: KK9710
Nebentätigkeit: KK5948.5
Necessary participation of perpetrators (Criminal law): KK8198
Necessity
Civil law: KK1098
Criminal law: KK8094+
False testimony: KK9226
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7847
Police and public safety: KK5982
Necessity compensation (Administrative law): KK5782+
Necessity of action in defense of the state: KK9122
Negatives Interesse: KK1620
Neglect of a child: KK8534
East Germany: KKA8535
Negligence: KK945.N44
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KK8942
Delicts: KK1943
High treason against the state: KK9028
Obligations: KK1584+
Parental custody: KK1205
Parental power: KK1205
Negligence and wantonness: KK8126+
Negligent disclosure of state secrets: KK9088
Negligent homicide: KK8372
East Germany: KKA8372
Negligent physical harm: KK8399
East Germany: KKA8399
Negotiability (Bills of exchange): KK2164
Negotiable instruments: KK2150+
Execution: KK4209.S42
Income tax: KK7191.N45
Mortgage for claims from: KK1370
Private international law: KK968.C655
Negotiated settlement: KK1892
Negotiorum gestio: KK1083+
without mandate: KK1086+
Neighboring rights
Copyright: KK2700
Nenwertaktie: KK2479+
Neo-Kantianism: KK935
Neo-Nazi literature, Interdiction of transport or transit of: KKA7006.5
Neubauernwirtschaften: KKA6595
Neuerzentren: KKA2739.5
Neugliederung: KK5099+
Neuroses (Damages): KK1628.N48
Neutrality: KK5110
New trials
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5756
Civil procedure: KK4024
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9757
East Germany: KKA9757
Divorce procedure: KK1151.N49
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4061
Social courts and procedure: KK3640
Newly married couples (Social services): KKA3489
Newspaper court reporting: KK7019
Newspapers
Advertising regulation: KK6589
Nichtehe: KK1140
Nichtige Ehe: KK1141
Nichtige und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1063+
Nichtige Urteile: KK3972
Nichturteile: KK3972
Niederlassung: KK6052
Niederschlagung: KK8330
Niessbrauch: KK1355+
Night differentials: KK2959
Night school: KKA6338
Night work: KK3145+
Noise control: KK6253
Nomenklatur: KKA5939.5
Non-interference with crimes
Military criminal law: KK7891
Non-marriage: KK1140
Noncash funds transfer: KK2244+
INDEX

O

Oath: KK945.O28
Civil procedure: KK3949
Court procedure: KK3804.O28
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9620
Obdachlose: KK3502
Oberhoftenscheidungen: KK245+
Oberlandesgerichte: KK3682
Oberseeamt: KK2283
Oberste Bundesbehörden: KK5440+
Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundes: KK42.2+
Oberster Gerichtshof (British zone): KK47
Oberstes Gericht: KK3686
Object at issue
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5709
Civil procedure: KK3890
Object of law: KK886
Objections
  Entry of: KK1432
Objective
  Foundations of public law: KK5843
  Public institutions: KK5832
Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen: KK8069
Obligatio: KK1503
Obligation
  Civil law: KK1490+
    East Germany: KKA1491+
  Private international law: KK968.C658
Obligation and chose in action:
  KK1502+
Obligation in kind: KK1522+
Obligation to avert harm: KK8073
Obligation to do or refrain from doing:
  KK1524
Obligation to give: KK1521+
Obligation without liability: KK1526
Obscene materials (Exposure of children and family to): KKA8537
Obscenity: KK8590
  East Germany: KKA8450

Observance
  Extinction of obligation: KK1543
  Labor contract and employment:
    KK2902
Obstructing voting: KK9170
  East Germany: KKA9170
Obstruction of justice: KK9220+
  Occupancy (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KK1277+
  Occupation, Right and duty to:
    KKA6280
  Occupational disability (Pensions):
    KK3407
  Occupational diseases
    Workers’ compensation: KK3350+
      East Germany: KKA3350+
    Occupational training or retraining of employees: KK3022
      East Germany: KKA3022
    Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts):
      KK1976+
Ocean bills of lading: KK2264
Ocean mail: KK6958
Offenbarungseid un Verfahren: KK4194
Offenses committed through the mail:
  KK9380+
  Öffentliche Sache
    Administrative law: KK5596
    Public property: KK6072+
    Öffentlicher Anzeiger: KK9.8
    Öffentliches Recht: KK7050+
    Offer and acceptance (Contracts):
      KK1661+
Office buildings
  Taxation: KK7410.I53
Office of the public prosecutor:
  KK3728+
      East Germany: KKA3728+
Officers
  Armed Forces: KK7745
  Civil register: KK4089+
  Unions: KK3129
      East Germany: KKA3129
Officers and employees (Municipal government):
      KK5893+
Officers and personnel (Tax administration):
      KK7133
Official duties, Violation of: KK2020+
Official gazettes: KK7
Official order
  Civil service: KK5935
  Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5935
Official restraints of alienation: KK1068
Official seals (Criminal law): KK9212
  East Germany: KKA9262
Official secrecy, Violation of (Criminal law): KK9311+
Official secrets
  Civil service: KK5937
  Constitutional law: KK5190+
  Criminal procedure: KK9608
  East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA9311+
Officials
  Postal service: KK6910
  Railroads: KK6955
Officials and employees (Social insurance): KKA3285.4
Officials and functionaries, Socialist: KKA5932+
Officialmaxime: KK9492
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5675
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4048
Oils and fats: KK6772
Old age homes: KK6227.O42
Old age pensions: KK3386.2+
  East Germany: KKA3387+
  Insurance law: KK2344
  Social security: KK3405
Older people
  Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
  Civil law: KK1000.A36
  Discrimination in employment: KK2945.A33
  Social services: KK3473
  Suffrage: KK5280.A38
Oligopolies (Economic law): KK6497+
Ombudsman
  Germany: KK5590
Ombudspersons
  Germany: KK5590
Omission
  Criminal act: KK8071+
  Omission of official acts
  Crimes against the civil service:
    KK9288
On-the-job-training (Labor contract and employment): KK2905
One-person companies: KK2509, KK2558
Onorous and gratuitous contracts: KK1648
Onorous transactions: KK1051.5
Open-air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Open price system (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6484
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KK8496
  East Germany: KKA8496
Opening of the testament: KK1475
Opera chorus singers (Collective bargaining): KK3097.O66
Operating leasing: KK1825
Operation of railroads: KK6905+
Operational changes
  Control of: KK3027
  Job security: KK2927
Operations, Medical: KK8410+
Opportunitätsprinzip
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9500
  Police magistrates: KK5991.5
Opposition to power of the state:
  KK9192+
  East Germany: KKA9192, KKA9504
Option (Contracts): KK1653
Oral procedure
  Court procedure: KK3804.P82
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9504
Oral procedures
  Civil procedure: KK3836
  Social courts and procedure: KK3619
Orderpapiere: KK2150+
Ordinances
  Administrative law: KK5582
  Police measures: KK5996

543
INDEX

Ordnungswidrigkeiten: KK7512
Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht: KK5989+
Organ- und Gewebeübertragungen
Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Organization
Customs: KK7318+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KK6606+
   East Germany: KK6606+
Air Force: KK7768
Business concerns: KK2614
Cooperative societies: KK2568+
Courts and procedure: KK3664+
   East Germany: KK3664+
Cultural affairs: KK6260+
   East Germany: KK6260+
Economic constitution: KK6420+
   East Germany: KK6420+
Environmental law: KK6243+
   East Germany: KK6243+
Labor law: KK2868+
   East Germany: KK2868+
Mining and quarrying: KKA6702+
   Municipal government: KK5887+
   East Germany: KK5887+
National defense: KK7700+
   East Germany: KKA7700+
Police and public safety: KK5987+
   East Germany: KK5987+
Press law: KKA7008
Private companies: KK2526+
Public finance: KK7060+
   East Germany: KKA7060+
Social insurance: KK3285+
   East Germany: KK3285
Social security: KK3394+
Social services: KK3436.2+
   Children: KK3559+
   East Germany: KKA3437+
War-related groups of beneficiaries:
   KK3503.5+
Social work and social workers:
   KK3460
Stock corporation: KK2460+
Unemployment insurance: KK3422
Works councils: KK2991+
Organized smuggling (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7498
Organs
Social insurance: KK3285.33
Organs of central government:
   KKA5259+
Organs of government:
   East Germany: KKA5259+
Organs of the German confederation:
   KK4506+
Organschaft (Corporation tax): KK7223
Original impossibility: KK1599
Orphan council of community: KK4145
Orphanages: KK3577
Orphans
   Education: KK6298.5
   Services for survivors of war victims and war invalids: KK3550.S87
   Social security: KK3411.S87
Orphans' pensions
   Workers' compensation: KK3370
Orthopedic shoes
   Exemption from turnover tax:
      KKA7119.O78
   Osthilfe: KK6642
   Outcasts (Children)
      Education: KK6298.5
   Outdoor swimming facilities (Public safety): KKA6061
Outlet stores
   Trade regulation: KK6808.O98
   Overselling prices established by government: KKA8628
   Overtime: KK3147
   Overtime payments: KK2959
   Owners' land charge: KK1376
   Owners' liability (Automotive transportation): KK2002
   Owners' mortgage: KK1364.5
   Owners real servitudes: KK1350.O85
Ownership
   Civil law: KK945.P68
   Entail: KK6615.O95
   Negotiable instruments: KK2155
   Real property: KK1323+
      East Germany: KKA1323
   Ownership in land (Land register and registration): KK1435+

544
Ownership of land, Rights incident to: KK1331+

P

Pacht: KK1836+
Pachtkredite: KK6640
Package tours
Contracts: KK1855.T72
Pactum de contrahendo: KK1649
Pactum de non petendo: KK1669
Paid maternity leave: KKA3179+
Pain and suffering, Damages for: KK1627+
Paint (Public safety): KK6016.P34
Paleography: KK175.3
Palmistry (Acts of annoyance to the public): KK5990.P34
Pandering and pimping: KK8606+
East Germany: KKA8440
Paper and pulp industry
Taxation: KK7161.P36
Paper, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Papermakers (Corporate representation): KK6844.P37
Paramedical professions: KK6215+
East Germany: KKA6215+
Parasites, Spreading of: KK8910
Pardon
Criminal procedure: KK8328+
Tax and customs crimes: KK7510
Parent and child
Consanginity and affinity: KK1189+
East Germany: KKA1189+
Private international law: KK968.F35
Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KK3993
East Germany: KKA3993
Parent-teacher associations: KK6271.5
Parental care
East Germany: KKA1200+
Parental custody: KK1203+
Parental decision-making: KK6268
Parental kidnapping: KK8532
Parental power: KK1200+
East Germany: KKA1200+

Parental power of mother (Illegitimate children): KK1224+
Parental rights
Education: KK6268
Parental rights to cooperation with state institutions: KKA6268
Parents (Social security): KK3411.P35
Parliament members, Violation of legal status of (Military criminal law):
KKA7883
Parliamentary control (National defense): KK7694+
Parliamentary practice
Employee representation: KK3030+
Political parties: KK5239
Works councils: KK2991+
Parole: KK9792+
Military criminal procedure: KK7917
Parricide
Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368
Part nullity (Void and voidable contracts): KK1066
Part performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1547
Part-time employees
Social insurance: KK3288.P36
Part-time employment: KK2874
Civil service: KK5947.8
Part-time studies (Higher education):
KKA6338
Parteifähigkeit: KK3852+
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
Parteiverbot: KK5485+
Participation and attempt: KK9224
Participation in management of the armed forces: KK7742+
Parties
East Germany: KKA1680+
Life insurance: KK2341
Oath of: KK3949
Parties to action: KK3804.P37
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5678+
Bankruptcy: KK4300+
Civil procedure: KK3846+
INDEX

Parties to action
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9510+
East Germany: KKA9510+
Labor courts and procedure: KK3227
East Germany: KKA3227+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4050
Patent and copyright royalties
Patent attorneys: KK2763
Passports: KK6040
East Germany: KKA6040
Patent and copyright royalties
(Corporation tax deductions): KK7230.P38
Patent infringement: KK2759+
East Germany: KKA2759+
Patent law: KK2721+
Patent litigation: KK2759+
East Germany: KKA2721+
Patent office: KK2728+
East Germany: KKA2728+
Patent practice and procedure:
KK2732+
East Germany: KKA2732+
Patents
Income tax: KK7191.I58
Private property: KKA1262.5.P38
Patentstreit: KK2759+
Paternity: KK1226+
Paternity suits: KK1228
Patient's right to know: KK6229.A83
Patient's rights
Medical legislation: KK6207
Patriotic observances and customs:
KK5509
Paupers (Children)
Education: KK6298.5
Pauschalreisen: KK1855.T72
Pauschbesteuerung: KK7195
Pawnbrokers: KK6815.P39
Pawned articles (Criminal law): KK9212
East Germany: KKA9262
Pay
Air Force: KK7774
Compulsory military service:
KK7730+
East Germany: KKA7730
Employees' inventions: KK2741
Payment
Due date of: KK1543.2
Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
Mode of payment: KK2962+
Noncash payment: KK1561
Place of payment: KK2962+

546
INDEX

Payment
- Time of payment: KK2962+
- Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P39
- Payment at source of income
  - Income tax: KK7192+
  - Payment due, Execution for: KK4200+
  - Payment for improvements (Ownership): KK1312
- Payment in advance (Wages): KK2963
- Payment of money debts, Special rules of: KK1556+
- Payment to directors (Corporation tax expenses): KK7230.P39
- Payroll deductions
  - Income tax: KK7193+
    - East Germany: KKA7193
- Peace
  - Breach of public peace: KK8790
  - Offenses against
    - East Germany: KKA8339+
- Peace of the community, Crimes against: KK8780+
- Peace of the dead
  - Crimes against: KK8505+
  - Disturbing the peace of: KK8514
- Peddling (Retail trade): KK6808.P43
- Pedestrian areas (Public property): KK6085.P43
- Penal colonies: KK9788
- Penal mandates (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715
  - East Germany: KKA9715
- Penal order (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715
  - East Germany: KKA9715
- Penal report (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9527
- Penalties
  - Circumstances influencing measures of: KK8310+
  - Contractual penalties: KK1667
  - Criminal law: KK8250+
  - Incorporated society: KK1035.5.P45
  - Juvenile courts: KK9662+
  - Tax default: KK7153

Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KK2967+
- Pension reserves (Corporation tax deductions): KK7228
- Pension trust funds
  - Income tax: KK7200+
  - Labor law: KK2968
  - Labor standards and protection: KK3012
- Pensioners
  - Health insurance: KK3333.P45
  - Social services: KK3476
- Pensioners' low cost housing
  (Homestead law): KK1321+
- Pensions
  - Armed Forces: KK7735
  - Customs personnel: KK7323
  - East Germany: KKA3387+
  - Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
  - Exemption from execution: KK4277
    - Income tax: KK7190
      - East Germany: KKA7190
  - Legal profession: KK3713
  - Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
  - Police officers: KK6007
  - Postal service: KK6955
  - Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
  - Social security: KK3386.2+
  - Teachers: KK6290
    - East Germany: KKA6290
    - Elementary education: KK6296.5
    - Higher education: KK6326
      - East Germany: KKA6326
- Pensionskassen: KK2968
- People, Divorced: KK3411.D58
- People, The
  - Constitutional law: KK5262+
    - East Germany: KKA5262+
- People with disabilities
  - Discrimination in employment: KK2945.D58
- Education
  - East Germany: KKA6298
- Labor contract and employment: KK2888+

547
INDEX

People with disabilities
Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.S38
People with emotional disabilities
Social services: KK3490+
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
Criminal liability: KK8136
Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.M44
People's participation (Administrative law): KKA5601
Per diem basis (Fines): KK8266
Performance
Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
Unjust enrichment: KK1908
Performance (Action) and omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KK9280
Performance of marriage: KK1126+
Performance rating
Civil service: KK5942
Performance through third party: KK1548
Performing arts: KK6355+
East Germany: KKA6355+
Periodicals
Press law: KKA7009.5.P47
Perjury: KK9237
Permanent employment: KK2871
Permits
Building and construction: KK6156
Cartels: KK6527
Police: KK5988
Permits by public authority: KK8098
Perpetrators
Criminal law: KK8194+
Education of: KKA8240
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
Unable perpetrator: KK8184
Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1830
Person charged
Criminal courts and procedure
East Germany: KKA9512
Person charged (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9512
Person, Offenses against: KK8356+
East Germany: KKA8356+
Personal applicability: KK8047
Personal bonds: KK2486
Personal companies: KK2435+
Corporation tax: KK7204+
Sales tax: KK7299+
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy): KK1968.5
Personal freedom: KK5150+
Crimes against: KK8435+
East Germany: KKA5149+
Personal loans: KK1841+
Personal privacy and secrets, Violation of: KK8490+
Personal property
Pledges: KK1384+
Transfer of ownership as security: KK1400.P47
Personal servitutes: KK1351+
Personal share: KK2476
Personalausweise: KK6038
Personaliendfeststellung (Police measures): KK5997
Personality
Natural persons: KK1012+
Socialist personality rights: KKA5132+
Personality and capacity (Unions): KK3125
Personality and rights
Natural persons: KK1020+
Personality rights
Delicts: KK1923+
Intellectual and industrial property: KK2638
Juristic persons: KK1028.5
Personality rights and the publishing contract: KK2712.P47
Personenbeförderung: KK6898
Personensorge: KK4138

548
INDEX

Persönliche Dienstleistungen: KK1846+
Persönliche und technische Sicherheit: KK3185+
Persönlichkeitsrechte: KK1020+, KK1923+
Personnel
Air Force: KK7770+
Armed Forces: KK7742+
   East Germany: KKA7742+
Motion picture theaters: KKA6372.7
   Theater: KK6363+
Personnel and officers: KK7133
Personnel management: KK3019+
   East Germany: KKA3019+
Personnel needs, Analysis of (The legal profession): KKA3705
Personnel questionnaires (Labor law): KK2908
Personnel records: KK2881.5
Persons: KK1011+
   East Germany: KKA1011+
   Private international law: KK968.P47
Persons, Divorced: KK3411.D58
Persons incapable of resistance, Lewd acts with: KK8564
Pesticides
   Public safety: KK6016.P47
Pet owners
   Manuals for: KK160.P48
Petitionsrecht: KK5205
Petroleum
   Excise taxes: KK7306.P48
   Mining resources: KK6727.P48
   Public safety: KK6014
   Water and groundwater pollutants: KK6252.P48
Pfandkehr: KK8743
Pfandrecht, Besitzloses: KK1386
Pfandrecht, Gesetzliches: KK1392
Pfandrechte: KK1382+
Pfändungspfandrecht (Execution): KK4211
Pflanzenschutz: KK6255.7
Pflegefamilien: KK3575
Pflegeheime: KK6227.O42
Pflegehilfe: KK3446
Pflegschaft: KK1247+
Pflichtaufgaben: KK5879
Pflichtenkollision: KK6192+ East Germany: KKA6192+
   Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
Pharmaceutical products: KK6192+ East Germany: KKA6192+
   Pharmaceutics industry: KKA6743.C43
   Pharmacies: KK6197+
   East Germany: KKA6197+
Pharmacist
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.P42
   Drug laws: KK6197+
      East Germany: KKA6197+
Phenomenology of law: KK924
Philosophical idealism: KK915
Philosophy of criminal law: KK7994+
   East Germany: KKA7994+
Philosophy of German law: KK883+
   East Germany: KKA883+
Photographs, Aerial: KK9179
Photography
   Copyright: KK2670+
      East Germany: KKA2670+
   Physical and identifying marks (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8832
   Physical education: KK6342
      East Germany: KKA6342+
Physical examination
   Criminal procedure: KK9614
   Physical fitness for work (Constitutional law): KKA5151
   Physical harm, Negligent: KK8399
   Physical injuries (Civil law): KK1957+
   Physical inviolability, Crimes against: KKA8356+
Physical therapists: KK6219
Physicians: KK6208
   Business tax: KK7422.P49
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.P49
   Contracts of service and labor:
      KK1847.P49
   East Germany: KKA6208+
   Privileged witnesses: KK9622.P49
   Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.P49
Physicians employed by the health administration: KK3338
INDEX

Physicians, Hospital (Hours of labor): KK3154.H68
Physicians under contract with and paid for by the sickness fund: KK3340
Picketing (Collective labor disputes): KK3105
Piecework (Wages): KK2954
East Germany: KKA2954+
Pilfering: KK8654
Pilotage: KK6933+
Pilots, Air: KK6923
Pilsner Bier (the phrase)
Trademarks: KK2779.P55
Pimping: KK8606+
Pionierlager, Zentrale (Social services for children): KKA3557.5.P56
Pipelines
Property tax: KK7368.C32
Pipelines 753
Fernleitungsrecht: KK6919
Pirate radio stations: KK7002
Piratensender: KK7002
Place of business (Civil court jurisdiction): KK3878
Place of commission of crime: KK8036+
Place of employment (Social courts and procedure): KK3626
Place of payment (Wages): KK2962+
Place of performance: KK1544
Plaintiff
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
Civil procedure: KK3850+
Planification (Economic law): KK6418
East Germany: KKA6418
Planning and planning periods: KKA6430
Agriculture: KKA6620
Domestic trade: KKA6799.9
Electricity: KKA6852.15
Gas: KKA6854.15
Heat: KKA6856.15
Mining and quarrying: KKA6706
Press law: KKA7009+
Public utilities: KKA6848.15
Plant protection: KK6255.7
Plant shutdowns: KK2936
Plants
Armed forces: KK7750
Plants (Agriculture)
Patents: KK2751.P42
Planungsverwaltung: KK5592
Plate glass
Property insurance: KK2370.P52
Playing cards
Excise taxes: KK7306.P52
Plays (Author and publisher): KK2707
Playwrights: KK6367
Plea bargaining: KK9590
Pleading (Attorneys): KK3782.P55
Plebiscite: KK5267
East Germany: KKA5268
Pledges: KK1382+
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KK4207
Bills of exchange: KK2168.E53
Plumbers (Corporate representation):
KK6844.P48
Pluralism in law: KK940
Plurality of debtors and creditors:
KK1505+
Points of contact (Private international law): KK964+
Poisoning (Criminal law): KK8402
Poisoning (Criminal law) of food and medicine: KK8909
Poisoning of wells: KK8906
Poisonous substances, Dangerous use of: KK8904
Poisons
Drug laws: KK6195
Poisons (Drug law)
East Germany: KKA6195
Police: KK5977+
East Germany: KKA5977+
Police force: KK6004+
East Germany: KKA6004+
Police information system (INPOL):
KK6002
Police investigation (Traffic violations):
KK6889
Police magistrates: KK5989+
East Germany: KKA5989+
Police measures: KK5995+
Police officers: KK6005+
Criminal court witnesses:
KK9623.P65
Police, Private: KK6008.P75
Police records
Criminal procedure: KK9618
Policies and planning
Housing: KKA1796+
Policies, Marine insurance: KK2286
Policy, Government: KK6428+
Policy of punishment (Criminal law):
KK8233+
Policymaking (Separation of church and state): KK5536
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KK6183.P65
Political abduction: KK8444
Political accusation (Criminal law):
KK8451
Political activity
Judges: KK3722
Labor-management relations: KK2988
Restrictions on (Police and public safety): KK6054
Students: KK6282
Higher education: KK6332
Political advertising
Press law: KK7017.P65
Political associations, Crimes concerning: KK9060+
Political criminal trials: KK67.P64
Political divisions of East and West Germany: KK5097+
Political irresponsibility of parents:
KKA1205
Political oath: KK5507
Political offenses: KK9015+
East Germany: KKA9020+
Political order, Undermining the:
KKA9032
Political parties: KK5222+
East Germany: KKA5225+
Political prisoners
Social services: KK3525
Political questions (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5729
Political refugees
Social services: KK3506+
Political science (School government):
KK6278.3
Political strikes: KK3106+
Politics and criminal law: KK8006
Politics and labor: KK2865
Politische Entführung: KK8444
Politische Gefangene: KKA3525
Politische Verdächtigung: KK8451
Polizeilicher Notstand: KK5982
Polizeimassnahmen: KK5995+
Polizeipflichtigkeit: KK5984+
Polizeivollzugsdienst: KK6004+
Polizeiwidrigkeit: KK5984+
Polizeizwang: KK5999+
Poll tax: KK7424.P65
Pollution
Air pollution: KK6249
Environmental pollution: KK6247+
Liability insurance: KK2423.P64
Polykliniken: KKA6225
Poor
Social services: KK3470
Poor debtors oath: KK4194
Population control: KK6240
Ports of entry: KK6937+
Positives Interesse: KK1619
Positivism: KK918+
Possession: KK945.P68
Constructive possession: KK1267.5
Narcotics: KK8975
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Offenses against property: KK8644
Property: KK1263+
Possession of owner: KK1264.6
Possession of rights: KK1264.8
Violation of: KK1269+
Possessor of an inheritance: KK1466
Possessory actions: KK1272
Possessory pledge: KK1385
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9756+
East Germany: KKA9756+
Post-graduate studies: KKA6338.5
Post-law school education: KK3706+
INDEX

Post monopoly (Radio stations): KK6990
Post-World War II legislation: KK7591+
Postage: KK6960+
Postage stamps: KK6961
   Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
Postal employees (Violation of official duties): KK2022.P68
Postal installations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P68
Postal notes: KK6959.P68
   East Germany: KKA6959.P68
Postal savings: KK6959.P69
   East Germany: KKA6959.P685
Postal services: KK6950+
   Armed Forces: KK7758
   East Germany: KKA6950+
Postgeheimnis: KK9319+
Postmonopol: KK6956
Postmortem examination
   Medical legislation: KK6229.A85
Postscheckverkehr: KK6959.P68
Postsparkassenwesen: KK6959.P69
Postzeitungsvertrieb: KKA6959.P689
Postzwang: KK6956
Potash
   Excise taxes: KK7306.P68
Poultry industry: KK6659
Poultry products: KK6762
Power installations, Damage to: KK8911
Power lines
   Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
   Torts: KK1977
Power of attorney: KK1078+
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708
   Civil procedure: KK3886+
   East Germany: KKA1078
   In case of death: KK1078.4
Power of disposition, Restraint of: KK1177
Power of the state, Opposition to: KK9192+
Power sources: KK6852+
   East Germany: KKA6852+
Power stations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P69
Power supply
   Economic law: KK6848+
      East Germany: KKA6848+
   Power to dispose (Civil law): KK1053
Powers and control (Public property):
   East Germany: KKA3769+
   Prämien: KKA2955
   Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer:
      KK1807
Prayer in complaint
   Administrative courts and procedure:
      KK5725
   Civil procedure: KK3899
Precious metals: KK6810.P73
Preclusion (Court procedure):
   KK3804.P73
Preconstitutional law and constitutional law: KK5055
Predatory assault on motorists:
   KK8955+
Preemption
   Homestead law: KK1322
   Modes of sale: KK1725
   Property: KK1357
   Prefabricated buildings: KK6168.P74
   Preferential employment: KK2888+
   Preferred stock: KK2480+
   Preisbindung: KK6484
   Preisempfehlung: KK6484
   Preisstrafrecht: KK6446
   Preisunterbietung: KK2822
   Prejudicial actions
      Civil procedure: KK3842
      Criminal procedure: KK9508
   Preliminary contracts: KK1649
   Formation of contract: KK1660+
   Preliminary judicial investigations
      (Criminal courts and procedure):
         KK9534
   Premarital examinations: KK1125
   Premiums
      Unfair competition: KK2815+
INDEX

Pretrial procedures
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9525+
Labor courts and procedure: KK3230+
East Germany: KKA3230+
Press law: KK7030
Social courts and procedure: KK3621+
East Germany: KKA3621
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7502+
Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
Prevarication (Offenses against the government): KKA9270
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KK6239.2+
Previous testimony
Germany: KK9618
Price control: KK6442+
East Germany: KKA6442+
Effect on contracts: KK1686
Price cutting: KK2822
Price delicts: KK6446
East Germany: KKA8628
Price fixing: KK6446
Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KKA6484
Price regulations
Agriculture: KK6644
Public contracts: KK5633
Violation of: KK6826
Price supports
Agriculture: KK6644
East Germany: KKA6444.5
Prices: KK6442+
Agriculture: KKA6444.5
East Germany: KKA6442+
Priests
Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.74
Prima facie (Civil procedure): KK3930
Primary production: KK6593+
East Germany: KKA6593+
Principal and accessories
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KKA8311+

Precautions
Criminal procedure: KK9642
East Germany: KKA9642
False presumption: KK1142
Press
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9622.73
Search and seizure of: KK9555
Press and criminal justice: KK7018+
Press delicts: KK7020+
Press law: KK7005+
East Germany: KKA7005+
Pressures
Agriculture: KK6644
Industrial safety: KK5189.73
Violations: KK5633
Violations of: KK5826
Price supports
Agriculture: KK6644
East Germany: KKA6644.5
Prices: KK6442+
Agriculture: KKA6444.5
East Germany: KKA6442+
Presumptions
Criminal procedure: KK5698+
False presumption: KK3329
Pretrial procedures
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
Civil procedure: KK3859+
Pretrial detention, Compensation for Government liability: KK5790
Pretrial procedures
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
Civil procedure: KK3859+

553
INDEX

Principals and accessories
Civil law obligations: KK1528
Criminal law: KK8196+
Criminal liability: KK8197
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
Parties to action in torts: KK1932
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
Principles of evidence
Civil procedure: KK3927
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9599, KKA9599
Printers: KK7045.P74
Printing
Copyright: KK2685
Printing (Excise taxes): KK7306.P74
Printing industry (Collective bargaining):
KK3097.P74
Priorities of claims and liens
(Execution): KK4284.P74
Priority
Concurring statutes: KK8224
Invention: KK2735
Marketing orders: KKA6645+
Mortgage: KK1373.P74
Pledges of personal property:
KK1387.P74
Priority claims (Bankruptcy):
KK4319.A+
Priority of rights (Land register and registration):
KK1436.P74
Priority or right, Registration of future rights to secure: KK1426
Prison administration: KKA9772
Prison escape: KK9206
East Germany: KKA9254
Prisoners: KK9779
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9774+
Freeing prisoners: KK9208
Labor law: KK3192.P74
Political prisoners: KK3525
Social insurance: KK3288.P75
Prisoners of war
Social services to: KK3525
Violation of rights of: KKA7881
Prisons: KK9787
Privacy of communication
Constitutional law: KK5190+
Delicts: KK1925
East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA5190
Privacy of home: KK4755, KK5186
East Germany: KKA5186
Privacy, Violation of: KK1965+
Privatbahn: KK6918.S42
Private autonomy
Declaration of intention: KK1055.5
Labor-management relations:
KK2987
Private autonomy and compulsory social insurance: KK3282
Private charge (Criminal procedure):
KK9708
Private company
Corporation tax: KK7250
Stock companies: KK2520+
Private complaint, Lack of: KK8324
Private enterprises
Labor-management relations:
KK2981+
Private institutions
Radio communication: KK6979
Private institutions (Radio communication): KK6979
Private insurance associations:
KK2313+
Private insurance (Liability insurance):
KK2390+
Private international law: KK958+, KK968.T67
East Germany: KKA960+
Private life insurance and social security: KK3413
Private paths (Public property):
KK6085.P74
Private persons acting for in behalf of government: KK5601
Private police: KK6008.P75
Private property, Offenses against:
KKA8648+
Private records (Violation of privacy):
KK1968.5
Private retail trade: KKA6810.5

554
INDEX

Private schools: KK6339+
Private secrets
  Constitutional law: KK5190+
  East Germany: KKA5190+
Private security guards: KK6826
Private sidings (Railroads): KK6917
Private subsidies (Emergency housing measures): KK1809+
Private-track railroads: KK6918.S42
Private use (Turnover tax): KK7293
Private will: KK1469.H65
Privatklage: KK9708
Privatsphäre: KK945.P74
Privatversicherungsrecht: KK2301+
Privilege
  Civil law: KK1938
  Delicts: KK1938
  Press delicts: KK7023
Privileged claims (Bankruptcy): KK4319.A+
Privileged comment
  Criminal law: KK8480
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7893.L52
Privileged parties (Civil procedure): KK3848
Privileged wills: KK1469.P74
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
  Civil procedure: KK3936
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9622.A+
Probate court: KK4152
Probation: KK9792+
  Juvenile delinquents: KK9793
  Military criminal procedure: KK7917
  Sentencing to
    Execution: KKA9789.3
    Punishment: KKA8262
Probation counselors: KK9794
Procedure
  Private international law: KK968.P76
  Strict liability: KK1951
  Suffrage: KK5282
Procedure at first instance
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5700+
  Civil procedure: KK3870+
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9574+
    East Germany: KKA9574+
  Labor courts and procedure:
    KK3624+
    Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
  East Germany: KKA9662+
  Procedure leading to judgment (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
  Procedure leading to resolution (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
  Procedure without trial (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9590
  Procedures (False testimony):
    KK9220+
  Processions, Control of: KK6064
  Procura endorsement (Bills of exchange): KK2168.E53
Prodigals
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1019.3
  Guardianship over adults:
    KK1245.P76
  Produce exchanges: KK2249.5
  Producer cooperatives: KK2580.P76
  Producer leasing: KK1825
  Producer (Misleading representation):
    KK2806
  Product safety: KKA8914
  Production control and quotas
    Agriculture: KK6644
    Production control and quotas
      (Agriculture)
      East Germany: KKA6644
    Production risk, Calculated (Justification for otherwise illegal acts):
      KKA8114
    Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KKA3003+
Products liability
  Liability insurance: KK2423.P73
  Produktionsgenossenschaften:
    KKA6470+
  Produzentenhaftung (Criminal law):
    KKA8914
  Professional associations: KK7033

555
INDEX

Professional associations
- Intelligentsia: KKA7033
- Professional athletes
  - Labor law: KK3192.P76
- Professional ethics: KK7047
- Professional representation
  - Health professions: KK6208+
  - Pharmacists: KK6199
- Professional services contracts
  - Administrative law: KK5635.P75
- Professionals
  - Social insurance: KK3411.P76
- Professions: KK7032+
  - Business tax: KK7422.P76
  - East Germany: KKA7032+
  - Income tax: KK7196.P76
  - Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law)
    - East Germany: KKA8271.P76
  - Profit corporations: KK1032+
  - Profit sharing
    - Income tax: KK7191.P76
    - Labor law: KK3008
- Profits
  - Property insurance: KK2370.P76
  - Stock companies corporation: KK7221
  - Stocks: KK2482
  - Taxable income: KK7170
- Programming (Radio broadcasting): KK6996+
- Progressive literature, State encouragement for developing: KKA7006.7
- Prohibition against keeping animals (Criminal law): KK8293
- Prohibition of censorship: KK4752, KK5167
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment: KK2942+
- Prokura
  - Commercial law: KK2078+
  - Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P76
- Promise of debt: KK1894+
- Promoters
  - Cooperative societies: KK2566+
  - Promoters
    - Legal manuals for: KK160.P75
    - Stock corporation: KK2456+
    - Promotion of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
    - Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
    - Pronouncement (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
    - Proof of foreign law (Civil procedure): KK3928
    - Proof of heirship: KK1486
    - Propaganda endangering the peace: KKA8344
    - Propaganda endangering the state: KK9053
    - East Germany: KKA9095
- Property
  - Civil law: KK1250+
    - East Germany: KKA1251+
    - Foundations of public law: KK5843
    - Legal concept: KK945.P76
    - Municipal government: KK5904
      - East Germany: KKA5904
    - Offenses against: KK8643
      - East Germany: KKA8617+
      - Parental power: KK1206
    - Private international law: KK968.P78
    - Protected rights: KK1927
    - Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9558
- Property and damage: KK8643
  - East Germany: KKA8618
- Property damage
  - Legal concept: KK945.P76
  - Liability insurance: KK2423.P76
- Property insurance: KK2364+
- Property management
  - Guardian and ward: KK1234
  - Guardianship over minors: KK1239
- Property of government organs and institutions: KKA6070+
- Property rights
  - Labor-management relations: KK2987
- Property tax
  - Public finance: KKA7264+
  - State finance: KK7363+

556
Proportional representation: KK5274
Prorogation (Civil procedure): KK3876
Prosecuting innocent persons: KK9267
Prosecution of East German citizens: KK8344
Prostitutes (Social services to): KK3498
Prostitution and solicitation: KK8596
Prostitution, Ausnutzung und Forderung der: KK8606
Protected rights (Delicts): KK1922
Protection against economic control: KK6452
Protection against expatriation: KK5199
Protection against forced and compulsory labor (Constitutional law): KK5152
Protection of church property: KK5532
Protection of good faith
Commercial law: KK2088
Land register and registration: KK1411
Protection of holidays (Secular ecclesiastical law): KK5545
Protection of human resources: KK3143
East Germany: KKA3143
Protection of official secrets: KK5247
Protection of personality rights: KK1923
Protection of rights: KK1096
Protection of the law (Civil service): KK5937
Protection of the right (Pledges of personal property): KK1387
Protection of the tenant: KK1775
Protective custody
Criminal law: KK8284
Protective surveillance
Criminal law: KK8288
Violation of directions given under (Opposition to power of the state): KK9198
Protest
Bills of exchange: KK2168
Protocols (Administrative law): KK5643
Proverbs: KK177

Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9559
East Germany: KKA9559
Provisional remedies
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5748
Court procedure: KK3804
Proximate cause
Criminal law: KK8079
Damages: KK1615
Prozessbetrug: KK8710
Prozessfähigkeit: KK3852
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
Prozessführungsbefugnis: KK5707
Prozesshandlungen: KK3859
Prozessökonomie: KK3804
Prozessurteil: KK3804
Prying into state secrets: KK9092
Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
Psychological theory of law: KK922
Psychology and criminal law: KK8012
Psychology of testimony (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9620
Psychopharmaca damages (Criminal law): KK8412
Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KK6193
Psychotherapists: KK6217
Public and private restraint on real property: KK1318
East Germany: KKA1318
Public buildings
Construction (Public finance): KK7068
Liability: KK2026
Public charges: KK9538
Public collections (Science and the arts): KK6377
East Germany: KKA6377
Public comment on criminal proceedings: KK9257
Public contracts
Administrative law: KK5632
East Germany: KKA5632
Prices and price control: KK6444

557
PUBLIC CORPORATIONS: KK5809+
Civil service: KK5973+
Public debts: KK7085+
East Germany: KKA7085
State finance: KK7356
Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state: KK9373
PUBLIC DUTY, CRIMES AGAINST: KKA9285+
PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (EXEMPTIONS TO LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS): KK3045
PUBLIC FINANCE: KK7050+
East Germany: KKA7080+
PUBLIC FUNDS, HOUSING SUBSIDIZED FROM:
East Germany: KKA1822
PUBLIC GOOD AND INDIVIDUAL SACRIFICE
East Germany: KKA5773
PUBLIC HEALTH: KK6172+
Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KK6181+
East Germany: KKA6181+
Public institutions: KK6346+
East Germany: KKA6346+
Juristic persons of public law: KK5831+
Municipal public institutions: KKA5917+
Radio communication: KK6979
Versorgungsanstalt der Post: KK5840.V47
PUBLIC INTEREST: KK5595
Criminal procedure: KK9708
Representatives of: KK5686
PUBLIC LAND LAW: KK6130+
East Germany: KKA6130+
PUBLIC LAW: KK4413+
East Germany: KKA4413+
Foundations of: KK5842+
PUBLIC NUISIBLE, CREATING A: KK8588
East Germany: KKA8441
PUBLIC OPINION AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE: KK9424
PUBLIC OPINION AND CRIMINAL LAW: KK8016
PUBLIC OPINION POLLS (VIOLATION OF PRIVACY): KK1968
PUBLIC ORDER AND CONVENIENCE, OFFENSES AGAINST: KK8780+
East Germany: KKA9145+
PUBLIC ORDER (PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW): KK961
PUBLIC POLICY: KK887.5
PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW: KK961
Research: KK6345+
Unfair competition: KK2800
PUBLIC PROPERTY: KK6068+
Administration of (Public finance):
East Germany: KKA7064+
PUBLIC RESTRAINT ON PRIVATE PROPERTY:
Administrative law: KKA5772+
Public prosecutor’s protest (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9742
PUBLIC SUMMONS (CIVIL PROCEDURE):
East Germany: KKA5977+
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
Municipal government: KK5916
PUBLIC UTILITIES
Corporation tax: KK7257.P8
Excise taxes: KK7306.P8
Municipal government: KK5913+
Prices and price control: KK6444.P84
Public utilities
Taxation: KK7126.G69
Public welfare: KK3430+
East Germany: KKA3430.2+
Priority and subsidiarity of: KK3454
Public works: KK6171
Public works contracts: KK6171
Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation: KK8482
Publication of sentence: KK8297
Publicity: KK945.P92
Cooperative societies: KK2567
Court procedure: KK3804.P82
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9504
East Germany: KKA9504
Criminal procedure: KK8020.P82
Land register and registration:
KK1412+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4085
Pledges of personal property:
KK1387.P82
Protection of good faith: KK2088
Stock corporation: KK2459
Publicity and civil procedure: KK3836
Publicity and registration:
KK2524
Publicly subsidized housing: KK1822
East Germany: KKA1822
Publishers and publishing:
KK7010, KKA7010.3
Advertising regulation: KK6589
East Germany: KKA7010+
Excise taxes: KK7306.P74
Manuals for: KK160.B66
Publishing contracts: KK2706+
Private international law: KK968.P92
Publishing contracts and personality rights:
KK2712.P47
Publishing enterprises, Government:
KKA7010.5
Publishing houses
Hours of labor: KK3154.P82
Property tax: KK7368.P83
Punishment
Capital punishment: KK8251
Criminal law: KK8230+
East Germany: KKA8230+
Punishment
Determining the measure of:
KK8304+
East Germany: KKA8304+
Juvenile courts: KK9662+
East Germany: KKA9662+
Military criminal law and procedure:
KK7913
East Germany: KKA7913
Procedure for juvenile delinquency:
KKA9666
Suspension of: KK9790
Punishment without imprisonment:
KKA8261+
Execution: KKA9789.2+
Puppet theaters (Public safety):
KKA6064.5
Purchase of inheritance: KK1485
Pure theory of law: KK920
Purity
Food processing: KK6752
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent):
KK8120+
Pushing for sales: KK2810+
Putative duress: KK8158
Putative necessity (Exculpating circumstances): KK8152
Putative self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156

Q

Quacks: KK6213.Q32
Quacksalber: KK6213.Q32
Qualification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5
Qualifications
Suffrage: KK5282
Qualifications of guardian: KK4140
Qualifications of police officers: KK6006
Qualifications of women (Labor law):
KKA3175.5
Qualifying period for social security pensions: KK3403
Quality control (Economic law):
KK6554+
East Germany: KKA6554+
Quality marks: KK2777

559
Quarantine
   Public health: KK6185
   Quarries and quarrying rights (Property tax): KK7368.Q32
Quarrying: KK6700+
   East Germany: KKA6700+
   Taxation: KK7161.M55
Quasi copyright: KK2700
Quasi-juristic person (Partnership): KK2439.Q33
Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KK1159
Quasi-omission (Criminal act): KK8072
Quasi-transactions (Juristic acts): KK1048
Querulantentum: KK8144.L58
Quittung: KK1562

R

Rabattkartell: KK6474.R32
Rabattwesen: KK2815+
Race
   Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
Race hygiene of the Third Reich: KK6230+
Radiation
   Public safety: KK6012
   East Germany: KKA6012
Radio broadcasting
   Excise taxes: KK7306.R33
Radio communication: KK6976+
   East Germany: KKA6976+
Radio networks: KK6989+
Radio operations (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
Radio stations: KK6989+
Radioactive substances
   Water pollution: KK6252.R33
Radiologists: KK6211
Rafting: KK6939+
Rahmengesetze: KK5063+
Rail tracks (Property tax): KK7368.C32
Rail traffic, Dangerous interference with: KK8930
Railroad lands: KK6907
Railroad police: KK6918.5

INDEX

Railroad safety: KK6909
   Railroad workers
      Hours of labor: KK3154.R34
Railroads: KK6903+
   Commercial law: KK2132
   Customs procedure: KK7334
   East Germany: KKA6903+
   Eminent domain: KK5779.R34
   Socialist public property:
      KKA6126.5.R34
      Torts: KK1988
   Rangprinzip: KK1411
   Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe:
      KK3579
   Rapacious theft: KK8675
   Rape: KK8556
   East Germany: KKA8436
   Ratemaking
     Electricity
        East Germany: KKA6852.3
        Energy policy: KK6848.3
        East Germany: KKA6848.3
   Gas
        East Germany: KKA6854.3
   Goods carriers: KK6901
   East Germany: KKA6901
   Heat
        East Germany: KKA6856.3
   Railroads: KK6911
   Ratenzahlung: KK1715
   Rates (Postal services): KK6960+
   Rationalisierungskartell: KK6474.R38
   Rationalization
      Labor-management relations:
         KKA3005.5
   Rationing and distribution of housing
      (Emergency measures): KK1813
   Raufhandel: KK8407
   Räumliche Geltung: KK8034+
   Raummiete: KK1789+
   Raumordnungsrecht: KK6135+
   Räumung: KK1781+
   Räumungsfristen: KK1780
   Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety):
      KK6012
      East Germany: KKA6012
   Readiness to work: KK3149

560
INDEX

Recording
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4084+
Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction)
East Germany: KKA4087+
Recordkeeping (Civil register officers):
KK4095
Recourse
Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
Civil procedure: KK4016
Court procedure: KK3804.R42
social courts and procedure: KK3634
Recreation
Protection of labor: KK3159
Right to recreation: KKA3158
Recreational vehicles: KK6883.R43
Recruiting for foreign military service:
KK9181
Recruiting for imperialist military service:
KKA8343
Rectification ex officio
Land registration: KK4094
Recycling industries: KKA6740
Recycling of refuse: KK6254
East Germany: KKA6254
Government control and policy:
KKA6562.5
Red Cross: KK6221.R43
Military criminal law: KKA7882
Redakteure: KK7011
REFA system (Wage computation):
KK2952
Referee (Bankruptcy): KK7012
Reform of administration of justice:
KK942
East Germany: KKA942
Reformatio in peius
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5750.5
Civil procedure: KK4014
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9732
Reformatories: KK9789
Juvenile reformatories: KK9667
Refugee housing projects: KK3512
Refugee property, Curator for (Eminent domain): KKA5778.2
Refugees
Preferential civil service employment:
KK5948
Private international law: KK968.R43
Social services: KK3506+
Refunds (Tax collection): KK7155
Refuse disposal
Public health: KK6187.R43
Taxation: KK7126.R44
Regional courts (Decisions): KK44.9+
Regional division of the land register:
KK1416
Regional planning: KK6135+
East Germany: KKA6135+
Eminent domain: KK5779.B4
Roads and highways: KK6088
Regional public corporations: KK5817
Registerpfandrechte: KK1393+
Registers
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Water resources development:
KK6112
Registration
Business name: KK2064
Cooperative societies: KK2567.5
Government business enterprises:
KKA6454.3
Incorporated society: KK1032.5
Noncontentious jurisdiction:
KK4084+, KKA4087+
Pharmaceutical products: KKA6192.5
Stock corporation: KK2459
Suffrage: KK5282
Registration and publicity (Private companies): KK2524
Registration and transfer (Entail):
KK6614
Registration of civil status: KK4100+
Registration of future rights to secure priority or right (Land register and registration): KK1426
Registration of Germans: KK6034+
Registration of individuals: KK6034+
East Germany: KKA6034+
Registration of motor vehicles: KK6878
Registration of residence: KK6036
East Germany: KKA6036

562
INDEX

Registration of trademarks: KK2784+
  East Germany: KKA2784
Regress
  Adjustment of insurance claims:
    KK2334
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
  Liability insurance: KK2409
Regular courts: KK3673+
  East Germany: KKA3673+
Regulation of banking business:
  KK2188
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce: KK6569+
Regulation of insurance business:
  KK2301+
Regulation of motion picture industry:
  KK6372
  East Germany: KKA6372+
Regulations and guidelines
  Administrative law: KK5582
  Civil register officers: KK4093
  Police measures: KK5996
Rehabilitation
  Armed Forces: KK7740
  Criminal law: KK8239
  People with disabilities: KK3494
  Social security: KK3397
  Workers' compensation: KK3364
Rehabilitation measures
  Criminal law: KK8250+
    Conviction: KK9689+
    East Germany: KKA8256
    Juvenile courts: KK9662+
Rei vindicatio: KK1307
Reichsbesetzblatt (1871-1945): KK8
Reichsflichtsteuer: KK7269
Reichsgericht (RG): KK43
Reichskriegshilfsdienst: KK7588
Reichsnotopfer: KK7273
Reinstatement
  Civil service: KK5957
  Labor contract and employment:
    KK2922
Reinsurance: KK2428
Reinterpretation (Administrative law):
  KK5626
Reisebüros: KK6824
Reisepasse: KK6040
Rektapapiere: KK2150+
Relationship to third parties
  Stock corporations: KK2467
  Relatives
    Entail: KK6615.H88
    Privileged witnesses: KK9622.R45
    Social insurance: KK3288.R45
  Release (Contracts): KK1669
  Releasing natural forces (Criminal law):
    KK8900
    East Germany: KKA8900
  Relevancy (Theories of causation):
    KK8078
Reliance
  Administrative law: KK5618
  Reliability theory (Declaration of intention): KK1055
  Religion (Parental power): KK1202
  Religionsgesellschaften: KK3043
  Religiöse Orden und
    Religionsgesellschaften: KK5538+
    Religious broadcasting: KK6997.R44
    Religious corporations: KK5538+
    Religious education: KK6289
    Religious foundations: KK1039.R44
    Religious gifts and contributions
      (Corporation tax deductions): KK7229
  Religious instruction (Public schools):
    KK6278
  Religious orders
    Social insurance: KK3288.R47
  Religious societies: KK5538+
    Exemptions from labor-management relations: KK3043
    Public corporations: KK5826
    Religious tranquility, Crimes against:
      KK8505+
    Relocation of enterprise (Job security):
      KK2927
Remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5750+
    Administrative law: KK5642
    Civil procedure: KK4010+
    Criminal courts: KK9728+
    East Germany: KKA9728+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Remedies</th>
<th>Renvoi: KK963</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Customs procedure: KK7328+</td>
<td>Reopening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution: KK4252+</td>
<td>Social courts and procedure: KK3640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor courts and procedure: KK3257</td>
<td>Reopening a case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land register and registration: KK1430+</td>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure: KK5756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease litigation and execution: KK1779</td>
<td>Civil procedure: KK4024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police magistrates: KK5994</td>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure: KK9757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA5994</td>
<td>East Germany: KKA9757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure in general: KK3804.R45</td>
<td>Reorganization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social courts and procedure: KK3633+</td>
<td>Partnership: KK2439.R46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax and customs courts: KK7463+</td>
<td>Reorganization of territory: KKA5097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remission</td>
<td>Repairing (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.R46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KK8333</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remission of debt: KK1570</td>
<td>Income tax deductions: KK7180.R46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remission of probation: KK9795</td>
<td>Reparation of damage (Police magistrates): KKA5994.5.R46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remonstration</td>
<td>Repatriated persons: KK3506+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military discipline: KK7934</td>
<td>Repeal of legislation: KK5068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote and proximate cause (Damages): KK1615</td>
<td>Repetitorien: KK152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of animal cadavers: KK6239</td>
<td>Replacement aid (Social services): KK3451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of fixtures (Ownership): KK1313</td>
<td>Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa: KK1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remuneration</td>
<td>Replacement insurance: KK2385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KK5949</td>
<td>Report duty offenses: KKA7893.R46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modes of: KK2954+</td>
<td>Representation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA2954+</td>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal civil service: KK5969</td>
<td>Civil procedure: KK3886+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KK2504</td>
<td>Employee representation during strikes: KK3034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KK9270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease: KK1763</td>
<td>Reprimand: KKA8263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property: KK1345.R45</td>
<td>Reputation, Torts in respect to: KK1962+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usury: KK8734</td>
<td>Request for bilateral administrative acts: KK5616.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent charge: KK1380</td>
<td>Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816</td>
<td>Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA1816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent subsidies: KK3448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA3448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental housing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation: KK7126.R46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renunciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative law: KK5637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renunciation of inheritance: KK1482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Requirement contracts
  Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
Immoral transactions: KK1065.R47
Res communes omnium: KK6075
Civil law: KK1042.R48
Res extra commercium: KK1042.R48
Res judicata
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5746
  Administrative law: KK5628
  Civil procedure: KK3907.R48
  Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK6968+
  Divorce procedure: KK1151.R48
  Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3978
Labor courts and procedure: KK3253
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
Partnership: KK2439.R48
Patent law: KK2746
Police magistrates: KK5993
  East Germany: KKA5993
Tax courts and procedure: KK7461
  Taxation: KK7151
Res litis ownership (Civil procedure): KK3916
Res publicae: KK6072+
  Civil law: KK1042.R48
Rescission
  Extinction of obligation: KK1572+
  Lease: KK1770
  Sale warranty: KK1707, KK1708
Rescue equipment, Impairment of: KKA8902
Rescue work
  Mining: KK6723
Research and development contracts:
  KK1855.R47
Research and development contracts
  (Administrative law): KK5635.R47
Research and development risks
  (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KKA8114
Research institutes: KK6349.A+
  East Germany: KKA6349.A+
Research libraries: KK6385
Reservation of rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Reservations (Contracts)
  Collective bargaining: KK3078
Reserve fund (Cooperative societies): KK2575.5
Reserves
  Corporation tax deductions:
    KK7230.R48
  Stock companies and taxable income:
    KK7220
  Taxation: KK7142.R48
Reserves, Military: KKA744
Resignation
  Labor contract and employment:
    KK2919+
  Resignation of employees: KK2923
Resistance press: KK7017.R48
Resocialization (Criminal law): KK8239
Resocialization measures
  Criminal law: KKA8256
Resolution (Extinction of obligation): KK1578
Resolutions
  Board of controllers and supervisors
    (Stock corporation): KK2464
  Stockholders’ meetings: KK2499
  Private companies: KK2549
  Resolutory conditions: KK1091.5
  Occurrence of (Extinction of obligation): KK1578
Resources ownership, Government: KKA6418
Respect for law: KK890
Respondeat superior doctrine: KK1945
  Insurance law: KK2324
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain
  (Press law): KK7016
Restaurants
  Excise taxes: KK7306.R47
  Ground lease: KK1838
  Labor law: KK3192.H69
  Protection of children in public:
    KK3567
  Regulation: KK6821+
    East Germany: KKA6821+

565
Restaurants
Taxation: KK7161.H67
Wages: KK2976.H68
Restitutio in integrum: KK5623
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5699
Restitution: KK7642+
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9791
Unjust enrichment: KK1914
Restitution and default: KK5471.85
Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support: KK3456
Restitution between social agencies: KK3302
Restitution in integrum
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9648
Restraint of alienation: KK1068
Restraint-of-competition clause
Articles of incorporation: KK6482
Articles of partnership: KK6482
Business concern: KK6482
Labor relations: KK6480
Restraint of power of disposition (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1177
Restraint of trade (Real property): KK1350.R48
Restrain on alienation of agricultural land: KK6595+
East Germany: KKA6595
Restraint on freedom of employment: KK2885+
Restrictions (Execution): KK4276+
Retail trade: KK6802+
Excise taxes: KK7306.R48
Taxation: KK7161.R48
Retaliation
Criminal law punishment: KK8235
Retaliation and criminal law: KK8008
Retention of ownership: KK1291
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.R48
Retention of ownership and expectancies: KK1714
Retired persons (Civil law):
Retirement
Civil service: KK5954+
East Germany: KKA5954+
Municipal civil service: KK5969.5
Socialist officials: KKA5954+
Retirement contributions
Income tax deductions: KK7180.R48
Retirement pensions
Armed Forces: KK7735
Civil service: KK5955
Retirement plans: KK2967+
Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016
Retreactive purchase: KK1724
Retraining, Occupational: KK3022
Retraction (Criminal law): KK8235
Retractive purchase (Social security): KK3392
Retreative law: KK970
East Germany: KKA970
Retractive legislation (Effect on contracts): KK1685
Retroactivity: KK1092
Criminal law: KK8028
Statutory law: KK5066
Return and payment of instrument:
KK2168.P39
Reunification claim: KK5109
Revalorization of debts
Civil law: KK1559
Public finance: KK7094
East Germany: KKA7094
Tax collection and enforcement:
KK7142.R49
Revalorization of mortgages and land charges: KK7094
Revenue service: KK7130+
Revenue sharing: KK7088
East Germany: KKA7088
Revenue sharing with the state: KK7392
Reversion (Real property): KK1345.R49
Review of detention (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9564
INDEX

Reviling a religious society (Criminal law): KK8512
Revisability of judgments: KK3804.J83
Revision (Appellate procedure)
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5754
  Civil appellate procedures: KK4020
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9743
  Social courts and procedure: KK3638
Revocation
  Administrative law: KK5627
Revocation of driver's license: KK8292
  East Germany: KKA8271.D74
Revocation of licenses (Police magistrates):
  KK5994.5.R48
  East Germany: KKA5994.5.R48
Revocation of wills: KK1477
Reward: KK1862
Rewarding or approving felonies:
  KK8786
Rheinbund: KK4462+
Richteranklage: KK5486
Right in one's own picture:
  KK1967
  290.5.A78
  Social services: KK3508
Right of inheritance: KK1451
Right of name (Illegitimate children):
  KK1220
Right of opposition to government:
  KK5169
Right of privacy:
  KK945.P74
Right of property:
  KK1261+
  East Germany: KKA1261
Right of supervision:
  KK2896
Right of transfer (Labor law):
  KK2896
Right-of-way
  Railroads: KK6907
  Real property: KK1350.R54
Right of work assignment:
  KK2896
Right or chose in action, Existence of (Sales warranty):
  KK1700
Right to a clean environment:
  KK6248
Right to a home:
  KKA5186
Right to die:
  KK8364
Right to health insurance:
  KK3312

Right to information (Press law):
  KK7007
Right to litigate
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5707
  Civil procedure:
    KK3882
Right to national self-determination:
  KK5197
Right to petition:
  KK5205
Right to privacy of home:
  KKA5186
Right to resistance against government:
  KK5207
  Third Reich: KK4763
Right to the enjoyment of nature:
  KKA6248
Right to work:
  KK2863
  East Germany: KKA2863
Rights
  Concepts and principles:
    KK1044+
  Pledges of:
    KK1389+
  Seizure of:
    KKA9558
  Usufruct:
    KK1356.R54
Rights and claims (Lease contract):
  KK1763+
Rights and defenses of possessor:
  KK1311.5+
Rights and duties (Concept of law):
  KK891
  East Germany: KKA891
Rights and personality (Foundations of public law):
  KK5842
Rights granted by public law (Eminent domain):
  KK5779.R54
Rights of prisoners:
  KK9775
Riots:
  KK8964
Riparian rights:
  KK1334
Risikoabgrenzung:
  KK2327
Risk
  Contract for work and labor:
    KK1858
  Health insurance:
    KK2352
  Impossibility of performance (Labor law):
    KK2934
  Sale contracts:
    KK1692
Risks and damages (Liability insurance):
  KK2412+
Rivers
  Public property:
    KK6094+
INDEX

Rivers

Socialist public property: KKA6094+
Road traffic: KK6871+
  East Germany: KKA6871+
Public safety: KKA6049
Torts: KK2000+
Roads and highways: KK6079+
  East Germany: KKA6079+
Robbery: KK8675
  East Germany: KKA8459
Property insurance: KK2368.T43
Robbery and extortion: KK8716
Rockfall (Criminal law): KK8900
Rohöl: KK7306.P48
Romanies
  Public safety: KK6059.G96
  Rooms (Lease): KK1789+
  East Germany: KA1789+
Rückbürschaft: KK1886+
Rückerstattung: KK1914, KK7155
Rücksichtslosigkeit: KK9229
Rücktritt: KK1707, KK1770
Rückzahlungsklausel (Wages): KK2964
Rudolfsbuch: KK214+
Ruge (Criminal courts and procedure):
  KK9738
Ruhestand: KK5954+
Ruins (Mortgage): KK1373.R84
Rule of law
  Administrative law: KK5586
Rule of the road at sea: KK6935
Rulemaking power (Administrative law):
  KK5587
Rural police: KK6256.5
Rural property, Lease of: KK6624+
Rural social services: KK3464
Russian Zone courts: KK49
Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt:
  KK9.52

S

Saarland (Boundary disputes): KK5102
Saatgut: KK6663.S43
Sabbatical leave: KK3161
Sabotage
  Treason: KK9047

Sabotage
Treason
  East Germany: KKA9097
Sabotage and depiction of means of
  national defense: KK9183
Sabotage of essential services and
  utilities (Criminal law): KK9183
Sabotage of weapons, equipment, or
  means of defense: KKA7875
Saccharin: KK6784.S23
Sachbeschädigung: KK8680
Sachen in Gemeingebrauch: KK6075
Sachen, Vorlegung von: KK1905
Sachenrecht: KK1250+
Sachentziehung: KK8680
Sachfrüchte: KK1042.F68
Sachgesamtheiten: KK1042.E58
Sachgrundung: KK2451+
Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit:
  KK3874+
Sachsenspiegel: KK205
Sächsisches Weichbild: KK242+
Sachurteil: KK3963
Sachverhalt: KK3929
Sachverständige: KK3762+
Sachverständigengutachten: KK3938
Safety film (Fire prevention and control):
  KK6029
Safety inspection (Building and
  construction): KK6165+
Safety measures
  Criminal law: KK8250+
    Conviction: KK9689+
    Juvenile courts: KK9662+
Safety regulations
  Hazardous substances: KK3185+
  Mining: KK6723
  Ships: KK6930+
  Violation of
    Military criminal law: KKA7893.S23
Sailors
  Wills: KK1469.P74
Saisonarbeit: KK2872
Salaried employees
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.S25
  Health insurance: KK3333.S25
INDEX

Salaried employees
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
Labor law: KK3192.S25
Taxation: KKA7161.S25
Salaries
Commercial agents: KK2080
Customs personnel: KK7323
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
Execution: KK4209.S34
Exemptions from execution: KK4277
Higher education
   East Germany: KKA6326
Income tax
   East Germany: KKA7184+
Legal profession: KK3713
Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
Military personnel: KK5949
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
Social security: KK3411.S35
Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
Teachers: KK6290
   East Germany: KKA6290
   Elementary education: KK6296.5
   Higher education: KK6326
Sale
Commercial transactions: KK2096+
Contracts: KK1690+
Sale after approval: KK1721
Sale-and-lease-back: KK1826
Sale does not effect lease: KK1767
Sale in kind: KK1719
Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KK2085
Sale on approval: KK1722
Sales
   Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
Sales and services
   Pushing for sales: KK2810+
Sales, Special (Unfair competition): KK2814
Sales tax
   East Germany: KKA7285+
Salvage
   Maritime law: KK2272+
Sammeldepot: KK2232
Sample books
   Copyright: KK2685
Sanctions (Concept of law): KK891
Sanding of streets (Torts): KK2012
Savings banks: KK2203+
   East Germany: KKA2203+
Savings books: KK2206.S39
Savings (Private property):
   KKA1262.5.S29
Schadensregelung: KK2333+
Schenkungen: KK1737
Schiedsgerichte: KK3267+
Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: KKA4030
Schiedsstellen: KK3048+
Schiedsvertrag: KK3267+
Schiffahrtsrecht: KK6927+, KKA6927+
Schlägerei: KK8407
Schlechterfüllung: KK1696
Schlichtungswesen: KK3102
Schmiergeld: KK2828.B74
School and playground accidents:
   KK2026.S34
School discipline: KK6277
School districts: KK6272
School government: KK6274+
Schoolbooks (Press law):
   KKA7009.5.S34
Schools: KK5840.S34
   Compulsory military service: KK7726
Schools of legal theory: KK911+
   East Germany: KKA911+
Schriftlieter: KK7011
Schulabgänger (Labor supply):
   KKA3196
Schuld and Haftung: KK1503
Schuldnerkenntnis: KK1897+
Schuldschein: KK1842
Schuldversprechen: KK1894+
Schülermitverwaltung: KK6281

569
Schülerzeitung: KK6283
Schulfunk: KK6311.E38
Schulpflicht: KK6280.5
Schulverwaltungsrecht: KK6266+
Schutz personenbezogener Daten: KK1968.5
Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1684
Schwäbenspiegel: KK208+
Schwarzhörer: KK7004
Schwarzsender: KK7003
Science and the arts
East Germany: KKA6345+
Scientific exchanges: KK6409
East Germany: KKA6409
Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KK2710
Scientists: KKA6345.7
Scrap metal, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Screenwriters: KK6373
Seals: KK175.8
Government seals: KK5505
East Germany: KKA5505
Municipal government: KK5883
Search and seizure
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9553+
East Germany: KKA9553+
Seasonal employment: KK2935
Seasonal industry: KK2935
Seasonal work: KK2872
Seasonally unemployed workers (Unemployment coverage): KK3428.S42
Seat of government: KK5505
East Germany: KKA5505
Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KK2288
Secession
Federal comity: KK5079
Secession from a church: KK5548
Secondary education: KK6307+
East Germany: KKA6307+
Secondary railroads: KK6918.S42
Secret burial: KK9004
Secrets
Violation of privacy: KK1966
Secular ecclesiastical law: KKA5527
Secured transactions: KK1088
Securing appointment by false pretense: KK9303+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9550+, KKA9550+
Securities
Civil law: KK1042.E92
Corporation law: KK2247+
Counterfeiting of: KK8868
Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
Execution: KK4209.S42
Loan for consumption: KK1841.5+
Mining industry: KK6716
Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
Stock corporation: KK2474+
Trading of: KK2234
Security
Contract for work and labor: KK1859
Legal transactions: KK1088
Transfer of ownership as: KK1397+
Security of deposits: KK2218
Security of legal and monetary transactions and documents, Crimes against: KK8805+
Seduction: KK8570
Seeämter: KK2283
Seeberufsgenossenschaft: KK2298
Seedlings (Forestry): KK6678
Seeds: KK6663.S43
Seehandelsrecht: KK2256+
Seekrankenkassen: KK2297
Seeschiffahrtsstrassenordnung: KK6936
Seestrassenordnung: KK6935
Seeverkehrswirtschaft: KKA6927+
Seever sicherungsrecht: KK2285+
Seewasserstrassenordnung: KK6936
Seizure
Execution: KK4250
Selbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
Selbständigkeit: KK2878.S44
Selbstbedienungskauf: KK1726
Selbstmord: KK8366
Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft: KK1886+
Selbstverbrauchssteuer: KK7294
Selbstverstümmelung: KK7870
Selbstverwaltung: KK5797
Selection for higher education:
   KKA6329.5
Selection (Hiring)
   Labor law: KK2908
Selective service: KK7710+
Self-defense
   Civil law
   Delicts: KK1939
   Criminal law: KK8090+
   Justification: KK8090+
   East Germany: KKA8090
Self-employed persons
   Social insurance: KK3288.S44
   Social security: KK3411.S45
   Taxation: KKA7161.S45
Self-employment: KK2878.S44
Self-government
   Administrative organization: KK5797
   Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
   Higher education: KK6315
   Municipal government: KK5878
   Principle of (Courts): KK3668
   Social insurance: KK3285.3+
Self-help (Civil law)
   Delicts: KK1939
Self-incrimination: KK945.S45
   Criminal procedure: KK9606
Self-mutilation
   Military criminal law: KK7870
Self-service (Modes of sale): KK1726
Selbstbelastungspflicht: KK945.S45
Selbstkontrahieren: KK1074
Selling contraceptives: KK8592
Selling remedies for venereal disease: KK8592
Semantics: KK175.5
   Legal science: KK907+
   East Germany: KKA907
Sendezeitvergabe: KK5299.5
Sentence
   Commutation of: KK8335
   Publication of: KK8297
Sentencing (Criminal law): KK8304+
   East Germany: KKA8304+
Separation
   Marriage law: KK1154
Separation of estates (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1169
Serienkcommon: KK2400
Servants
   Contracts for work and labor: KK1849
   Service and labor contracts: KK1844+
   East Germany: KKA1844+
   Service stations (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1832
Service trades
   East Germany: KKA6819+
   Service, work, and labor contracts,
   Difference between: KK1845
Servitudes
   Real property: KK1348+
Set-off
   Administrative courts and procedure:
      KK5730.5
   Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
   Settlement before trial: KK3923
   Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KK1155
   Seuchenbekämpfung: KK6178+
   Seven-Year Plan: KKA6430
   Sex counseling: KKA3442.5
   Sexual crimes: KK8550+
   Criminal trials: KK67.S48
   Sexually transmitted diseases:
      KK6180.V45
   Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit: KK8588
   Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen: KK8568
Shares and shareholders' rights (Pledges): KK1400.S52
Sheep industry
   East Germany: KKA6657
   Ship creditors: KK2274+
   Ship mortgages: KK2275
   Ship operators: KK2257+
   Ship registers: KK2282
   Shipbrokers: KK2280
   Shipmasters: KK2259
INDEX

Shipowners: KK2257+
Ships: KK460
  Civil law: KK1342+
  Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.S45
  Transportation: KK6928+
Ship's papers: KK6929
Shipwreck: KK2272+
Shipyards
  Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.S45
Short hours
  Compensation for: KK3427
  Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Short-term sentence: KK8260
East Germany: KKA8260
Shutdown
  Labor contract and employment: KK2936
Sicherungsaufsicht, Verstoss gegen
  Weisungen bei: KK9198
  Sicherungsgelds: KK1377
  Sicherungshypothek: KK1367+
  sicherungshypotheken (Land register and registration): KK1425
  Sicherungsübereignung: KK1397+
  Sick
    Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
  Sick criminals: KK9778
  Sick leave
    Payment during: KK2960
    Protection of labor: KK3163
  Sickness
    Grounds for divorce: KK1147.S52
  Sickness and medical benefits for dependents (Health insurance): KK3331
Sidings (Railroads): KK6917
Siedlungsabfallverwertung: KK6254
Silence (Declaration of intention): KK1057.5
Silent partners (Personal companies): KK2446+
Simulation (Declaration of intention): KK1057

Sine causa (Unjust enrichment):
  KK1909
Sittengesetz: KK887+
Sittenwidrige Handlungen: KK1969+
Sitzungspolizei (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9726
Skeleton laws: KK5063+
Skiing: KK6063.5.S56
Skiing accidents (Torts): KK1984.S54
Skilled nursing facilities, Care in (Health insurance): KK3322
Slaughterhouses
  Taxation: KKA7126.S55
  Slaughtering of animals: KK6239.4
Small claims (Civil procedure):
  East Germany: KKA4006
  Small loans: KK2227.C65
  Smallpox (Immunization): KK6183.S62
  Smoke control
    Public health: KK6249
  Snow removal (Torts): KK2012
  Soccer, Control of: KK6063.5.S62
  Social activities, Control of
    Public safety
      East Germany: KKA6060+
  Social aspects
    Justified abortion: KK8380
  Social clause (Notice of termination of lease): KK1773
  Social courts
    Higher education
      East Germany: KKA6337
  Social courts and procedure: KK3587+
    East Germany: KKA3591+
  Social funds (Labor standards):
    KKA3012+
  Social insurance: KK3280.2+
    Armed Forces: KK7737
    East Germany: KKA3270.52+, KKA3285.3
    Maritime law: KK2296+
    Motion pictures: KKA6371
  Social legislation: KK3270+
    East Germany: KKA3270+
    Electronic data processing: KK82.S62
    Mining
      East Germany: KKA6717+
Social measures (Housing): KK1821+
    East Germany: KKA1796+
Social obligation (Right of property):
    KK1261.5
Social order, Undermining the:
    KKA9032
Social pathology: KK933
Social policy (Taxation)
    East Germany: KKA7118+
Social provisions (Socialist wage system): KK2972
Social psychology of law: KK932
Social reform and policies: KK3270
    East Germany: KKA3270+
Social security: KK3386.2+
    East Germany: KKA3387+
Social security tax: KK7185
Social service beneficiaries: KK3468+
    East Germany: KKA3468+
Social services: KK3430+
    East Germany: KKA3430.2+
Social (welfare) provisions
    Labor law: KK2972
    Labor standards and protection
        East Germany: KKA3012+
    Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012
Social work and social workers:
    KK3458+
Socialist legal theory: KK926
    East Germany: KKA926
Socialist property, Offenses against:
    KKA8617+
Socialist theory of criminal law:
    KKA7996
Socialization (Economic law): KK6418
Societies
    Criminal societies: KK8788
    Society and criminal law: KK8010
    Socio-legal research: KK930+
Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+
Sociology
    Criminal sociology: KK8244
Sociology of criminal procedure:
    KK9426
Sociology of law: KK930+
Sodomy: KK8582

Solidary obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1510
Sonderlikte: KK8064
Sonderurlaub: KKK3161
Sonderverwahrung: KKA2232
Sonntagsfahrverbot: KK6902
Sonstige Kulturdenkmäler: KKA6405+
Sorbian nationals (Equality before the law): KKA5144.S67
Sources of law: KK897+
Sozialadäquates Verhalten: KK1937
Soziale Angelegenheiten: KK3006+
Soziale Marktwirtschaft: KK6418
Soziales Mietrecht: KK1821+
Sozialfürsorge: KK3430+
Sozialgerichtsbarkeit: KK3587+
Sozialhilfe: KKA3430+
Sozialpolitik: KK3270
Sozialreform: KK3270
Sozialwohnungen: KK3270
Sparkaufbrief: KKA2206.S62
Special assessments (Taxation):
    KK7283
Special average: KK2270+
Special consequences (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8314
Specific restitution (Damages): KK1622
Speculative inventory hoarding:
    KKA8634
Speedy trial
    Criminal courts and procedure:
        KKA9506
Spezialprävention: KKA8239
Sponsorship: KKA64.S66
Sport instructors and functionaries:
    KKA6343
Sports activities
    Labor standards: KKA3013
Sports injuries (Justified assault):
    KK8396
Sports (Torts): KK1982+
Sportverbandsrecht: KK6063+
Spouses
    Bankruptcy: KK4312
    Social insurance: KK3288.R45
Spreading communicable diseases (Criminal law): KK8910
INDEX

Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KK8910
Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KK8910
Spruchkammern
   Germany: KK7614+
Staatliche Kontore: KKA6457
Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht: KK5548
Staatsakt: KK5788
Staatsanwaltschaft: KK3728+
Staatsbürgerpflichten: KK5219
Staatsbürgerschaft: KK1019.7
Staateinkommensrecht: KK7098+
Staatsgeschädigende Sabotage: KK9047
Staatsgeschädigende Werbung: KK9053
Staatsgeschädigende Zersetzung: KK9049
Staatsgeschädigung: KK9040+, KK9060+
Staatsgeschäftliche Verwaltungsakten: KK9045
Staatsgeschäftliche Verwaltungsakte: KK9045
Staatsgeschäftliche Verwaltungsakte: KK9045
Staatsgeschäftliche Verwaltungsakte: KK9045
Staatsgeschäftliche Verwaltungsakte: KK9045
Staatsgeschäftliche Verwaltungsakte: KK9045
Staatsgeheimnisse, Eindringen: KK9092
Staatsgeheimnisse, Eindringen: KK9092
Staatsgeheimnisse, Eindringen: KK9092
Staatsgeheimnisse, Eindringen: KK9092
Staatsgeheimnisse, Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von: KK9098
Staatsgerichtshof: KK4884+
Staatsgewalt, Auflehnung wider die: KK9192+
Staatshaftung: KK5786+
Staatskirchenrecht: KK5519+
Staatslehre: KK4420+
   East Germany: KKA4420+
Staatsnotstand
   (Arbeitskampfschutzklausel), Streik und: KK3116
Staatsphilosophie: KK4420+
   East Germany: KKA4420+
Staatspräsident: KKA5389
Staatsrat: KKA5392+
Staatsrätler: KK5245+
Stabilitätskontrolle: KK6431
Städtebauförderung: KK6140+
Stage productions (Author and publisher): KK2707
Stagehands
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.S72
Staggered rate system (Social insurance): KKA3285
Stamp duties: KK7309+
Stamping: KK8858+
Social insurance: KK3285.57
Stand-by duty: KK3149
Standard of conduct: KK1937
Standard of conduct in traffic: KK8115.S72
Standard time: KK6959.S72
Standardized labor conditions: KK3066+
Standardized terms of contract
   Accident insurance: KK2356+
   Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
   Banking transactions: KK2222
   Insurance law: KK2320+
   Lease: KK1747
   Liability insurance: KK2390+
   Marine insurance: KK2285+
   Standards and grading
      Agriculture: KK6646
      Economic law: KK6554+
      East Germany: KKA6554+
Standing (Civil procedure): KK3871
Stare decisis
   Civil procedure: KK3833
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9488
   Public prosecution: KK9540
State: KK4420+
   East Germany: KKA4420+
State and local finance: KK7350+
State enforcement
   East Germany: KKA5801
State finance: KK7351.2+
State highways: KK6083
State offices (Election): KK5295
State policies (Real property): KKA1316
State prosecutor: KK9515+
   East Germany: KKA9515
State supervision
   Banking: KK2189
INDEX

State supervision
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
East Germany: KKA5801
Government business enterprises: KK5849
Installations: KK6576
Private insurance associations: KK2314+
Public corporations: KK5815
Savings banks: KK2204
Social insurance: KK3285.8
East Germany: KKA3285.8
Stock corporation: KK2458
State supreme courts: KK3682
Stateless foreigners
Private international law: KK968.R43
Registration of civil status: KK4114
Social services for: KK3506+
Statement of grounds (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
Statement of illegal action (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5717
State’s evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
State’s witnesses (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
Statistical services (Science and the arts)
East Germany: KKA6352.S73
Statistics
Judicial statistics: KK61+
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Statutes: KK30+
Administrative law: KK5582
Civil law: KK983.9+
East Germany: KKA983.9+
Statutory agency (Legal transactions):
KK1070+
Statutory insurance
Liability insurance: KK2390+
Workers’ insurance: KK3355
Statutory law and delegated legislation:
KK5063+
Statutory orders: KK5063+
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KK1481
Statutory regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1163+
Statutory rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Statutory restraints of alienation: KK1068
Steinmetzen: KK6844.M38
Stellvertretung: KK2078+
Stem cell research
Criminal law: KK8430
Stempelsteuer: KK7309+
Stepchildren: KK1210
Sterilization
Criminal law: KK8294
Medical legislation: KK6230+
Steueranpassungsgesetze: KK7109
Steuerberater: KK1000.T3
Steuerbescheid: KK7148
Steuerbuchhaltung: KK7138+
Steuererfindungsrecht: KK7135,
KK7396
Steuererklärung: KK7415
Steuererklärungen: KK7140
Steuerermittlung: KK7144+
Steuerfestsetzung: KK7144+
Steuerfreie Wertpapiere: KK7171
Steuergutschein: KK7154
Steuerprüfung: KK7152
Steuerrecht: KK7100.2+
Steuerveranlagung: KK7144+
Steuerzeichenfälschung: KK7500
Stevedores (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3187.S73
Stiftungsrecht: KK1037+
Stillschweigende Vereinbarung:
KK1948
Stimmnötigung: KK9152
Stipulations
Contracts: KK1672
Stock certificates (Private companies):
KK2546
Stock companies: KK2448+
Sales tax: KK7299+
Stock corporation: KK2451+
Stock exchange transactions: KK2247+
INDEX

Stock exchange transactions
Stock transfer: KK2495+
Private companies: KK2544+
Stockholders
Minority stockholders: KK2502
Stockholders' meetings: KK2496+
Private companies: KK2548+
Stockholders' preemption rights: KK2505
Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit: KK2237
Stocks: KK2475+
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KK2472
Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
Private companies: KK2548+
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KK2495+
Private companies: KK2544+
Stockwerkseigentum: KK1340
Störer: KK5985
Stores: KK2103.S76
Stores (Building and construction): KK6168.C64
Störpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht: KK9176
Störung der Totenruhe: KK8514
Störung des Gottesdienstes: KK8510
Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe: KK8505+
Strafantrag: KK9580
Strafanzeige: KK9527
Stvollaufschub: KK9790
Strafjustizverwaltung: KK9429.2+
Strafrechtspflege: KK9429.2+
Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
Strafregister: KK9796+
Strafrichter: KK9522
Strafunterbrechung: KK8335
Strafrichtsrecht: KK9790
Strafvollzugsgesetzliche: KK9778
Strafzumessungen: KK8304+
Strafzweck: KK8233+
Strahlenschutzrecht: KK6012
Straßenrecht: KK6079+
Strassensicherheit: KK6893+
Straßenverkehr: KK6871+
Streckbrief: KK9544
Street cleaning (Public health): KK6187.S77
Streetcars
Torts: KK1988
Streikposten: KK3105
Streitgegenstand: KK3890
Streitwertfestsetzung: KK5763
Strict liability
Delicts: KK1949+
Strikebreakers: KK3111
Strikes: KK3104+
Stückekonto: KK2232
Students: KK6279+
East Germany: KKA6279+
Higher education: KK6329+
East Germany: KKA6329+
Manuals for: KK160.S78
Subcontracting: KK2876
Subjektive-öffentlichen Recht: KK5598
Submission (Bilateral acts): KK5616.3
Submissionskartell: KK6474.S92
Subordinate organizations (Political parties): KK5227
Subpoena
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5696
Civil procedure: KK3860
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9542
Subrogation
Damages: KK1636.S82
Liability insurance: KK2408
Social insurance: KK3300
Unjust enrichment: KK1912
Subsequent authorization: KK1073
Subsidies: KKA6729
Mining
East Germany: KKA6729
Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to fine (Criminal law): KK8267
Subsidiary and parent companies: KK2621
Subsidies
Deductible subsidies: KK1810

576
INDEX

Subsidies
Economic law: KK6437+
Substituted performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1553
Subtenants
Eviction: KK1781+
Forced vacating: KK1781+
Parties to contract: KK1761
Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816
Rights and claims from lease contract: KK1763+
Subventionen: KK6437+
Subversive activities
Criminal law: KK9057
East Germany: KKA9085+
Succession
Illegitimate children: KK1223
Ownership: KK1287
Private companies: KK2552
Succession during execution (Insolvency): KK4185
Succession into civil procedure: KK3915
Succession into rights or positions: KK5602
Succession upon death: KK1440+
Südwestrundfunk: KK6999.S84
Suffrage
East Germany: KKA5279
Suggestion systems: KK2740, KKA2740
Sühnestelle, Small claims procedures before: KKA4006
Suicide: KK8366
Summative Verfahren: KK9646
Summary proceedings
Criminal courts: KK9646
Summation: KK9643
Summons
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5696
Administrative law: KK5643
Civil procedure: KK3860
Criminal procedure: KK9542
Sunday labor: KK3145+
Sunday legislation: KK6804
Sunday legislation
Goods carriers: KK6902
Supericies: KK1344+
Superior orders: KK5611
Criminal offense: KK8164
Exclusion from justification: KKA8340
Justification for otherwise illegal acts: KKA8115.S86
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7842
Military discipline: KK7928
East Germany: KKA7928
Superlative advertising: KK2807
Superlative-reklame: KK2807
Supervening impossibility: KK1693
Supervision
Deposit banking: KK2235
Office of the public prosecutor:
KK3745
Real property: KKA1316
Supervisory guardians: KK4141
Supplementary employment: KK2875
Civil service: KK5948.5
Protection of labor: KK3157+
Support
Affiliation of illegitimate children:
KK1228
Consanguinity and affinity: KK1186
Illegitimate children: KK1222
Income tax: KK7191.A44
Insolvency: KK4278
Parental power: KK1207
Suppression of documents
Criminal law: KKA9276+
Suppression of proof (Treason):
KK9109
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation: KK5922+
Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KK9360+
Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone): KK7651
Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones): KK7655
Suretyship: KK1886+
Banking transactions: KK2229
Bills of exchange: KK2168.S97
INDEX

Suretyship
  Insurance law: KK2375+
Surface mail: KK6958
Surgical treatment (Criminal aspects):
  KK8410+
Surtaxes
  East Germany: KKA7268
Surveillance
  Lack of (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7889
Surveillance of the sick: KKA3279
Survivors' benefits: KK2345
Suspect (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9511
Suspension: KK2922
  Labor contract and employment: KK2922
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7158
Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KK3666
Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9790
Suspensive conditions: KK1091
Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies): KK5694
Susswaren: KK6758
Swine industry: KK6655
Symbolism: KK175.6+
Symbols of unconstitutional organizations, Use of: KK9067
Sympathy strikes: KK3106+
Synallagmatic contracts (Breach of contract): KK1593
Syndicates (Cartels): KK6474.S97

T

Tacit agreement
  Exclusion of liability: KK1948
Tankstellenvertrag: KK1832
Tariff: KK7312+
  East Germany: KKA7312+
Tarifrecht: KK5959
Tarifverbandsauflösung: KK3094
Tatbestand: KK8067+
Tatbestandsmässigkeit: KK8067+
Tateinheit: KK8220
Tatsachenforschung: KK3804.L39
Tatsachenirrtum: KK8170
Tausch: KK1735
Taverns
  Excise taxes: KK7306.B37
  Protection of children in public:
    KK3567
    East Germany: KKA6821+
  Regulation: KK6821+
    East Germany: KKA6821+
  Tax accounting: KK7138+
    Stock companies: KK7212
  Tax administration: KK7130+
    East Germany: KKA7130+
  Tax auditing: KK7152, KK7153
  Tax avoidance: KK7128
    East Germany: KKA7495
  Nonprofit associations: KK7202.T39
  Tax collection: KK7136+
    East Germany: KKA7136+
  Tax consultants: KK7139
    Civil law: KK1000.T3
    Income tax: KK7166
    Manuals for: KK160.F56
  Tax credits: KK7154
  Tax enforcement
    East Germany: KKA7136+
  Tax evasion
    East Germany: KKA7495
  Tax-exempt securities: KK7171
  Tax interpretation: KK7109
  Tax liability: KK7111
  Tax obligation: KK7111
  Tax planning (Income tax): KK7164
  Tax returns: KK7140
    Business tax: KK7415
    Income tax: KK7168
    Property tax: KK7373
    Sales tax: KK7288
    Stock companies: KK7215
  Tax saving: KK7128
  Tax valuation
    Property: KKA7264.3
    Property tax: KK7365+
    Taxable income: KK7169+
    Business tax: KK7416
    East Germany: KKA7169

578
Taxable income
Stock companies: KK7216+
Taxable property: KK7374
Taxation
East Germany: KKA7101+
Electricity
East Germany: KKA6852.6
Energy policy: KK6848.6
East Germany: KKA6848.6
Gas
East Germany: KKA6854.6
Heat
East Germany: KKA6856.6
Local finance
East Germany: KKA7395+
Public finance: KK7100.2+
State finance: KK7358+
Taxation clause (Contracts): KK1666
Taxation of capital
Public finance: KKA7264+
State finance: KK7363+
Taxes
Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.T38
Taxicab drivers
Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3097.T39
Taxicabs: KK6898, KKA6898
Teachers: KK6286+
East Germany: KKA6286+
Elementary education: KK6296+
Higher education
East Germany: KKA6324+
Income tax: KK7196.T4
Vocational education: KK6302
East Germany: KKA6302+
Technicians (Professions): KKA7041
Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KKA3005.3
Technology
Legal aspects: KK164.T42
Teilstudium: KKA6338
Teilurteil: KK3970
Teilzeitbeschäftigung: KK2874
Telecommunication: KK6950+
East Germany: KKA6964+
Telecommunications installations
(Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P68
Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
Telegrams
Crimes against legal documents:
KK8838
Telegram: KK6968
East Germany: KKA6968
Telephone: KK6972+
East Germany: KKA6972+
Telephone lines: KK6973
East Germany: KKA6973
Teletype: KK6970
East Germany: KKA6970
Television
Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
Television communication: KK6976+
East Germany: KKA6976+
Television shows (Copyright): KK2690+
Telex: KK6970
East Germany: KKA6970
Temporal applicability: KK8044+
Temporary admission and residence:
KK6052
Temporary and continuous disability pensions (Workers' compensation):
KK3366
Temporary employees
Social insurance: KK3288.P36
Temporary employment: KK2872
Tenant and landlord: KK1740+
Tenant farming: KK6624
Tendenzbetriebe: KK3042
Tender of payment: KK1552
Tenor: KK9683
Tenure
Air Force: KK7774
Compulsory military service:
KK7730+
Customs personnel: KK7323
Librarians and library personnel:
KK6392
Municipal civil service: KK5968.2
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Tenure
Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
Teachers: KK6290
   Elementary education: KK6296.5
   Higher education: KK6326
Terminals, Video display: KK3189.V53
Terminals, Visual display: KK3189.V53
Termination
Civil companies: KK1873
Cooperative societies: KK2584+
Delivery after: KK1765
Extinction of obligation: KK1576
Foundations of public law: KK5844
Lease: KK1767+
Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5+
Public corporations: KK5814
Public institutions: KK5834
Stock corporations: KK2512+
Termination of business organizations: KKA2434.3
Terms of court: KK3700
Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KK8034+
   East Germany: KKA8034+
Territoriality
   Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
Territory
   Intellectual and industrial property: KK2640
Terrorism: KK8780+
Terrorist activities (Treason): KKA9096
Testamentary burden: KK1476
Testamentary succession: KK1452
Testaments: KK1467+
Testamentvollstrecker: KK1478
Testation, Freedom of: KK1468
Testierfreiheit: KK1468
Testimony
   Coercion of: KK9260
   Expert testimony: KK3938
   Previous testimony: KK9618
Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KK3944
Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KK9636+
Testing of commercial products:
   KK2808
Textbooks: KK6311.T48
Textile industry: KK6743.T49
   East Germany: KKA6743.T49
Textiles (Customs): KK7345.T48
Theater
   Labor law: KK3192.T45
   Labor-management relations:
   KK3040.T45
Theaters
   Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
      East Germany: KKA6028+
   Protection of children in public:
      KK3569
Theft
   Armed theft: KK8652
   Automobile theft: KK8658
   Domestic and family theft: KK8656
   Energy theft: KK8660
   Property insurance: KK2368.T43
   Rapacious theft: KK8675
   Theft and fraud: KK8695
   Theft by gangs: KK8652
      East Germany: KKA8652
   Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick
      (Military law): KKA7879
   Theft of corpse: KK9004
   Theories and concepts of economic law:
      KK6418
      East Germany: KKA6418
   Theory of German law: KK883+
      East Germany: KKA883+
   Theory of punishment (Criminal law):
      KK8233+
   Thesaurus, Legal: KK76+
   Things
      Concepts and principles: KK1041+
      Usufruct: KK1356.T44
   Things in common use: KK6075
Third parties
   Bankruptcy: KK4311+
      Claims to ownership and seeking
      release (Execution): KK4259
   Constitutional law: KK5135
   Contracts: KK1682+
      Collective bargaining: KK3089

580
INDEX

Third parties
Contracts
  East Germany: KKA1682+
Damages: KK1636.T54
Execution: KK4284.T44
Insurance law: KK2322+
Lease: KK1762
Liability insurance: KK2393
Life insurance: KK2341
Third parties and co-worker: KK2938+
Third party beneficiary: KK1682
Third Reich: KK4710+
  Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7561+
Threat
  Administrative law: KK5624.F67
Threatening the community: KK8796
  East Germany: KKA9203
Threats
Voidable marriage: KK1142
Threats (Duress) against superiors
  (Military criminal law and procedures): KK7873
Threats (Duress) of felonious injury
  East Germany: KKA8453
Threats of felonious injury: KK8453
Thwarting criminal justice: KK9250
Tierärzte: KK6237
Tierhalterhaftung: KK2026.A54
Tierhaltungsverbot: KK9200
Tierquälerei: KK8616
Tierschutz: KK6256+
Tilgunghypothek: KK1366
Timber laws: KK6676+
  East Germany: KKA6676+
Time of payment (Wages): KK2962+
  East Germany: KKA2962
Time periods
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5698+
  Administrative law: KK5644
  Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
  Court procedure: KK3804.T55
  Civil procedure: KK3862+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3232
Title of nobility: KK1024.5

Titles (Names)
  Misuse of: KK8798
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KK1071.3
Tobacco
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T62
Tobacco smoking
  Drug laws: KK6196
Tobacco wholesale and retail trade
  (Taxation): KKA7161.T62
Todesklärung: KK1015
Todesstrafe: KK8251
Todesvermutung: KK1014
Toll-free telephone calls
  Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
Tormenting animals: KK8616
Torts
  East Germany: KKA1922+
Torturing animals (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.T67
Totenschein: KK1015
Tötungsdelikte: KK8356+
Tourist trade: KK6824
Toxic substances
  Water pollution: KK6252.T69
Trade agreements
  East Germany: KKA7315+
Trade and industrial secrets
  Intellectual and industrial property: KK2827.T72
  Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
Trade associations: KK6840
Trade fairs: KK6583
  East Germany: KKA6583+
Trade fixtures: KK1042.F59
Trade regulation
  Drug laws: KK6201
Trademarks
  East Germany: KKA2768+
  Private international law: KK968.T72
Trading of securities: KK2234
Tradition
  Contractual acquisition: KK1294+
Pledges of personal property:
  KK1387.T72
Traditionspapiere: KK2150+

581
INDEX

Traffic
Crimes affecting: KK8930+
East Germany: KKA8930+
Liability insurance: KK2412+
Traffic accidents, Liability for: KK1987+
Traffic in narcotics: KK8975
Traffic noise, Control of: KK6253
Traffic on inland waterways (Public safety): KKA6049
Traffic regulations and enforcement
East Germany: KKA6885+
Traffic signs (Highway safety): KK2010, KK6894

Transactions
Commercial transactions: KK2086+
Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
Juristic acts: KK1048
Management of transactions: KK1136
Property and damages: KK8643
Secured transactions: KK1088
Unjust enrichment: KK1910

Transfer
Distributive share in estate: KK1462
Labor law: KK3020
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Private international law: KK968.T725
Transfer and assumption of obligations: KK1529+
Transfer and succession of business name: KK2066
Transfer of insured object: KK2366
Transfer of ownership as security: KK1397+
Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KK4218
Transfer of possession (Property): KK1265+
Transfer of trademarks: KK2789
Transfer of wages (Social insurance): KK3296
Transfusionsdienst: KK6224

Transgression
East Germany: KKA8056
Transgression (Criminal law): KK8056
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. Medical legislation: KK6228.4

Transplantations
Criminal law: KK8417
Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Transport workers, Highway
Hours of labor: KK3154.T72
Transportation: KK6868+
East Germany: KKA6868+
Transportation contracts: KK1855.T72
Transportation expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.T72
Transportation of persons or goods
Excise taxes: KK7306.T72
Transportation workers
Labor law: KK3192.T73

Trash collection
Municipal government: KK5915
Travel agencies: KK6824
Excise taxes: KK7306.T75
Travel and vacation contracts: KKA1860
Travel contracts: KK1855.T72
Travel expenses
Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.E58
Travel expenses and entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.T73
Travel insurance: KK2360.T72
Traveling salesmen: KK2103.T73
Traveling shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Treachery in conduct of state matters: KK9118
Treason: KK9080+
Treason against the constitution: KK9032
Treason by publishing official secrets (Press delicts): KK7026
Treasonable activities: KK9020+
Preparation of treasonable act: KK9026
Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
Treasure troves: KK373.T73, KK442, KK1280
Treaties and agreements
International law and municipal law: KK5057

582
INDEX

Treaties and agreements between church and state: KK5520+
Treaty (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KK8416
Treatymaking power: KK5106
Treibstoffe: KK7306.M68
Tretrecht: KK1338.A59
Treuepflichten und Fürsorgepflichten: KK2892
Treuhand: KK1089+
Trial by newspaper: KK9424
Trial practice
  Criminal procedure: KK9595+
Trials
  History of law: KK270+
  Modern: KK65+
Trials of German criminals by German courts: KK73+
Trichotomy: KK8056
Trödelvertrag: KK1739
Trucking
  Liability insurance: KK2419
Trucklines
  Commercial law: KK2138
  Trucks: KK6883.T78
Trunkenheitsfahrt: KK8944
Trust investments: KK2254
  Securities: KK2489
Trusts
  Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
Trusts and trustees
  Corporate reorganization: KK2633.T78
  Legal transactions: KK1089+
  Private international law: KK968.T78
Truth and defamatory statement: KK8478
Truthfulness and falsehood
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
Two-Year Plan: KKA6430

U

U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals: KK7654

Übergabe: KK1294+
Überleitungsrecht: KK8045
Umsatzsteuer: KK7290+
Umweltbelastung: KK6247+
Umweltgefährdung: KK6247+
Umweltschutz: KK6242+, KKA6242+
Unable perpetrator of an inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KK8184
Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KKA8632
Unauthorized representation (Agency): KK1072
Unauthorized use of military equipment: KKA7876
Unauthorized use of savings books: KK8662
Unbestellte Waren, Zusendung: KK1663
Unborn children: KK1013.3, KK3855
Unbrauchbarmachung: KK8299
Unconscionable transactions: KK1064+
Unconstitutional organizations, Using symbols of: KK9067
Underground press: KK7017.R48
Underground rights incident to ownership of land: KK1333
Underground water rights: KK1334
Undermining the state apparatus: KK9049
Underselling prices established by government: KKA8628
Undertakers: KK6828
Unemployed
  Health insurance: KK3333.U53, KK3336
  Unemployment (Health insurance): KK3333.U53
  Unemployment benefits
    Cash benefits: KK3425
    Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
    Unrechtes Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8072
Unentgeltliche Zuwendungen: KK1051.5
Unentgeltlicher Vertrag: KK1648
Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz: KK3107

583
INDEX

Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen: KK9308
Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme: KK9179
Unfair competition: KK2799+
  Private international law: KK968.U53
Unfallflucht: KK8950
Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung: KK1907+
Uniform regulations
  Armed Forces: KKA7741
Uniformity of law application
  Civil procedure: KK3833
  Court procedure: KK3804.U54
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9488
Uniforms, Misuse of: KK8798
Unilateral acts
  Administrative law: KK5636+
  Legal transactions: KK1050
Unilateral contract: KK1642
Unincorporated business associations: KK2435+
  Employee representation: KK3030+
Unincorporated society: KK1036+
Union organization: KK3127+
  East Germany: KKA3127+
Union participation: KK2997
  East Germany: KKA3229
Unions: KK3123+
  Civil service: KK5961
  East Germany: KKA3123+
  Mining industry: KK6722
United States. Court of Appeals of the
  Allied High Commission: KK51
United States Zone courts: KK50+
United States Zone military gazettes: KK9.6+
Universities: KK6313+
Unjust enrichment: KK1907+
  Administrative law and civil law: KK5603.2.U54
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.U54
  Private international law: KK968.U534
Unjust enrichment as counterplea: KK1916
Unlawful entry: KK8457
  East Germany: KKA8457
Unmarried couples
  Income tax: KK7196.U55
Unmöglichkeit: KK1693
Unofficially performed act
  (Administrative law): KK5624.U56
Unordered merchandise by mail:
  KK1663
Unpermitted work during vacation:
  KK3159
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a rail
  vehicle: KK8935
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a
  ship: KK8935
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of an
  aircraft: KK8935
Unsclbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
  Unterbringung in Pflegeanstalten:
    KK8278
  Unterbringung in sozialtherapeutischen
    Anstalten: KK8278
Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln:
  KK9109
Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst:
  KK3708
Unterhaltspflicht, Verletzung der:
  KK8538
Unterlassene Hilfeleistung: KK8612
Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber
  einer Geschwängerten: KK8540
Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige:
  KK9253
Unterlassung der Anzeige von
  geplanten oder ausgeführten
  Verbrechen: KK7891
Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8071+
Unterlassungsdelikte: KK8058
Unterlassungsklage (Administrative
  courts and procedure): KK5720+
Unterschlagung: KK8670+
Untersuchung: KK9533
Untreue, Landesverräterische: KK9118
Unused trademarks: KK2787
Unwanted minorities
  Eugenics: KK6232
Unworthiness of heirs: KK1483
INDEX

Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen: KK8568
Unzulässig
Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung: KKA8523
Unzulängigkeit: KK5624.J87
Urine tests
Criminal procedure: KK9614
Urkundenbegriff: KK8020.L34
Urkundenfälschung
Torts: KK1972
Urkundenvernichtung: KKA9277
Urlaubsentgelt: KK3167
Urproduktion: KK6593+
Urteilsverfahren (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Use
Municipal public institutions: KK5918
Use and previous use (Patent law): KK2745
Use and profits of another’s land, Right as to: KK1346+
Use and user (Public institutions): KK5835
Use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
Use of arms (Law enforcement): KK6000
Use of firearms (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8105
Use of force and threats (Extortion): KK8716
Use of trademarks: KK2786
Usufruct
Income tax: KK7191.U88
Real property: KK1355+
Usufructuary lease (Entail): KK6615.U88
Usurpation of office
Crimes against the civil service: KK9303+
Offenses against public order and convenience: KKA9213
Usury
Immoral transactions: KK1065.U88
Offenses against property: KK8732+
Usus modernus: KK912
Utilitarianism: KK921
Utility plants (Building and construction):
KK6168.U85
Uxoricide
Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368
Vacation camps and homes (Social services for children):
KKA3557.5.V32
Vacation regulations
Civil service: KK5965
Vacationing (Public safety): KKA6061
Vacations
Civil service: KK5965
Merchant mariners: KK2294
Right to vacation (Protection of labor):
KKA3157+
Vaccination
Public health laws: KK6182+
East Germany: KKA6182+
Vagrancy: KK5990.V34
Validity of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+
East Germany: KKA3092+
Validity of law: KK892
Valuation
Private companies: KK2542
Valuation of inventories (Stock companies taxable income): KK7219
Valuation of real property: KK7404
City planning: KK6148
East Germany: KKA7404
Value-added tax: KK7290+
Valuta clause
Civil law: KK1557
Vandalism: KKA9201
Variances (Building and construction): KK6156
Vaterschaft: KK1226+
Vending machines
Government liability: KK5792.A88
Vendor and purchaser
Private international law: KK968.V45
Venereal diseases: KK6180.V45

585
Venue for corporate bodies (Civil procedure): KK3877
Venue for press delicts: KK9578
Verbandsstrafgewalt: KK5816
Verbandsstrafrecht: KK8212
Verbrechbare Sachen: KK1042.C65
Verbrechenslehre: KK8054+
Verbrecherische Vereinigungen: KK8788
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet: KK9.8+
Bizonal: KK52+
Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe: KKA6455+
Vereinsrecht: KK1031+
Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung: KK3920
Verfall: KK8300
Verfallklausel (Wages): KK2964
Verfassung: KK422
Verfassungen: KK4443.92+
Verfassungsauslegung: KK5034
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit: KK5142+, KK5453.2+
Verfassungsgeschichte: KK4455+
Verfassungsschutz: KK5245+
Verfassungsverrat: KK9032
Verfolgungsverjährung: KK8338
Vergiftung: KK8402
Vergleich: KK1892
Vergleichende Werbung: KK2804
Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler (Taxation): KKA7126.V45
Verkehrshypothek: KK1365+
Verkehrsrecht: KK6868+
Verkehrsschein: KK6894
Verleumdung: KK8472
Verwaltung: KK5994.5.V37
Verwahrung: KK1864
Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse: KK3892
Verzicht: KK5637
Verzugsstrafe: KK1694+
Vessels, Historic: KK6405

Verschollenheit: KK1014
Versicherung: KK8699
Versicherungsgesellschaften: KK2313+
Versicherungsträger: KK2311+
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KK2301+
Versorgungsanstalt der Post (Public institutions): KK5840.V47
Versuch und Teilnahme: KK9224
Verteilungsverfahren: KK4220
Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1682
Vertragsfreiheit: KK1655, KK6848.5
Vertragschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten: KK1664
Vertragssystem: KKA6621
Vertragsträger: KK6868+
Vertragstheorie: KK2883
Vertragstreu: KK1658
Vertragsvorschriften: KK3338
Vertreter (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5678+
verunglimpfung des Andenkens
Verstorbener: KK8474
Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole: KK9073
Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen: KK9076
Verwahrung: KK1864
Verwaltungslehre: KK4420+
Verwaltungsklage: KK3892
Verwaltungslehre: KK5994.5.V37
Verwaltungsmonopol: KK5593
Verwaltungsrecht: KK5678+
Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren: KK5758
Verwendungszwang: KK5640+
Verwöhnungsanspruch: KK5640+
Wegnahmeanspruch: KK1764
Verwirkung des Befugnisses: KK3892
Verzicht: KK5637
Verzugsstrafe: KK1694+
Vessels, Historic: KK6405
Veterans
Job security: KK2929.V48
Labor contract and employment:
KK2888+
Preferential civil service employment:
KK5948
Preferential employment: KK2888+
Social services: KK3525
Veterinarians: KK6237
Veterinarsrecht: KK6236+
Veterinary medicine and hygiene:
KK6236+, KK-KKC1 372
East Germany: KKA6236+
Veterinary public health: KK6236+, KK-
KKC1 372
Victim (Criminal courts and procedure):
KK9520
East Germany: KKA9520
Victimology (Criminal courts and
procedure): KK9799+
Victims of crimes, Compensation to
(Government liability): KK5792.V52
Video display terminals (Labor hygiene
and industrial safety): KK3189.V53
Viehseuchenverhütung: KK6236+
Vinkulationsgeschäft: KK1841.6
Vis major: KK945.V58
Visitation rights (Parental power):
KK1202.5
Viticulture: KK6671+
Vivisection
  Animals: KK6239.3
  Vocational education: KK6300+
  East Germany: KKA6300+
Vocational training
  Social services: KK3445
Vocational training and strikes
  (Collective labor disputes): KK3113
Void and voidable acts
  Administrative law: KK5624.V64
  Void and voidable bills (Bills of
  exchange): KK2168.V64
Void and voidable contracts
  Labor law: KK2911+
Void and voidable resolutions
  Private companies: KK2549
Stockholders’ meetings: KK2499

Void and voidable transactions:
  KK1063+
Void and voidable wills: KK1473
Void judgments and nonjudgments:
  KK3972
Voidable marriage: KK1142
Volksbuchhandel: KKA7013.3
Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB):
  KKA5847+
Volkseigene Güter
  Government property: KKA6126
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe:
  KKA6454+
Volkseigentum: KKA6076+
Volkshochschulen: KKA6454+
Volkswagen: KKA6454+
Volkswagenwerk: KKA6454+
Volksverhetzung: KK8794
Volkswirtschaft: KK7790
Volunteers
  Labor law: KK3192.V65
  Social work: KK3462
  Vorbehaltskauf: KK1713+
  Vorbehaltsurteil: KK3969
  Vorbereitung: KK3859+, KK9026
  Vorbereitungsdienst (The legal
  profession): KK3704+
  Vorbereitungshandlung: KK8182
  Vorbereitungsverfahren: KK9529+
  Vorführung (Police measures): KK5997
  Vorkauf: KK1725
  Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit (Execution):
    KK4189
  Vorlegung von Sachen: KK1905
  Vormundschaftsgericht: KK4130+
  Vormundschaftsrecht: KK1232+
  Vorrat: KK7218+
  Vorratshalte: KK6648+

587
INDEX

W

Wachen: KK6826
Wachdienstverfehlungen: KK7893.G38
Wachgesetze: KK3697.5+
Wachverfehlungen: KK7893.G38
Wagen: KK6010
Wagenrecht: KK6010
Wage discrimination: KK2943
Wage earners without tenure: KK5930+
Wages: KK2950+
  Aviation personnel: KK6923
  Correctional institutions: KK9780
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
  Execution: KK4209.S34
  Exemptions from execution: KK4277
  Income tax: KK7184+
    East Germany: KKA7184+
  Juvenile detention homes and reformatories: KK9789
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008
  Merchant mariners: KK2293
  Social insurance: KK3296
  Types of wages: KK2954+
  Wahlbehinderung: KK9170
  Wahlbestechung: KK9148
  Wahlfälschung: KK9162
  Wahlfeststellung: KK9690
  Wahlrecht: KK5272+
  Wahlverbrechen: KK9145+
  Wahlverfahrensrecht: KK5272+
  Wahrheitsbeweis: KK8478
  Wahrheitspflicht: KK9507
  Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse:
    KK1938
  Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen:
    KK8480
  Waistenhäuser: KK3577
  Waiting period for widow (Marriage impediments): KK1124.W34
  Waiver of appeal
    Civil procedure: KK4026
    Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9755
    Tax courts and procedure
    Pretrial procedures: KK7448
    Remedies: KK7470
  Waldbrand: KK6026
  Wandelschuldverschreibung: KK2486
  Wandelung: KK1857
    Sale warranty: KK1704
    Wandelveranstaltungen: KKA6064.5
    Wanted notice
    Criminal procedure: KK9544
    Wantonness: KK8126+
  War
    Maritime law: KK2266
    War and guardian: KK1232+
    War crime trials: KK72.2+
    War crimes: KKA8345.5
    Exemption from limitation of action:
      KKA8338.4.W37
    War profits tax: KK7268.5
    War veterans
    Taxation: KK7126.M55
    War victims
    Social services: KK3530+, KK3550.W37
    Taxation: KK7126.M55
    Warehouse receipts: KK2119
    Warehouses
      Banks: KK2216
      Bonded warehouses: KK7342
      Warehousing: KK2118+
      Warenauszeichnung: KK6664
      Warenautomaten: KK6808.V45

588
INDEX

Warenhersteller, Haftung von: KK1710
Warenlager: KK7218+
Warenvertrieb, Haftung von: KK1710
Warning
Criminal law: KK8338.6
Unfair competition: KK2832
Warranty
Author and publisher: KK2712.W37
Cattle: KK1733
Conditional sale: KK1716
Contract for work and labor: KK1857
Sale contracts: KK1698+
Wartestand: KK1124.W34
Wartezeit: KK3403
Wasser: KK5914
Wasserbücher: KK6112
Wasserhaushalt: KK6094+
Wasserrecht: KK6094+
Wasserschutzpolizei: KK6118
Wasserstrassen: KK6942+
Wasserstrassenverwaltung: KK6927+
Wasserverseuchung: KK6251+
Water damage
Property insurance: KK2368.W38
Water (Municipal government): KK5914
Water navigation (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
Water police: KK6118
Water pollution: KK6251+
Water resources: KK6094+
East Germany: KKA6094+
Water rights
Real property: KK1334
Water transportation: KK6927+
East Germany: KKA6927+
Watercourses
Public property: KK6094+
Socialist public property: KKA6094+
Waterways: KK6942+
East Germany: KKA6943+
Weapons
Abuse of: KKA8965
Armed Forces: KK7750
Public safety: KK6010
East Germany: KKA6010
Weather bureau: KK7031+
East Germany: KKA7031
Weather conditions (Seasonal unemployment): KK2935
Wechselseitige Beleidigung: KK8484
Wegerent: KK6079+
Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
Wehrbeitrag: KK7275
Wehrdienstverpflichtete: KK2929.D72
Wehrdienstverweigerer: KK7716.C65
Wehrdienstverweigerung: KK7862
Wehrersatzwesen: KK7710+
Wehrmachtfürsorge: KK7730+
Wehrmachtversorgung: KK7730+
Wehrmittelsabotage: KK9183
Wehrrecht: KK7690+
Wehrverfassungsrecht: KK7690+
Weighing of conflicting interests: KK8096
Weights and measures: KK6556+
East Germany: KKA6556+
Weimar Republic: KK4710+
Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7541+
Weistumer: KK249+
Weisungsangelegenheiten: KK5879
Weisungsgebundenheit: KK5935
Weitere Beschwerde (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4059
Welfare institutions (Municipal government): KK5917+
Werbeagenturen: KK6582
Werbung: KK9036
Werkärzte: KK6213.F32
Werkvertrag: KK1854+
Wertermittlung: KK6148
Wertpapierbereinigung (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4154
Wertpapiersteuer: KK7306.S42
West Germany (Relationship with East Germany): KKA5109
Western Military District Gazette: KK9.6
Wettbewerbsrecht: KK6456+
Wetzuwachssteuer: KK7408
White collar workers
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
Labor law: KK3192.S25
White slave traffic: KK8610
East Germany: KKA8463
Wholesale trade: KK6800
East Germany: KKA6800+
Excise taxes: KK7306.W46

Widerklage
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9747
Widerrechtlichkeit: KK1935+
Widerspruch: KK1432
Widerspruchswiderlegung (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5692
Widmung: KK6073
Widows' and orphans' pensions
Workers' compensation: KK3370
Wiedereingliederung: KKA8256
Wiedereinsatz: KK9648
Wiedereinsatz in den vorigen Stand (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5699
Wiederkauf: KK1724
Wildcat strikes: KK3106+
Wilderei: KK8759
Wilderness preservation: KK6255+
Wildlife conservation: KK6256+
Will declared before judge:
KK1469.N68
Will theory (Declaration of intention):
KK1055
Willenserklärungstheorie: KK8113
Willensmängel: KK8109
Wills: KK1467+
Entail: KK6615.W55
Wine
Excise taxes: KK7306.W55
Winemaking: KK6776
Winter maintenance (Roads and highways): KKA6088
Wire broadcasting: KK6991
Wiretapping
Criminal procedure: KK9616
Wirtschaftdemokratie: KK6418
Wirtschaftsausschuss: KK3026
Wirtschaftsverfassung: KK6417+
Wirtschaftslenkung: KK6428+
Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht: KK6538+

Wirtschaftspolitik: KK6428+
Wirtschaftsprüfer: KK7037
Wirtschaftsverbände: KK6538+
Wirtschaftsverwaltung: KK6417+
Withdrawal
Civil procedure: KK3904, KK3934+
Extinction of obligation: KK1574
Taxation: KK7149
Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency)
East Germany: KKA7489
Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes delinquency):
KK7489
Withdrawal of faulty decisions
Criminal procedure: KK9696
Withdrawal of judgment: KK3804.J83
Withdrawal treatment, Commitment of addicts to institutions for:
KK8280
Withholding of a driver's license,
Compensation for Government liability: KK5790
Withholding tax payments (Violating official secrecy): KK9331
Without cause (Unjust enrichment):
KK1909
Without par value stock: KK2479.5
Witnesses
Court costs: KK4396
Court procedures: KK3804.W58
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9619+
Oath of: KK3949
Privileged witnesses: KK9622.A+
Search and seizure cases: KKA9554
Witnesses, Expert: KK3762+
Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen: KK3012
Wohlwollen: KK5599
Wohnmobile: KK6883.R43
Wohnraumbewirtschaftung: KK1813
Wohnraummiete: KK1791+
Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft: KK1801+
Wohnsitz: KK3626
Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften: KKA1825+
Wohngeld: KK3448
Wohnungsnotrecht: KK1801+

590
INDEX

Wohnungswirtschaft: KK1791+
Women
Abduction without consent: KK8446
Capacity and incapacity: KK1018.5
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KK5933, KK-KKC1 290.3.W66
Labor law: KK2945.W65
Equality before the law:
KKA5144.W65
German Armed Forces: KK7746
Legal profession: KK3712.W65
 Suffrage: KK5280.W65
Women's household day: KK3176
 East Germany: KKA3176
Women's labor
 East Germany: KKA3175+
Wood and paper industry: KKA6743.W66
Wood, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
 Work
Right to: KK2863
Work and labor, Contract for: KK1854+
Work and occupation of marital partners: KK1135
 East Germany: KKA1135+
Work councils
Job security: KK2929.W67
Work-factor method (Wage computation): KK2952
Workers' compensation: KK3350+
 East Germany: KKA3350+
 Unemployment coverage: KK3426
Workers' gardens (Lease): KK6627
 Working class dwellings (Homestead law): KK1321+
 Working hours: KK3010
Working standards
 Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3070
 East Germany: KKA3070
Works agreements (Employee participation): KK3002
 East Germany: KKA3002
Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KK2994
 East Germany: KKA2983
Works councils
Civil service: KK5958.5
Labor-management relations:
 KK2991+
Municipal civil service: KK5972
Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KK1278
Wrongful life
Civil law: KK1959.5
Württemberg-Baden military
government gazette: KK9.73.W87

Y

Young adult perpetrators: KK9656
Young adults
Criminal liability: KK8142
Military criminal law and procedure:
 KK7857
Youth
Lewd acts with: KKA8520
Social services: KK3556+
 East Germany: KKA3556+
Youth hostels: KKA3557.5.Y68
Youth labor: KK3172
Youth press: KK7017.Y68
Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KK3038

Z

Zahlungsscheck: KK2173+
Zahlungswanweisungen: KK6959.P68
Zahnärzte: KK6209
Zeitablauf: KK1769
Zeitakkord: KK2954
Zeitburgschaft: KK1886+
Zeitliche Geltung: KK8044+
Zeitlohn: KK2954
Zensurverbot: KK5167
Zentralgenossenschaften: KK2580.Z45
Zigeuner
 Public safety: KK6059.G96
Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz: KK7806+
Zivilprozess: KK3809+
Zivilrecht: KK981+
Zölle: KK7312+

591
INDEX

Zolltarife: KK7312+
Zoning
   City planning and redevelopment: KK6145
   Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
Zubehör: KK1042.A66
Züchtigungsrecht: KK8398
Zugabewesen: KK2815+
Zugewinnungseinschaft (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1176+
Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges: KK3873
Zulassung: KK6318.A35
Zulassungswesen: KKA6329.5
Zurückbehaltungsrecht: KK1565
Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK1766
Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9579
Zusatzurlaub: KKA3166
Zusendung unbestellter Waren: KK1663
Zustellungen: KK5696
Zwang, Unmittelbarer (Administrative law): KK5640+
Zwangsgeld: KK4251
Zwangshypothek: KK1369
   Execution: KK4227
Zwangskartell: KKA6474.Z82
Zwangsstrafe (Administrative law): KK5640+
Zwangsvergleich: KK4330
Zwangsversteigerung: KK4229+
Zwangsverwalter: KK4231
Zwangsverwaltung: KK4229+
Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht: KK4180+
Zweckerreichung: KK1577
Zweikampf: KK8405
Zweiseitige Verwaltungsakte: KK5616+
Zwickauer Rechtsbuch: KK224+
Zwischenurteil: KK3968, KK5744